48783

BUILD THIS AUDIO EXPANDER

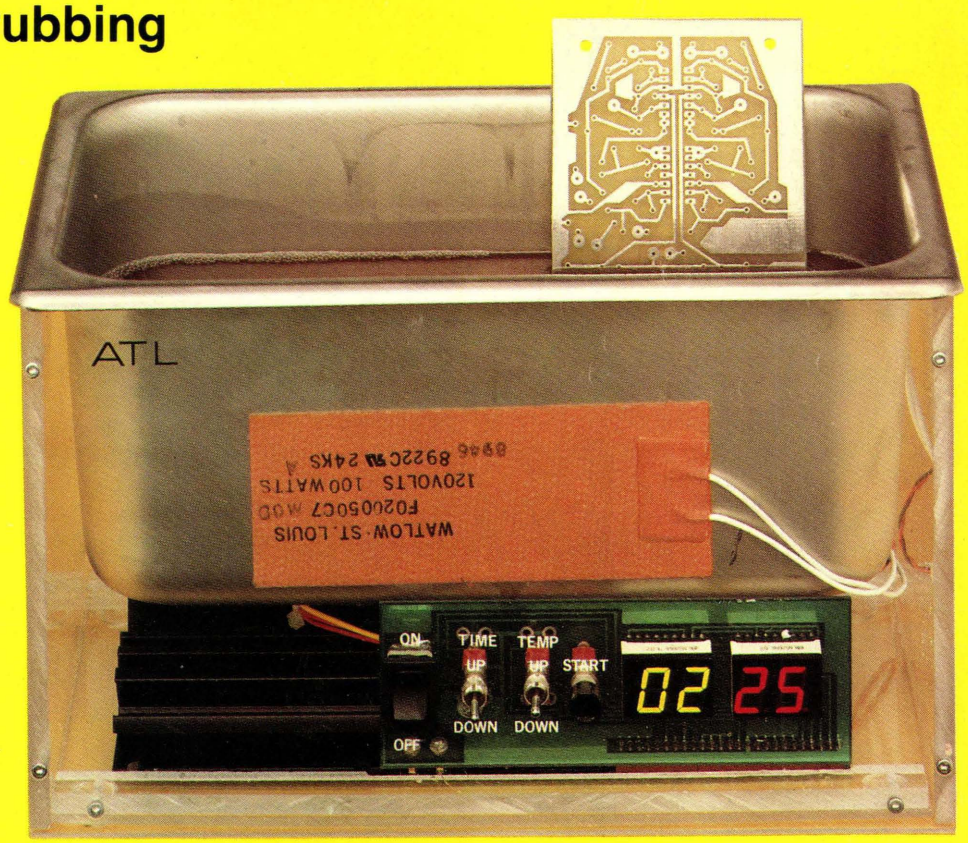
MARCH 1993

Electronics NOW®

Radio Electronics® Combined with

BUILD THIS ULTRASONIC CLEANER

Put it to work scrubbing circuit boards, connectors, and even coins and jewelry!



FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

FET principles, terminology, and circuits

FORCE-SENSING RESISTORS

Learn how to put them to work!

CAPACITORS

What they are, how they're made, and how they're used

03
0 09128 48783 0

$2.95 U.S.
$3.75 CAN

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

********** 5-DIGIT 53151
75045SHRR5165M093 03 P70

NOV 93
RB
E PATRICK HARRIGAN
5165 S MAGELLAN DR
NEW BERLIN WI 53151-8142

Multi-Choice.

Whether you're doing first-level troubleshooting or component-level diagnosis, Fluke meters offer you one of the widest choice of capabilities and price ranges in the industry. Choices ranging from the basic Fluke 12 with auto function V-Chek™ and Continuity Capture™. To the classic Fluke 77 with Auto Touch Hold® and current measurements.

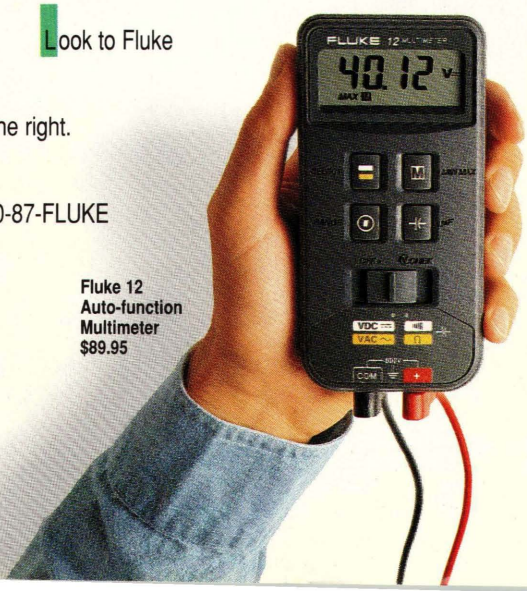
Fluke 77
The classic
Multimeter
$169.00

To the advanced Fluke 83 with Min/Max/Average recording, Frequency, Duty Cycle and Input Alert™. Plus a full line of quality accessories to extend those capabilities even further. No matter which Fluke meter you choose, you can count on precise, reliable, consistent performance year in and year out. Plus, strong customer support and product warranties that measure up to any in the industry. Make the choice that gives you the most choices.

Fluke 83
Full-featured
Multimeter
$255.00

Look to Fluke for the tools you need to get the job done right.

See your Fluke distributor, or call 1-800-87-FLUKE for a catalog and the name of the distributor nearest you.



Fluke 12
Auto-function
Multimeter
$89.95

FLUKE 12	FLUKE 77	FLUKE 83
The Fluke meters listed above feature DC/AC voltage, resistance, audible continuity and diode test.		
Capacitance measurements	Auto Touch Hold®	Auto Touch Hold®and Relative modes
V Chek™ (auto function)	Current measurements	Current measurements
Min/Max Record with Relative Time Stamp	Analog/Digital display	Analog/Digital display
Two-year warranty	Three-year warranty	Three-year warranty
Continuity Capture™	Yellow holster with Flex Stand™	Yellow holster with Flex Stand™
Basic accuracy 0.9%	Basic accuracy 0.3%	Input Alert™
		Capacitance measurements
		Frequency and Duty Cycle
		Min/Max/Avg. Recording
		Basic Accuracy 0.3%

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206
For more information call:
(416) 890-7600 from Canada
(206) 356-5500 from other countries

©Copyright 1992 John Fluke Mfg. Co. Inc. All rights reserved.
Prices subject to change. Suggested U.S. list price.
Ad No. 00276

FLUKE®

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

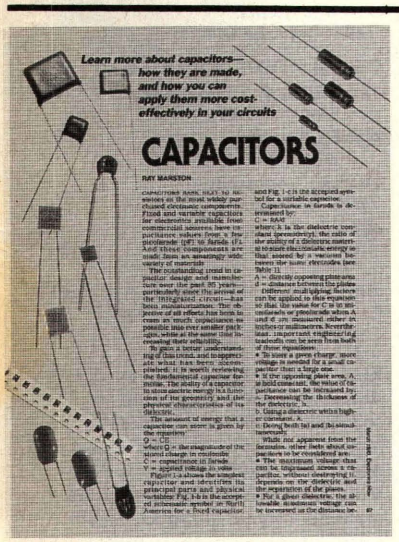
March 1993

Electronics NOW®

Vol. 64 No. 3

ON THE COVER

Delicate jewelry can be hard enough to clean. It's difficult to reach all the nooks and crannies using ordinary cleansers and cloths, and scrubbing with harsh abrasives can cause damage to fragile items. The same problems can be even worse when trying to clean tools, connectors, and parts. Ultrasonic cleaning has been a common solution in commercial and industrial applications, but factory-made ultrasonic cleaners are beyond the budgets for small companies and hobbyists. Now you can build your own ultrasonic cleaner. It uses non-toxic, non-flammable cleaning solutions—and a bubbling action created by piezoelectric transducers—to get your jewelry, car and bicycle parts, card-edge connectors, circuit boards, tools and coins spic and span. Turn to page 33 for all the details on this professional-quality project.



PAGE 57

PAGE 71

PAGE 65

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 0033-7862) March 1993. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Second-Class mail registration No. R125166280, authorized at Toronto, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.50.

© 1993 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR COMPLETE CONTENTS

BUILD THIS

33 ULTRASONIC CLEANER
Keep components, tools, and gadgets shiny clean!
Reinhard Metz

69 TIME-DELAY RELAY
Turn off your appliances automatically and stop wasting power!
James Melton

71 AUDIO EXPANDER
This inexpensive, one-chip device enhances stereo and mono audio.
Phill Hausman

83 REMOTE-CONTROL TESTER
Make sure your remotes are working properly.
A. E. Plavcan

TECHNOLOGY

47 FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS
Put JFET's, MOSFET's, and the rest to work in your designs.
Ray Marston

57 CAPACITORS
Learn how they're made and how to apply them cost-effectively.
Ray Marston

65 FORCE-SENSING RESISTORS
All about the "ultimate switch technology."
T. L. Petruzzelis

DEPARTMENTS

6 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field.
David Lachenbruch

18 EQUIPMENT REPORT
B+K Precision Model 1686 Power Supply.

75 HARDWARE HACKER
Nichrome, resistance wire, and more.
Don Lancaster

85 AUDIO UPDATE
The Audio Answerman returns.
Larry Klein

87 DRAWING BOARD
Our descrambler is almost finished.
Robert Grossblatt

90 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
The emerging PC.
Jeff Holtzman

AND MORE

98 Advertising Sales Offices

98 Advertising Index

93 Buyer's Mart

16 Letters

22 New Lit

24 New Products

12 Q&A

4 What's News

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET, editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Brian C. Fenton, editor
Marc Spiwak, associate editor
Neil Sclater, associate editor
Teri Scaduto, assistant editor
Jeffrey K. Holtzman computer editor
Robert Grossblatt, circuits editor
Larry Klein, audio editor
David Lachenbruch contributing editor
Don Lancaster contributing editor
Kathy Terenzi, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
Andre Duzant, art director
Injae Lee, illustrator
Russell C. Truelson, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
Ruby M. Yee, production director
Karen S. Brown advertising production
Marcella Amoroso production assistant
Lisa Rachowitz editorial production

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro circulation director
Wendy Alanko circulation analyst
Theresa Lombardo circulation assistant
Michele Torrillo reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover photo by Diversified Photo Services.

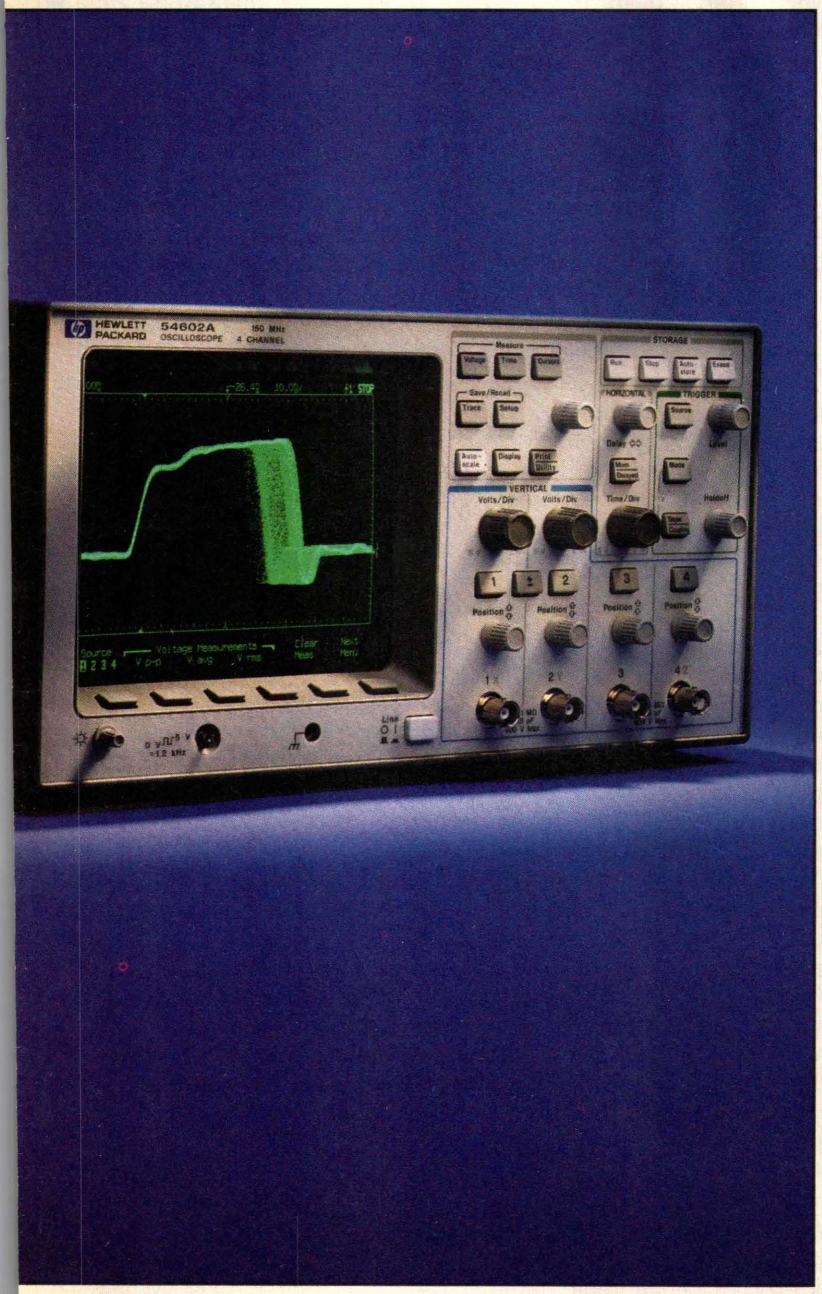
Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*, *Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries*. Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 102.
Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices **1-516-293-3000.**
Subscriber Customer Service: **1-800-288-0652.**
Order Entry for New Subscribers: **1-800-999-7139.**

Audit Bureau of Circulations Member

FFT and a scope for under $3,000!

Within budget. Without compromise.



©1992 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMCOL139/RE

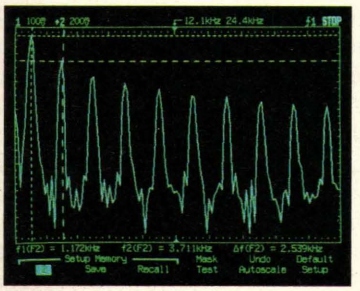
The value of this 100 MHz scope is easy to see.

The HP 54600 gives you superior viewing of virtually any waveform, even at low rep rates and slow sweep speeds. It looks and feels like an analog scope, with dedicated knobs and a display that responds instantly to your control changes. And it has the digital power that analog can't give you — high accuracy, automatic measurements, hard copy output and programmability.

But what really stands out is that all this performance costs just **$2,895** (4-channel) or **$2,495** (2-channel).* What's more, now through April 30, 1993, you can add FFT by purchasing an HP 54657A or 54658A Measurement/Storage Module **for only $375**.

☎For more information, call HP DIRECT at 1-800-452-4844 ext. TB28.** We'll be happy to send you literature or let you talk to an HP engineer.

**U.S. list price*
***In Canada call 1-800-387-3154, Dept. 435*



FFT is just one of the advanced waveform viewing tools you'll get with the HP 54657A/58A Measurement Storage Module.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT PACKARD

CIRCLE 176 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHAT'S NEWS

A review of the latest happenings in electronics.

Personal communicator explosion seen

Evidence from a number of sources points to the heating up of the handheld "personal communicator" market. As presently visualized, a personal communicator will be a box that includes the functions of a scratch pad, personal computer, electronic organizer, and, perhaps, a cellular telephone.

It is expected that the user will be able to write messages for storage on a screen with a pen, send those notes elsewhere, call up files of data and phone numbers, and even make phone calls—if the box has an integral cellular phone.

AT&T has been working hard to stake out a position in the communicator market. It has two axes to grind. It would like to sell its cellular communication services in that field, and it is seeking business for its own equipment manufacturing facilities. One way to assure that foothold is for AT&T to develop the standards that will be accepted by all other manufacturers and communications services providers.

So far, AT&T has forged alliances with several major electronics manufacturers, developed the "Hobbit" microprocessor chip for the units, and has stated its willingness to provide financial backing for suppliers and support software publishers.

Matsushita (Panasonic), NEC, and Toshiba have announced plans to build communicators based on AT&T's Hobbit microprocessor. AT&T is also negotiating a licensing agreement that would allow NEC to manufacture the Hobbit microprocessor. In addition, AT&T expects to sell its own brand of personal communicator, manufactured by Eo Computer, Inc. Mountain View, CA, a joint venture between AT&T, Matsushita, and Marubeni of Japan. It expects to sell the units through its national chain of AT&T Phone Centers.

AT&T is also working with Go Corp., whose PenPoint operating system is incorporated into the Eo-made products, to encourage the adoption of the operating system as an industry standard. Its plans include lining up more than a dozen software suppliers to write applications software that is compatible with the PenPoint software.

In another move, AT&T has designed the circuitry for a microminiature disk drive, and it is backing Sundisk, a company that makes a data-storage device for the communicators.

Apple has developed prototypes of a similar unit called the Newton, which it calls a "personal digital assistant" or PDA. Intel is reported to be working with VLSI Technology Inc. to develop a processor for the new units, and Motorola has signed investment and cross-technology agreements with both Apple and Sony.

Doubling digital video rate

The possibility of doubling the amount of digital information that can be transmitted on cable TV channels, without additional video compression, is now a reality. Zenith Electronics of Glenview, IL, has developed vestigial sideband (VSB) digital modulation and transmission technology that makes it possible.

Zenith's 16-level digital transmission system can send two digital HDTV signals on a single 6-MHz cable channel. That doubles the number of digitally compressed standard TV signals on a cable channel, and permits the delivery of as many as 23 movie channels or nine live-video channels. An alternative mix of one HDTV and several standard TV programs is also a possibility.

According to Zenith, radio transmission of digital TV signals results in lower quality TV received signals than cable. Programs transmitted to customers over cable are less likely to be distorted and suffer from interference. Signals in cables have better peak carrier-to-noise ratios and lower levels of interference.

Zenith took advantage of the greater noise-margin of cable transmissions to increase the information-carrying capacity, or data rate, of cable. To increase the amount of digital data delivered through a 6-MHz channel, a cable system must maintain a high signal-to-noise ratio, and must acquire and lock in the carrier, clock, and synchronization information. This is difficult to accomplish with the advanced digital modulation techniques such as 16- and 64-QAM (quadrature amplitude modulation).

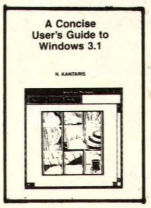
By contrast, Zenith's VSB digital modulation and transmission technology, uses auxiliary signals for acquisition and synchronization. The pilot carrier, not feasible in QAM systems, and a data-segment synch signal are both independent of the data.

Zenith's 4-VSB technology obtains a data rate of 21.5 megabytes per second for its "Digital Spectrum Compatible" HDTV (DSC-HDTV) system. The company's newly developed, 16-VSB approach, an extension of the 4-VSB system, yields twice the channel data rate, or 43 megabits per second, with no increase in data compression requirements.

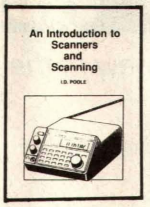
The 16-VSB system obtains signal acquisition even when ghosts and impedance mismatches are present. The system has simple analog-to-digital conversion needs, and it does not requires the more complex adaptive equalizer of the QAM systems. Therefore, 16-VBS is said to offer cost-effective, noise-free TV pictures and digital audio. Moreover, it is said to be compatible with existing computer, telephone, and other digital communications systems. Ω

Electronic Paperbacks at Special Prices

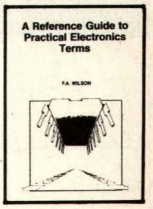
☐ **BP325—A CONCISE USER'S GUIDE TO WINDOWS 3.1 . . . . $7.95.** Come to grips with Windows 3.1 in the shortest and most effective way. Learn how to manipulate Windows screens and DOS by Windows graphics interface. Master its word processor, Paintbrush and data base along with Notepad, Macro Recorder, PIF Editor, and Calculator.

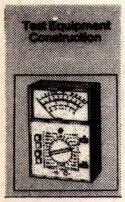


☐ **BP311—AN INTRODUCTION TO SCANNERS AND SCANNING . . . . $7.95.** Radio scanners have opened a realm of exciting radio listening. Understand radio wave propagation, types of transmissions, antennas, band assignments—the straight dope on what to hear and where to hear it! Comes complete with index, glossary of important terminology.



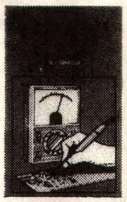
☐ **BP287—A REFERENCE GUIDE TO PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TERMS . . . . $8.95.** More than just a dictionary of practical electronics terms, the book goes a step further in getting down to fundamentals. A reference volume that can be read casually by a reader seeking knowledge.



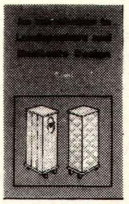


☐ **BP248—TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION ..... $5.95.** Details construction of simple, inexpensive, but extremely useful test equipment. AF Gen, Test Bench Ampl, Audio Millivoltmeter, Transistor Tester and six more.

☐ **BP267—HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES AND OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT ..... $6.95.** Mastering the oscilloscope is not really too difficult. This book explains all the standard controls and functions. Other equipment is also described.



☐ **BP265—MORE ADVANCED USES OF THE MULTIMETER . . . . $5.95.** Use these techniques to test and analyze the performance of a variety of components. Also see how to build add-ons to extend multi-meter capabilities.

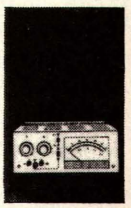


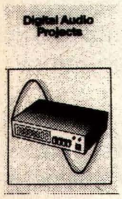
☐ **BP256—INTRO TO LOUDSPEAKERS AND ENCLOSURE DESIGN ..... $5.95.** We explore the variety of enclosure and speaker designs in use today so the reader can understand the principles involved.

☐ **CMOS1—CMOS POCKET GUIDE 1 . . . . $18.95.** Works like the TTL Guides but covers all commonly used CMOS standard devices. Six major sections. The first shows the device schematic. Next is a brief description of the component and is followed by full operating details. The fourth section lists major applications, while the 5th and 6th sections present essential data for that device and a list of the relevant manufacturers. The final two sections are a valuable cross-reference.

☐ **BP299—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC FILTERS ..... $6.95.** Presents a dozen filter-based practical projects with applications in and around the home or in the constructor's workshop. Complete construction details are included.

☐ **BP249—MORE ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION . . . . $6.95.** Eleven more test equipment construction projects. They include a digital voltmeter, capacitance meter, current tracer, etc.

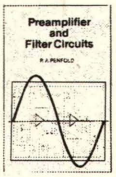




☐ **BP245—DIGITAL AUDIO PROJECTS ..... $5.95.** Practical circuits to build and experiment with. Includes A/D converter, input amplifier, digital delay line, compander, echo effect and more.

☐ **BP247—MORE ADVANCED MIDI PROJECTS ..... $5.95.** Circuits included are a MIDI indicator, THRU box, merge unit, code generator, pedal, programmer, channelizer, and analyzer.

☐ **BP257—INTRO TO AMATEUR RADIO . . . . $6.95.** Amateur Radio is a unique and fascinating hobby. This book gives the newcomer a comprehensive and easy to understand guide to the subject.



☐ **BP309—PREAMPLIFIER AND FILTER CIRCUITS ..... $6.95.** Provides circuits and background info for a range of preamplifiers, plus tone controls, filters, mixers and more. All are high-performance circuits that can be built at a reasonable cost.

☐ **BP303—UNDERSTANDING PC SOFTWARE ..... $6.95.** This book will help you understand the basics of various types of business software in common use. Types of software covered include word processors, spelling checkers, graphics programs, desktop publishing, databases, spreadsheets and utilities.

☐ **BP251—COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK . . . . $8.95.** A wrapup of everything the computer hobbyist needs to know in one easy to use volume. Provides a range of useful reference material in a single source.

☐ **PCP115—ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY . . . . $10.00.** 25 projects ranging from a single-door protection circuit that can be completed in an hour or two, to a sophisticated multi-channel security system. Each project is described in detail with circuit diagrams, explanations of how it works, instructions for building and testing, and how to adapt circuits to meet special requirements.

☐ **BP190—ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SECURITY PROJECTS.....$5.95.** Includes a passive infra-red detector, a fiber-optic loop alarm, computer-based alarms and an unusual form of ultrasonic intruder detector.

☐ **BP235—POWER SELECTOR GUIDE . . . . $10.00** Complete guide to semiconductor power devices. More than 1000 power handling devices are included. They are tabulated in alpha-numeric sequence, by technical specs Includes power diodes, Thyristors, Triacs, Power Transistors and FET's.

☐ **BP234—TRANSISTOR SELECTOR GUIDE.....$10.00.** Companion volume to BP235. Book covers more than 1400 JEDEC, JIS, and brand-specific devices. Also contains listing by case type, and electronic parameters. Includes Darlington transistors, high-voltage devices, high-current devices, high power devices.

☐ **BP117—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC BUILDING BLOCKS—Book 1.....$5.75.** Oscillators, Timers, Noise Generators, Rectifiers, Comparators, Triggers and more.

☐ **BP195—INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE TV..... $9.95.** A definitive introduction to the subject written for the professional engineer, electronics enthusiast, or others who want to know more before they buy. 8 × 10 in.

☐ **BP179—ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE COMPUTER CONTROL OF ROBOTS ..... $7.50.** Data and circuits for interfacing the computer to the robot's motors and sensors.

☐ **BP239—GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER..... $5.95.** Covers basics of analog and digital meters. Methods of component testing includes transistors, thyristors, resistors, capacitors and other active and passive devices.

☐ **BP97—IC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS.....$5.50.** Power supplies, radio and audio circuits, oscillators, timers, switches, and more. If you can use a soldering iron you can build these devices.

☐ **RADIO—100 RADIO HOOKUPS.....$3.00.** Reprint of 1924 booklet presents radio circuits of the era including regenerative, neutrodyne, reflex & more.

☐ **BP42—SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS..... $5.50.** A large selection of simple applications for this simple electronic component.

☐ **BP122—AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION . . . . $5.75.** Construction details for preamps and power amplifiers up through a 100-watt DC-coupled FET amplifier.

☐ **BP92—CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION..... $5.50.** Everything you need to know about building crystal radio receivers.

☐ **BP255—INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE . . . . $7.95.** Provides the casual listened, amateur radio DXer and the professional radio monitor with an essential reference work designed to guide him or her around the more than ever complex radio bands.

CHECK OFF

THE BOOKS YOU WANT

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EN393

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50
$10.01 to 20.00	$3.50
$20.01 to 30.00	$4.50
$30.01 to 40.00	$5.50
$40.01 to 50.00	$6.50
$50.01 and above	$8.00

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

Number of books ordered ☐

Total price of merchandise . . . . $ _____
Shipping (see chart at left) . . . . $ _____
Subtotal . . . . . $ _____
Sales Tax (NY State only) . . . . . $ _____
Total Enclosed . . . . . $ _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **HDTV costs.** No matter which of the five proposed HDTV systems is chosen, receiver costs are expected to be about the same. That's the conclusion of a report made to the FCC Advisory Committee on Advanced TV Service, detailing the most complete study of receiver costs made to date. The Specialist Group on Advanced TV Receiver Cost, consisting of representatives of all HDTV system proponents and engineers from receiver-manufacturing companies, found that by 1998 (which was assumed to be the first year of true mass production) the average HDTV receiver with a 34-inch widescreen (16:9) tube could retail for about $2550 and a 56-inch projection set could sell at around $3850.

These findings are interesting in view of the fact that the first two widescreen (non-HDTV) sets to be announced for the American market—a 34-inch tube set under the RCA brand and a 50-inch projector by Panasonic—both will carry suggested list prices of $4999.

The HDTV cost study group found that no proposed HDTV system had a significant cost advantage as far as receivers are concerned. Electronics in 34-inch sets varied from $216 to $258 in cost, and for projectors from $305 to $374. Cabinet cost of all 34-inch sets was estimated at $90, and for projectors at $140. The tube price was put at $700; projection optics, tubes, screen, and assembly at $1050. Retail prices were estimated by adding the normal 2.5 multiplier for various markups.

The specialist group threw cold water on those counting on new giant picture-on-the wall displays to replace CRT-based systems. "The cost of future displays with various flat panel technologies and light-valve projectors could not be estimated with any degree of accuracy, because no such displays appear ready for consumer HDTV at this time," the report stated. "Therefore direct-view CRT and projector technology were assumed to be the most cost-effective displays for the time frame of this analysis."

• **8mm/VHS VCR.** Something that home videographers have been wishing for is on the way. In Japan, Sony has introduced a dual-deck VCR that can edit from 8mm to VHS and vice versa. Both decks have high-end features such as stereo audio and capability of accommodating high-band recordings (Hi8 and S-VHS), but in standard resolution only. Included are several editing features, including jog/shuttle controls. Presumably frightened by the blustering talk of movie-industry association figures, who claim that dual decks are designed to infringe copyrights, Sony says that it has no plans to export the deck to America, but demand could convince it to change its mind.

Competition could do that as well. Go-Video, which introduced the first VHS-to-VHS dual deck to America, says that it will introduce an 8mm/VHS deck here at midyear. So does Samsung, which makes the dual decks for Go-Video.

• **CD-ROM movies.** How do you sell a multimedia system when the public doesn't know what multimedia is? Call it a movie machine. That's the formula that will be followed by Denon America, according to its president, Robert Heiblim. People aren't interested in buying something for which they have demonstrated no need and don't understand, Heiblim reasons. Denon is developing a CD-based multimedia system using Intel's Digital Video-Interactive (DVI) system. The most important need is to put regular non-interactive movies on the ROM discs first, according to Heiblim. Consumers know what movies are and will buy videodisc machines that use little five-inch discs, as long as they are superior to existing laserdiscs, he predicts. When many of these CD movie machines are in place, then interactive programming can be inaugurated.

Denon says that its DVI system soon will have laserdisc quality, which is considers a prerequisite for consumer acceptance. Heiblim says that early multimedia consumer products must be marketed as "VTR's," which stands for "videotape replacements," because consumers won't put their money into unknown devices. He prefers to call Denon's system "something that plays movies and is also interactive."

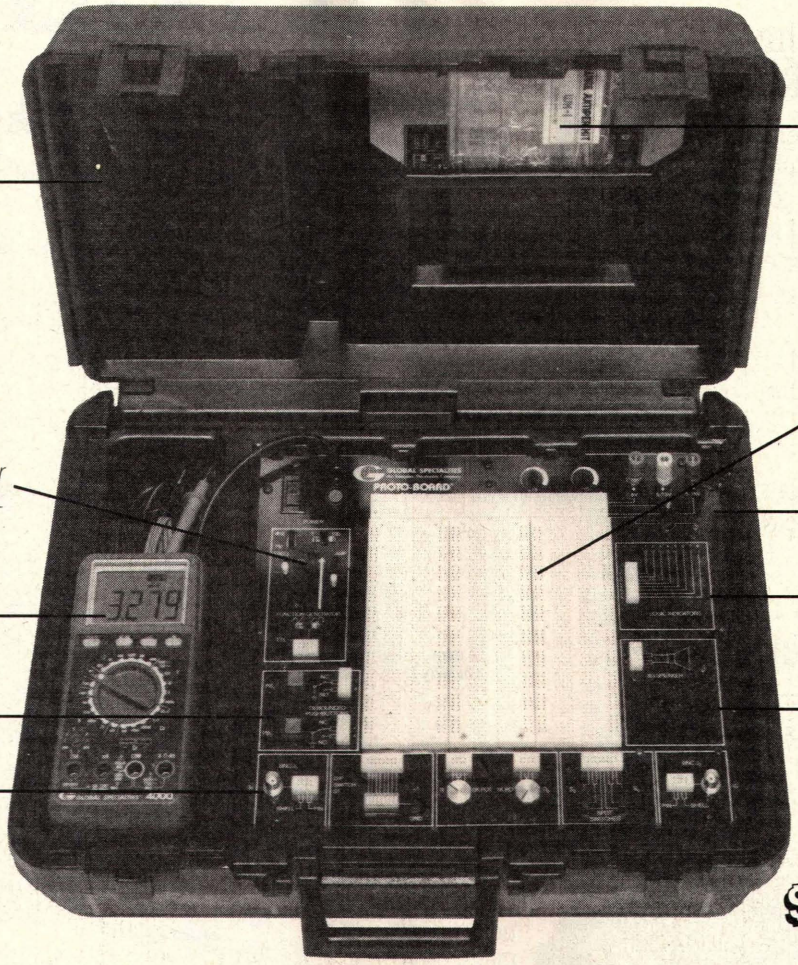
• **Video goggles.** Two companies have demonstrated ski-mask-like contraptions that provide personal video pictures using LCD's. Sony displayed its "Visortron" system in Japan, using two small LCD's that are viewed through built-in lens systems. Since each eye views a separate picture, it's possible to display images in true 3-D. Sony says that it's exploring commercial uses for the product.

But another system, "Virtual Vision sport," was about to go into production at our press time. That system is based on the "heads-up" displays used in aircraft, and uses a single LCD and lens-mirror to display a picture that appears to be as large as 60 inches, 8 to 15 feet in front of the viewer. The picture is off to one side, so the user can perform other tasks while watching it.

The five-ounce wrap-around glasses, with a belt-packed TV tuner, battery, and jacks to connect a VCR, camcorder, or TV cable, will go on sale this spring at less than $900, says its producer, Virtual Vision. An accessory will permit it to pick up wireless signals from the television. Ω

HOME-WORK
For Electronics

MADE IN U.S.A.



Compartment for text books/ manuals and/or wire jumper kit (optional)

Custom Molded Carrying Case folds into briefcase size

Large Breadboard area holds 24 ICs...2,500 tie points

Function Generator ...sine, square, triangle...plus TTL

Triple Power Supply...+5V fixed, plus two variable 5-15V

Holds Digital Multimeter PROTO-METER® 4000 (optional)

8 TTL Logic Probe Indicators

Debounce Push-Buttons

Audio Speaker

Two BNC Connectors for oscilloscopes and counters

Just $349.95

Here's PB-503-C. It has every feature that our famous PB-503 offers, but we added one more, portability. Work on your projects at the office or school, take it home at night... it's for the engineer or student who wish to take their lab with them. **Instrumentation**, including a function generator with continuously variable sine, square, triangle wave forms and TTL pulses. **Breadboards** with 8 logic probe circuits. And a **Triple Power Supply** with fixed 5VDC, plus two variable outputs (+5 to +15VDC). Throw-in 8 TTL compatible LED indicators, switches, pulsers, potentiometers, audio experimentation speaker... plus a life-time guarantee on all breadboarding sockets! And, because it's portable you will always have everything you need right in front of you! PB-503-C, one super test station for under $350! Order yours today!!

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-572-1028

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES®

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Global Specialties®, 70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512
Tele: 203•624•3103/Fax: 203•468•0060 - ©1990, Interplex Electronics
All Global Specialties® breadboarding products are made in the U.S.A.
Proto-Board is a registered trademark of Global Specialties® **A033**

an Interplex Industries company

Other Schools The Best Computer At NRI, We Graduates Do

Train With The Leader—NRI

Train with NRI and prepare for a high-paying position as a computer service technician, even a computer service business of your own! Regardless of your previous electronics background, you can succeed with NRI, the leader in career-building at-home electronics training for over 78 years. You begin with the basics, rapidly building on the fundamentals of electronics to master today's advanced microcomputer concepts.

"I recommend NRI to anyone looking for a change, success, and REAL challenge. The Action Learning Kits allow you to build what you stud... lessons — no better way exists to lear... troubleshoot and service computers!"

R. Buda
Tinley Park, IL

V. Bender
Calgary, Alberta

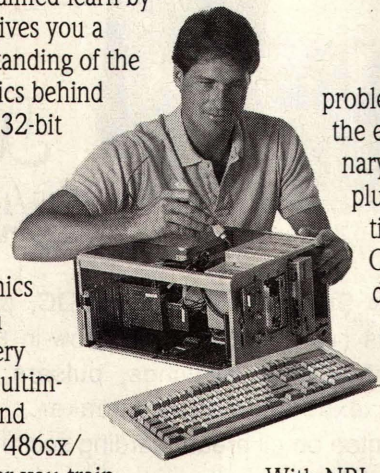
Just two years after finishing the NRI training in microcomputer servicing, I set up my own company. I contract myself out to several computer retailers as their service technician. I have never regretted the NRI course and now have control of and confidence in my business.

"With four NRI courses under my belt, I've set up a workshop at home repairing everything from TVs to VCRs to appliances and now, computers! The computer I received in the micro course is a lifesaver in keeping track of my customers, invoicing, inventory of supplies, and personal finances. I have prospered financially as a result of my NRI training, owing to the income my small business generates — and to my regular salary increasing three times since completing the first NRI course!"

C. Bane
Chicago, IL

Learn By Doing

NRI's highly acclaimed learn-by-doing approach gives you a complete understanding of the intricate electronics behind the 1 meg RAM, 32-bit CPU computer system included in your course. You perform hands-on electronics experiments with your NRI Discovery Lab and digital multimeter, then build and test the powerful 486sx/25 MHz computer you train with and keep. You install the 1.2 meg, 5-1/4" floppy disk drive, learning disk drive operation and adjustment. Later, you dramatically improve your computer's data storage capacity by installing a powerful 80 meg IDE hard drive. You even learn to diagnose and service virtually any computer problem with the extraordinary R.A.C.E.R. plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech diagnostic software included in your course.



Study At Your Own Pace

With NRI, you study in the privacy and convenience of your own home — with your personal instructor and NRI's team of technical professionals behind you every step of the way. You learn at your own pace — no classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move. Step by step you're guided through the assembly of a powerful 486sx-based computer system — the centerpiece of your coursework —complete with monitor, floppy drive, 80 meg hard drive, operating and applications software. You get the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service any IBM PC/AT-compatible computer, plus the confidence to tackle any service job you take on.

Say They Offer Service Training... Let Our The Talking.

N. Tenerelli, II
Millington, IN

"No doubt, the excellent back-up of your staff was a significant factor in my swift completion of NRI's microcomputer servicing training. Their helpfulness, by phone or by letter, has been nothing short of amazing. I can see why you are so proud of your

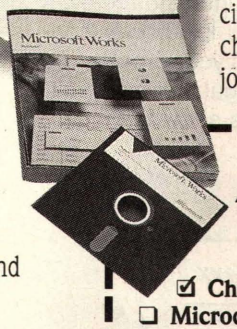
gh many technical training courses I've
at are almost 100% theory-oriented, NRI
that a technician's ability to troubleshoot
ir equipment is where 'the rubber meets
' As a result, NRI graduates are more

hing I read in your catalog was

J. Preusker
Angston, SA Australia

As a family man, a home study course was the only way to go. It was up to me to spend as much or as little time as I needed on course material – slowing down on the tough stuff and racing through the familiars. After completing NRI's microcomputer course, new doors began to open for me. I literally created the job I now hold and am considered 'the one to call' in the event someone needs help with computer hardware or programs.

D. Gatlin
Carrollton, GA



What's more, you work with today's most popular integrated software package, Microsoft Works, learning to use its word processing, spreadsheet, database, and communications utilities for your own personal and professional applications.

Master Your Future

The Department of Labor forecasts over 220,000 jobs for computer service technicians by the year 2005 — a 38 percent increase over today's level. With the right training and skills, you can cash in on this wide-open opportunity and become a high-paid computer service technician. Whether you choose a full- or part-time job — or start a computer service business of your own — you'll be well prepared, continuously drawing on the real-world experience of your NRI training. Master electronics and computers the NRI way and master your future!

Learn More About NRI Today

Let NRI hear from you next. Send today for NRI's free, full-color catalog which describes every aspect of NRI's innovative microcomputer training, as well as hands-on training in other growing high-tech fields. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc.

NRI Schools McGraw-Hill

For career courses approved under GI Bill, ❑ check for details

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

- ❑ **Microcomputer Servicing**
- ❑ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

3-0393

Q & A

Write to Q & A, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

MONITOR BUG

I have an IBM clone and use it with a monochrome monitor. The system has always been very reliable but recently I've been having trouble with the monitor. I'm not sure what's going on, but the symptoms are that the image flickers randomly. Sometimes it will be perfect for a while and then it will get brighter or darker in random spurts. If I turn the monitor off and then on again, the problem sometimes fixes itself for a while, but it's only a matter of time before the flickering returns. Any ideas?—B. Frish, Los Angeles, CA

You may think of this as a computer problem but any experienced TV person will tell you that this is a simple problem with the clamping circuit on the video input. Most TV's use a combination of diodes and resistors to set the white and black levels to somewhere around a volt or so. Computer monitors do the same.

If you have access to the schematic for the monitor, it should be a fairly simple matter to fix it. All you have to do is locate the relevant part of the circuitry and then take a look at the DC levels with a white and black screen. You'll probably find that one of the diodes is intermittently failing. Changing the bad component is a quick job although it may take a bit of work—with a screwdriver—to get your hands on the component.

If you can't get the schematic for the monitor you can still snoop around with a scope or meter until you locate the clamping circuit. If this is the first time you've ever thought about doing something like this, my advice is to forget about it since there are some real knock-you-down voltages floating around the inside any TV or monitor.

Since the purpose of your letter seems to be getting your computer working again, the best advice is to buy another monitor. You can get a monochrome monitor for under 80 bucks these days and they even come with warranties. If you don't want to scrap your old monitor, take the guts out of it and turn the case into a fish tank. That's what I did with mine!

LIMITING LED CURRENT

I'm building a circuit that has several LED's as indicators to let me know how the circuit is performing. Quite often more than one LED is on at a time, and since the circuit is battery powered, it causes a real power drain. All the LED's have one leg in common so I have no way to control individual brightness. Isn't there some simple circuit that will regulate and limit the current used by the LED's, no matter how many are lit?—W. Meredith, Elkins, WV

I'm not really clear about why you can't use separate resistors on the LED's to individually limit the currents, but there is another way to solve the problem. The 78XX-series of voltage regulators have been around for a long time and are even available in special low-power configurations. If I had your problem I'd use whichever regulator was suitable and wire it as shown in Fig. 1.

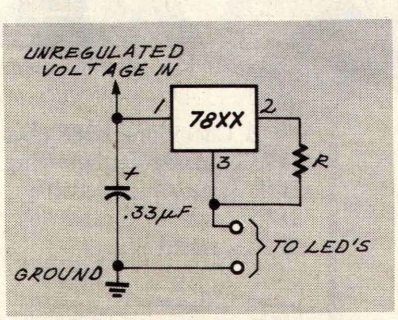


FIG. 1—THE 78XX-SERIES of voltage regulators can be used in a configuration like this to limit current rather than voltage.

You should tailor the value of the capacitor to the number of spikes on the line but, in general, the 0.33 μF capacitor shown in the schematic should work well.

When you set up the regulator as shown, it works as a current regulator rather than a voltage regulator. The output current draw will be the regulated voltage divided by R. The only thing to watch out for is that you don't try to draw more current through the regulator than what it's rated for. But since you only want to drive a handful of LED's, I don't think you'll have any problems.

ONLY HALF-WAY THERE

I have a laser printer that I'm trying to use for printing graphics. The problem is that I can't seem to print more than half a page—the picture is incomplete and the bottom half of the paper is always blank. What's going on?—A. McChord, Ames, IO

Laser printers produce terrific output, but it's amazing that, while so many people use them, so few really understand how they work. The major constraint in printing graphics with a laser printer is the amount of memory it has, and that seems to be your problem as well.

Copy machines and laser printers are very similar. The former uses an optical image as the source of its output and the latter uses an electronic image in memory for the source. If you want to print with 300-dpi (dot per inch) resolution, your printer will need enough memory to "take note" of the image. If there's not enough memory, the printer will print the page when it runs out of memory—which, in your case, is about halfway through the image.

You have two choices to solve the problem. The first is to add memory to the printer, and you'll need at least one and a half megabytes of RAM to do a 300-dpi full-page

Continued on page 86

WHY CARRY ALL THESE?

WHEN YOU CAN CARRY ALL-IN-ONE!

Meet the new TEST BENCH® DMMs, with more of what made the original a best seller.
B+K PRECISION's original TEST BENCH testers became overnight best sellers because they fused the power of many instruments in one compact meter. These new models also out-feature ordinary DMMs, and outperform them as well. All are ruggedized, offer long battery life and carry a three-year warranty.

With True RMS, 4½ digit, 20,000 counts and 0.05% DCV accuracy, the Model 391 is a *BEST BUY.*
Now you can have very high accuracy, extra resolution and True RMS reading at a very affordable price. The Model 391 Test Bench DMM also has frequency, logic, duty cycle and data hold. It's even water resistant.

There's a TEST BENCH DMM to fit every application and budget.
Choose from three, 3¾ digit TEST BENCH DMMs, starting with the Model 388A. All measure AC/DC voltage or current, ohms, frequency, logic levels and test components and continuity. The Models 389 and 390 add 41 segment bar graphs for smooth peak, null or level adjustments; Min/Max, memory and relative modes. The 390 also has a temperature probe.
So why carry an ordinary DMM, when you can grab a TEST BENCH! See your local distributor for immediate delivery.

MODEL	391	390	389	388A
% DCV ACCURACY	0.05	0.1	0.25	0.5
DISPLAY	4½ LCD	3¾ LCD	3¾ LCD	3¾ LCD
ANALOG BAR GRAPH		●	●	
CAPACITANCE		●	●	●
FREQUENCY	●	●	●	●
LOGIC LEVEL	●			●
TEMPERATURE		●		
RUGGEDIZED, RUBBER BOOT	●	●	●	●
PRICE	$179	$159	$139	$119

BUILT FOR THE ROAD

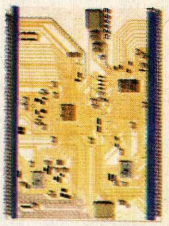
COVERS FULL PERFORMANCE 3 YEAR WARRANTY A B+K PRECISION FIRST

BK PRECISION
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Domestic and International Sales
6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635
312-889-1448 • FAX: 312-794-9740

CIRCLE 185 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Rest assured, no scope was injured in the making of this ad.

After all, the volunteer is a member of our new TAS 400 family of analog oscilloscopes. And every TAS has its entire acquisition system (including the vertical, horizontal and trigger functions for each input channel) housed on a proprietary hybrid circuit.



The result is a kind of scope on a chip. One with 75% fewer parts and far greater reliability. In fact, the TAS is three times more reliable than previous scopes.

What's more, each and every TAS

To demonstrate the value and durability of this amazing

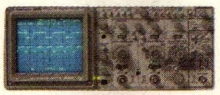
46W-188405 Copyright © 1992, Tektronix, Inc.

comes with smashing features like AutoSet, on-screen cursors and readout, dual timebases, and save and recall settings. Plus a unique user interface that makes the 60 MHz TAS 455 and 100 MHz TAS 465 easier to use and dramatically unlike any other analog scope.

A claim that is further backed up by their remarkably affordable price.

But then a lot of performance for not a lot of money is exactly what the TAS is all about. Scopes that add to a long list of low-cost Tektronix products. Like our handheld 60 MHz 224

digitizing oscilloscope.

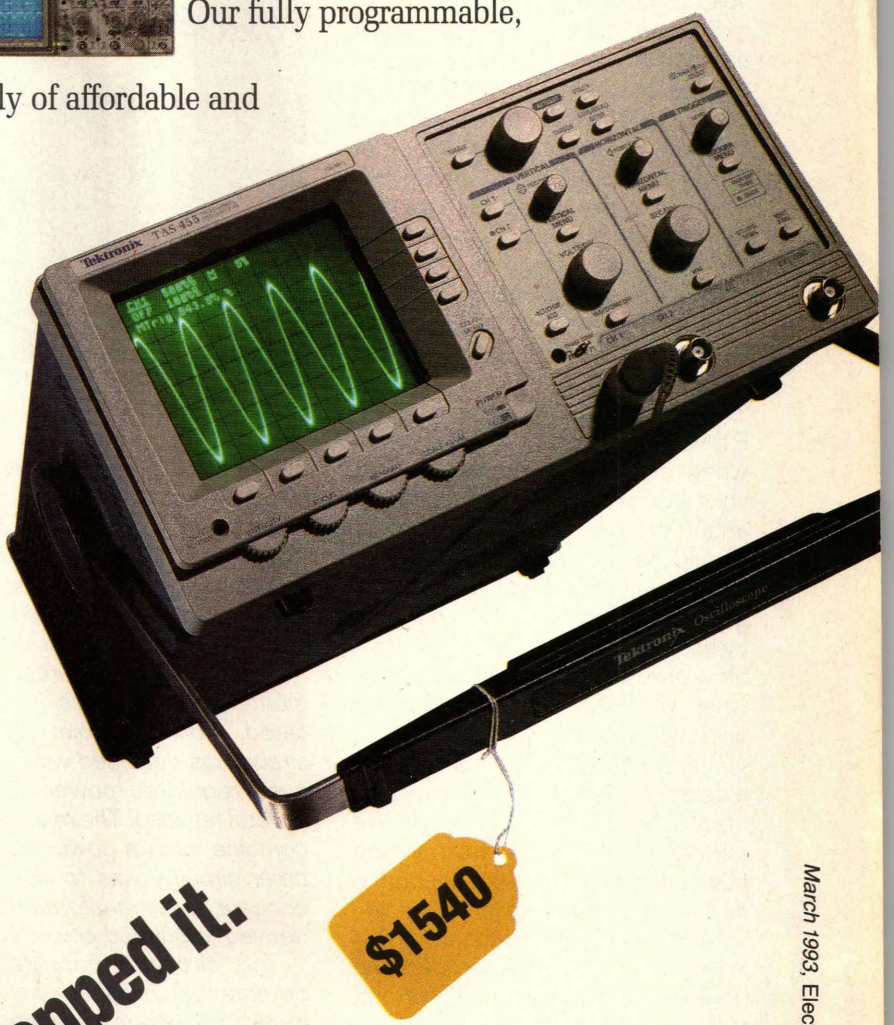


Our fully programmable, analog/digital 2212 scope. And our family of affordable and

stackable basic test gear.

Now that's a lot to drop on you in one ad. So to learn more about these and other economical Tektronix products, call your authorized Tektronix distributor today.

Or call us at (800) 426-2200, ext. 140 to place your order or for the name of the distributor nearest you.



new analog scope, we dropped it.

$1540

Tektronix
Test and Measurement

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

INRUSH CURRENT LIMITER CORRECTIONS

There are two problems with the "Inrush Current Limiter" (*Electronics Now*, December 1992).

First, in Fig. 6 on page 49, the emitter of Q2 and the high end of R5 should be connected to the plus end of C2 (about 24 volts DC). As shown, the Darlington transistor, Q2, and possibly the relay, RY1 (24-volt DC coil) would burn out.

Second, the circuit is too complicated and overdesigned. I designed a much simpler circuit, shown here in Fig. 1 (a) and (b). The relay RY1 will not activate until the resistance of the NTC thermistor R_T drops low enough for the voltage across RY1 to reach about 80 volts (or whatever the activating voltage for the relay used might be). Resistor R1 might be added to slow down the action by effectively boosting the needed voltage.

Find the maximum resistance (of R1) with which the relay will activate when connected directly to 120 volts AC, and then use a resistor of about half that value. That resistor should be shorted out by another set of contacts of RY1. The effectiveness of the circuit can be seen by finding values of fuses at the just-blow threshold (or just not-blow) when the circuit is used and not used (R_T shorted out).

I cannot think of an instance when a delay of one second (or more), as stated in the article, would be needed. (If the capacitors in the power supplies need one second to recharge after a spike in the loading current, I would say that the circuit is in peril, and a major redesign of the power supply is needed.) Therefore, the circuit shown here should do the same job nicely.

PTER PESKA
Taylor, MI

In addition to responding to Mr. Peska's comments, I would like to point out several errors that appeared in the article. There is, indeed, an error in Fig. 6 on page 49. The emitter of Q2 and the high end of R5 should be connected to the positive end of C2 (i.e., the positive 24-volt supply). The parts placement diagram, Fig. 7, is correct.

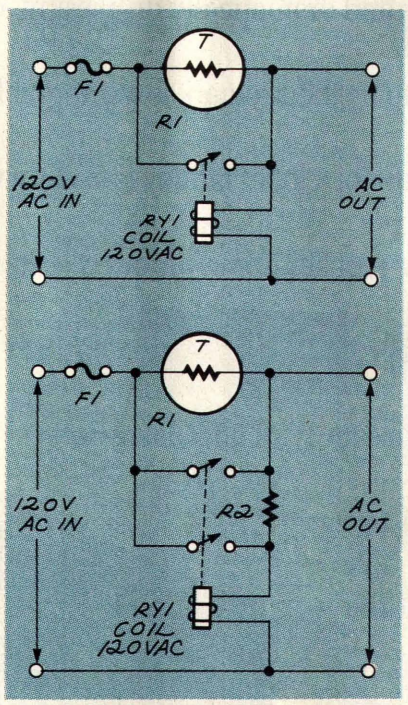


FIG. 1—TWO ALTERNATIVE INRUSH current-limiting circuits.

In response to Mr. Peska's comment that the circuit is "too complicated," I'd like to point out that the circuit was designed with a line-derived regulated power supply for several reasons. The main reason to combine such a power supply and timer circuitry was to illustrate the concept of a transformerless line-derived, regulated power supply.

This circuit is popular in such commercial products as remote-controlled lamp/appliance controllers. Other advantages of the circuit are that it is independent of the load connected to it, and it features a predictable and easily adjustable time delay. Finally, the circuit is not that "complicated" in the first place: It does not consist of many components, and it is easy to construct. I agree that Mr. Peska's circuit is much simpler and will work, but my project was designed for the reasons stated in the article.

My response to Mr. Peska's comment that a delay of more than one second is unnecessary is that the circuit allows for a wide range of delays by appropriate selection of a fixed resistor or by the use of a variable resistor. Delays of one second or less are easily obtained by choosing a suitable resistance (simply reduce the value of R4). Again, the wide range of time delays possible was given in Table 1 to illustrate the versatility of the circuit.

In the parts placement diagram (Fig. 7), resistor R8 should be labeled MOV1, R9 should be labeled R8, and R10 should be labeled R9 (there is no R10 in the circuit).

In the first sentence of the last paragraph on page 48, the sentence containing the phrase "shorts out thermistor R9" should read "shorts out thermistor R8."—Douglas Wirth

AUDIO UPDATE COMPLAINT

Larry Klein's November *Audio Update* contains gross errors and unwarranted assumptions, and it is insulting to audiophiles and readers. For example: The "Hafler test" shown in Fig. 1 has a fatal error in that the amplifier is not evenly loaded. Changes in an amplifier's load usually alter the response of the system significantly, and this change would be included in the null speaker signal.

Klein assumes that a better amplifier will make a better system; this is not necessarily so. The equipment surrounding an amplifier will interact with the amplifier for better or worse, and this makes it difficult to judge an amplifier accurately without considering the related equipment. For this reason, respon-

sible reviewers list the equipment used with the unit under test.

Klein also ignores the fact that audiophiles have a wide range of music preferences that influence equipment purchasing decisions. I argue that one can objectively evaluate equipment, but must include other factors such as performance expectation and personal musical preference.

Klein fails to recognize that sophisticated listening skills take time and effort to develop into a useful tool for evaluating high-end audio equipment. I find his attitude typical of those whose hearing is undeveloped and whose experience seems to be the result of confiding in salesmen, listening to rumors, and "wannabe" experts. Klein's incompetence is so complete that he probably would even claim that CD's sound better than records, contrary to what is obvious.

S.D.

Address withheld by request

Mr. Duncan's long letter (heavily condensed for space reasons) contains several technical and philosophical confusions—aside from being stupid and insulting. To start:

The Hafler circuit shown in Fig. 1 of my article connects the "null" speaker so it can compare only the input and output of the right channel, which is loaded with a conventional speaker. The resistance loading on the left channel output simply provides the input signal for the right channel.

If I understand Mr. Duncan correctly, he believes that it's more important to match the complementary defects of amplifiers and other equipment than to seek the best performance from each. Since well-designed power amplifiers—which were the subject of my article—are essentially audibly perfect within their power ratings, Mr. Duncan's mix-and-match approach is chasing a wild goose up a blind alley. Incidentally, the only "responsible" high-end reviewers that I know about write for The Audio Critic, mentioned last month.

As to my inexperience in critical listening, I became an avid audiophile in the early 1950's when hi-fi equipment first became available in the U.S. For five years I worked as a technician for an electronics kit manufacturer, where I made tests, did repairs, and handled the technical correspondence on my employer's kits that included hi-fi kits. In the evenings and on weekends I "moonlighted" as a freelance hi-fi serviceman.

After being a technical editor at Popular Electronics for two years and a similar magazine for another two years, I became the technical editor of Stereo Review, where I was in charge of its equipment-testing program for about 20 years. During that time I auditioned countless products in my home and office listening room.

Moreover, I was invited to visit the test laboratories and factories of audio equipment manufacturers in England, Germany, Japan, Denmark, Hungary, Austria, Canada, and the U.S. during that 20-year period. At all those locations I was asked to evaluate the sound of their products (mostly loudspeakers), and I frequently was able to validate my responses against objective test data.

I do not "confide" in salesmen, rumor[monger]s, and "wannabes." However, I know many product engineers and audio researchers—and guess what—most of them agree with me that, in general, CD's do sound better than LP's—if only for their superior signal-to-noise ratio.

It's always good to hear from a fan.—Larry Klein

AN AUDIO/VIDEO-PHILE

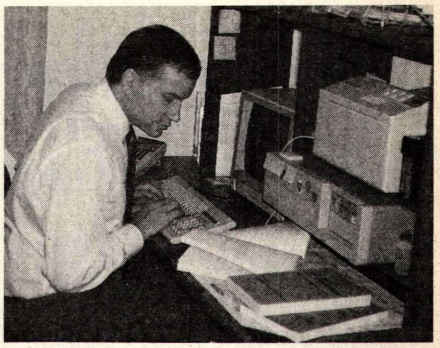
I recently discovered *Electronics Now*, checked out every back issue from my public library branch, and spent many rewarding hours reading each one from cover to cover. I can't follow everything yet, but I expect that will come with time.

On a general note, I enjoyed Larry Klein's debunking of some of those outrageous claims from audiophiles. I now have an authority to quote when I say that I cannot discern any significant difference between my $5000 equipment and the $20,000 worth of equipment that is supposedly being installed in average 18 ×15-foot American living rooms.

I haven't seen one subjective au-

continued on page 70

Earn Your B.S. Degree in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 43rd year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Computer B.S. Degree Program includes courses in BASIC, PASCAL and C languages — as well as Assembly Language, MS DOS, CADD, Robotics, and much more.

Our Electronics B.S. Degree Program includes courses in Solid-State Circuit Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Analog/Digital Communications, Microwave Engr, and much more.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

•

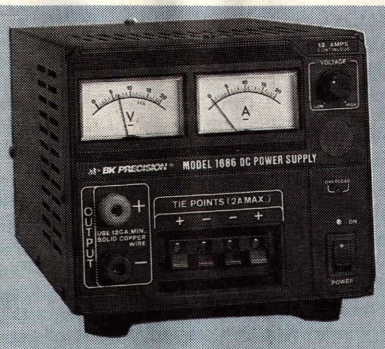
GRANTHAM College of Engineering

Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

B+K Precision Model 1686 DC Power Supply

Power your 12-volt equipment with this rugged supply.



CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Whether powering a prototype circuit or providing power for equipment being serviced, the bench-top DC power supply is an essential tool for anyone in the electronics industry. It's also essential for any anyone who plays an active role as an electronics hobbyist. B+K Precision (6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635) has recently introduced the *Model 1626,* a supply that is ideal for powering equipment rated at 12 volts.

The *1686* can deliver an output from 3 volts to 14 volts DC with a maximum current of 12 amperes. That high current rating is sufficient to power most car stereo systems, even those with high-power amplifiers. Most mobile amateur radio equipment, as well as CB transceivers, marine radios, and other high-current automotive accessories can be powered safely from the *1686.*

The maximum output current available from the power supply is proportional to the output voltage. When the supply is set to deliver 13.8 volts—which is the operating voltage for most equipment nominally rated at 12 volts—the *1686* can deliver 12 amperes continuously to the load. That drops to 10 amperes at 12 volts, 4.5 amperes at 5 volts, and 2.5 amperes at 3 volts.

At all voltage settings, the specified load regulation is less than 0.8% That is, regardless of the load at the output terminals, the supply's output voltage will deviate less than 0.8% from its initial setting. The line regulation of the supply is also rated at 0.8% from 108–132 volts AC. That means that regardless of the change in the line voltage to which the supply is connected, the output voltage will deviate less than 0.8%. The ripple and noise is specified at less than 10 millivolts rms. Overload current limiting provides protection against excessive overload or short-circuit output.

The *1686* is housed in a black metal cabinet that measures about 5½×6×12 inches; it weighs just over 12 pounds. The front panel features a pair of easy-to-read analog meters along the top edge, one for voltage and the other for current—that provide an indication of what the supply us doing at a glance. To the right of the meters is a rotary knob that controls the output voltage. The bottom half of the panel contains two sets of output connectors, a power switch, and two LED indicators.

The main voltage-output is provided on a set of binding posts. Two sets of spring-loaded terminals—much like the kind commonly found on audio speakers—are provided for connecting low-current loads. The tie points can supply a maximum of 2 amperes. Above the power toggle switch is an LED that serves as a power-on indicator. Above that is an LED that indicates that the supply is in an overload condition and has reduced its output voltage.

The rear panel contains a fuse holder and a small fan. The fan, which helps to keep the supply compact by reducing the size of the heatsinks needed, does not run constantly. Rather, it is controlled by a thermostat, and comes on only when the internal temperature of the supply is too high for safe operation.

The outputs of the supply are isolated from the chassis and earth grounds, which is essential for flexibility in connections. If required, for example, the positive output can be connected to ground for powering positive-ground automotive equipment.

The isolated outputs also allow multiple supples to be connected together in series or parallel for powering equipment that has higher voltage and current requirements. For example, connecting two supplies in parallel will provide a continuous source of 24 amperes, while connecting two supplies in series will provide an adjustable 6 to 28-volt power supply.

The model *1686* can operate from either 120-volt or 230-volt AC power lines with frequencies of 50 or 60 hertz. A slide switch on the bottom of the chassis permits easy selection.

We found the operation of the model *1686* to be quite straightforward. The manual supplied with the supply was more than adequate, and we were happy to find that calibration instructions were included there.

B+K Precision has priced its model *1686* at $199. We think that the supply is ideal for service shops that regularly repair mobile equipment, as well as for retailers who need to power equipment on display. Of course, radio amateurs will also appreciate the 12-ampere continuous duty rating. Ω

Graduate as a Fully Trained Electronics Professional!

If you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge, then CIE is the best educational value you can receive.

CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world.

They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST...IN ONE AREA...ELECTRONICS.

CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students like yourself for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject....ELECTRONICS...BECAUSE IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED.

CIE's AUTO-PROGRAMMED® lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principal. And while all of CIE lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING..WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.

CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING....TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.

While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.

SEND FOR YOUR CIE COURSE CATALOG AND WE'LL SEND YOU A FREE 24-PAGE CIE ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS HANDBOOK.

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE course catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.)

AE48

Please print clearly

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Age _____

Phone No. (___) _____

Check box for G.I. Bill Benefits

☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

CIE 1776 East 17th Street Cleveland, Ohio 44114

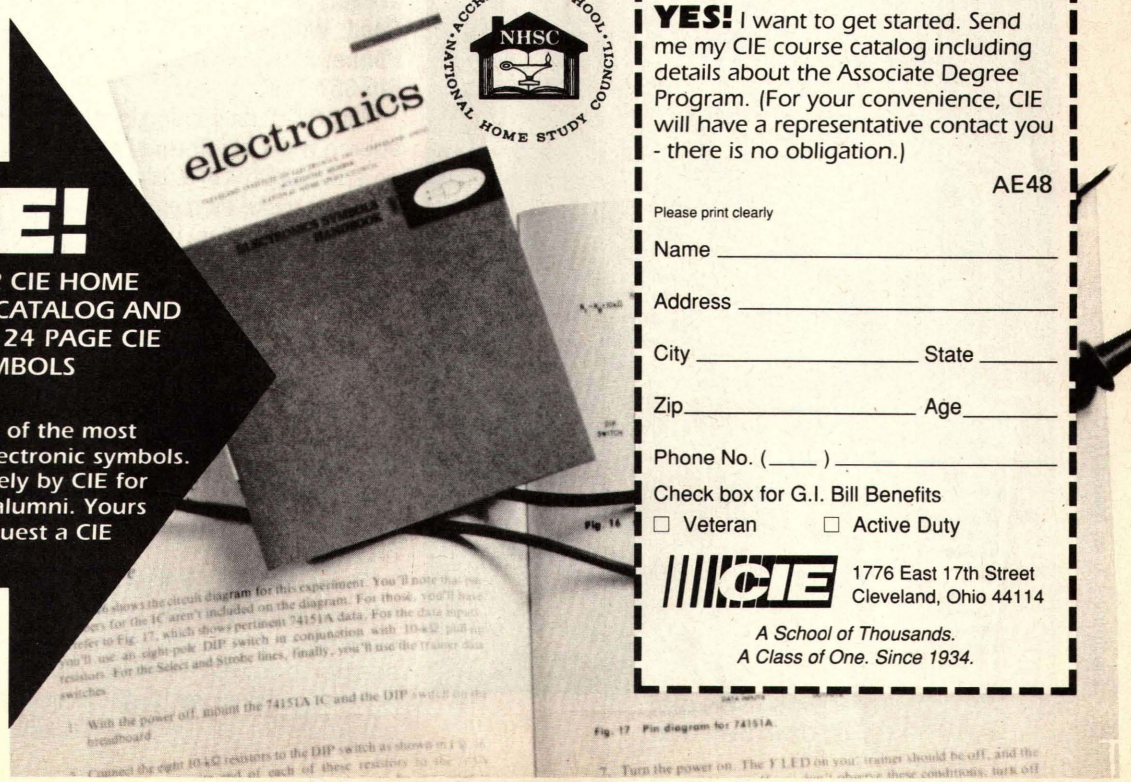
A School of Thousands. A Class of One. Since 1934.

ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL · NHSC

FREE!

SEND FOR YOUR CIE HOME STUDY COURSE CATALOG AND RECEIVE A FREE 24 PAGE CIE ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS HANDBOOK!

Includes hundreds of the most frequently used electronic symbols. Published exclusively by CIE for our students and alumni. Yours free when you request a CIE Course Catalog.



NEW LIT

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

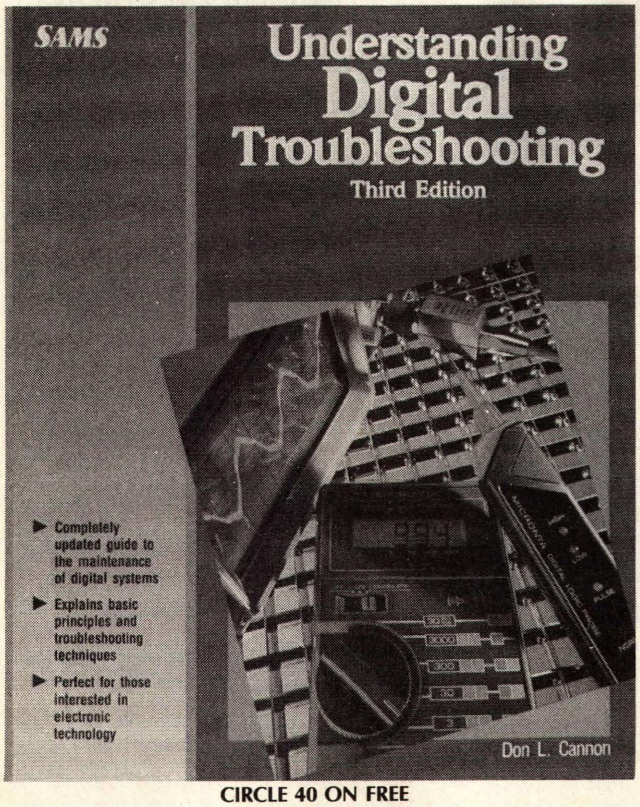
Understanding Digital Troubleshooting: Third Edition; by Don L. Cannon. Sams, Division of Macmillan Computer Publishing, 11711 North College, Carmel, IN 46032; Phone: 800-428-5331 or 317-573-2500; Fax: 800-448-3804 or 317-573-2655; $24.95.

Digital systems must be effectively maintained if they are to operate reliably at peak performance levels. That is the central theme of Don Cannon's book on troubleshooting digital electronics. Mixing general tutorial information with "how to" instruction, the book is intended to help readers keep their digital circuits operating properly "in the pink."

Intended for readers with a wide range of experience and formal technical background from the novice hobbyist to the experienced professionals, Cannon's book includes comprehensive text on basic electronic engineering concepts and the fundamentals of digital circuitry. After readers have learned (or refreshed their knowledge) of the fundamentals, they will be ready to start troubleshooting.

Cannon explains how to locate faults in digital circuitry and make repairs of increasing complexity on everyting from simple control circuits to computers. Chapters cover the techniques for troubleshooting with advanced timing techniques, analysis of serial, parallel, synchronous, and asynchronous circuits, signal tracing, and the use of logic clips and probes, and other specialized digital test equipment.

The book also covers the solution of problems in sequential logic circuits, how to test complex digital devices, and how to select logic analyzers and computer test equipment appropriate to the maintenance task at hand. Each chapter includes a self-quiz to permit readers to evaluate their progress and understanding of the subjects to which they have been introduced.

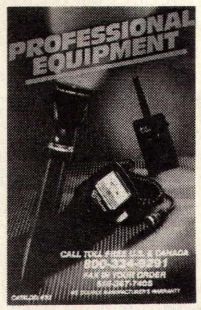


CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Professional Equipment, Catalog No. 33. Professional Equipment, 153 Plainview Road, Woodbury, NY 11797; Phone: 800-334-9291; Fax: 516-367-7405; free.

This 36-page catalog is a source book of information on specialty tools available for such tasks as maintaining air conditioning, heating and ventilating equipment, monitoring the environment, and inspecting industrial equipment. Pictures and information are provided in the catalog for the latest moisture meters, gas detectors, circuit analyzers, flow meters, and industrial electronic test equipment.

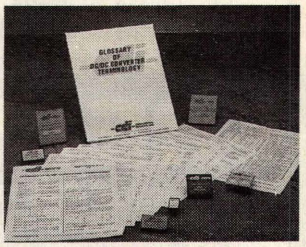
Catalog No. 33 will be of interest to maintenance engineers, architects, and inspectors, as well as those with responsibilities for the enforcement of electrical and fire safety codes. Use Professional Equipment's toll-free phone number to learn what specialized tools are available for your specific maintenance and inspection tasks.



CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

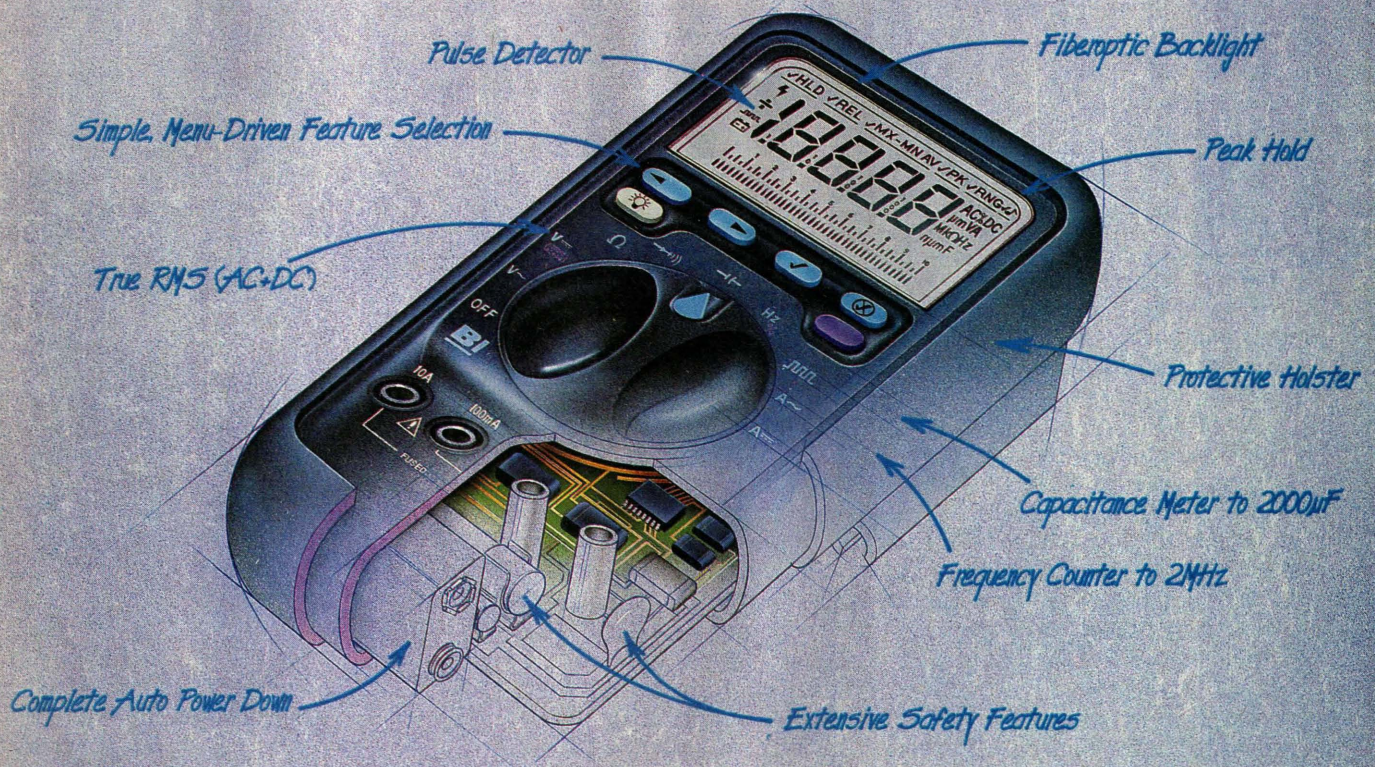
Glossary of DC/DC Converter Terminology. Conversion Devices, Inc., 15 Jonathan Drive, Brockton, MA 02401; Phone: 508-559-0880; Fax: 508-559-9288; free.

This 10-page application note is the first in a planned series from Conversion Devices, a designer and manufacturer of DC/DC converters. It contains more than 180 definitions of terms commonly associated with DC/DC converters and power supplies. Arranged in alphabetical order, the technical terms are simply and completely explained. Ω



CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The DMM our customers designed.



Before we built the new generation Beckman Industrial Series 2000 DMMs, we asked people like you what you *really* want.

You want more. More test and measurement capabilities. More troubleshooting features. All in an affordable hand-held DMM. The Series 2000 features the widest range Frequency Counter in any professional DMM, a full-range Capacitance Meter, True RMS measurements, Intermittent Detection, 50ns Pulse Detection, and Peak Measurement capabilities. Plus, the Series 2000 is the only meter to offer autoranging Min/Max recording and relative modes.

You want a DMM that's easier to use. The Series 2000's display is 25% larger, with bigger digits and backlighting for easier reading, even in the worst light. Plus the fast 4 digit display provides the high resolution needed for adjusting power supplies and generators down to 1mV. And only the Series 2000 features a menuing system for fast, simple feature access.

Made in the USA

The Beckman Industrial Series 2000, priced from $209 to $279 offers you the best performance for your dollar. Look again at these features:

- 4 Digit, 10,000 Count Resolution
- Basic Accuracy to 0.1%
- True RMS, AC or AC on DC
- 0.01Ω Resolution
- Automatic Reading Hold
- 1ms Peak Hold
- Fully Autoranging Relative and Min Max Modes
- Intermittent Detector
- UL1244, IEC1010 Design
- Three Year Warranty

The Series 2000 offers the most solutions for your everyday test and measurement needs. The only DMMs designed by the people who use them. You.

For more information on these new DMMs call (outside CA) 1-800-854-2708 or (inside CA) 1-800-227-9781.

WAVETEK INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
9045 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92123
USA (619)279-2200 • UK (384)442394 • FRANCE (1) 4302 7606 • GERMANY (089) 960 94 90

WAVETEK

*BI (formerly Beckman Industrial Instrumentation Products Division) is now a part of Wavetek Corporation.

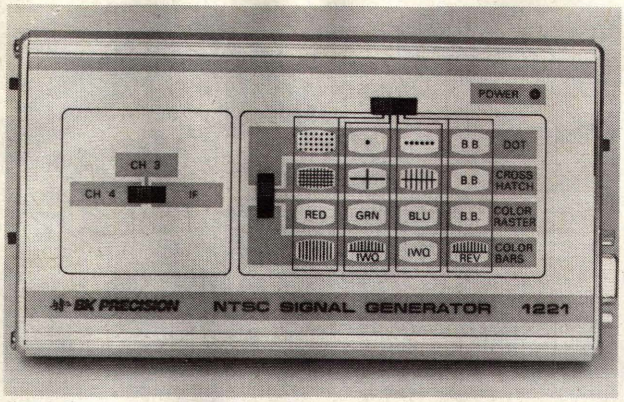
CIRCLE 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

HANDHELD NTSC COLOR GENERATOR. A television/video signal generator small enough to fit into a field-service kit is now available from *B+K Precision*. *The Model 1221*, said to offer the same capabilities usually found only in bench models, generates 14 patterns of stable video signals for testing, servicing, and adjustment of TV's and other video equipment.

The generator's patterns include standard NTSC color bars (with and without IWQ), full-field IWQ, split-field color bars with reverse bars and red, green, blue, and black rasters. It also offers six convergence patterns. For monochrome tests, the chroma can be turned off to display the luminance level only. A 1-kHz subcarrier audio tone can also can be switched on or off.



CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Generator outputs include composite video, IF (45.75 MHz, crystal-controlled), and CH3 and CH4 (crystal-controlled). For testing CGA computer monitors, a 9-pin D-type connector provides an RGB output. The user can select either interlaced or progressive scan, TTL or low-level (analog level) for RGB outputs.

The *Model 1221* is housed in a rugged, lightweight aluminum case that acts as an RF shield. It can be powered by the included AC adapter or an external 12-volt DC to 18-volt DC source.

The *Model 1221* NTSC color signal generator is priced at $369.

B+K Precision
Chicago, IL 60635
Phone: 312-889-1448
Fax: 312-794-9740

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

UPGRADED 90 SERIES SCOPEMETER. *Fluke's upgraded ScopeMeter* combines a 50-MHz, 25-megasamples per second dual-channel digital storage oscilloscope with a digital multimeter. It has been given a Version 4 software upgrade.

This *ScopeMeter* includes a lot of new features intended to improve its flexibility and "user friendliness." They include percent duty-cycle measurements for pulse-width modulated signals in control circuits, 30-ohm range, and 0.01-ohm resolution for tracing elusive shorts. Other new features include a "time stamp" to mark the occurance of minimum and maximum values, waveform inversion on both channels for easier calculations, and increased frequency-counter resolution.

The upgrade also includes circuitry that returns the instrument to previous settings when changing between the meter mode and the scope mode. Additional record functions are included, and there is continuous meter-mode display of voltage, frequency, and duty cycle. A smart trigger algorithm allows hands-off duty-cycle measurements of pulse-width modulated motor-control waveforms.

The three *ScopeMeters* (Models 93, 95, and 97) offer oscilloscope and digital multimeter functions. They all include such features as autoset, waveform and setup memory, combined display of meter results and waveforms, and convenient menus. The *Model 97* also features a built-in signal generator, a component tester, and remote control through an optically isolated RS-232 interface, printer interface, and display backlighting.

The price of the *ScopeMeter* Model 93 is $1350, the Model 95 is $1650, and Model 97 is $1950. Upgrades of earlier *ScopeMeter's* are $155.

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 9090
Everett, WA 98206
Phone: 800-44-FLUKE

FOIL-SHIELDING TAPES KIT. Foil-shielding tapes are now available from *3M* in convenient kits. Each kit contains 3M's full line of shielding tapes organized in a compact dispenser box. The Scotch brand tapes are intended for reliable point-to-point electrical contact. Examples of applications include EMI/RFI shielding, grounding, and electrostatic-charge draining.

The eight ¾-inch-wide,

Introducing Australia's Leading Electronics Magazine...

Silicon Chip, the most popular hobby electronics magazine south of the equator is written for you; if you are fascinated by building projects, increasing your understanding of theory, fixing consumer electronic products, and keeping up-to-date with world-wide trends within your electronics interests.

Silicon Chip, an Australian publication, is reprinted in the United States offering the best of selected articles suitable for North American readers.

Plan to become a reader of **Silicon Chip**.

SILICON CHIP®

Packaged in a specially prepared format guaranteed to excite the electronics hobbyist with new ideas, novel projects, extraordinary features and down-right good reading.

Inside **Silicon Chip** you will discover how the other side of our world—down under—approaches the same hobby interests as you do, with ramifications that will amaze you.

Detailed construction projects to appear in upcoming issues of Silicon Chip include:

4-Channel Guitar Mixer
Adjustable 0-45V, 8A Power Supply
Interphone Digital Telephone Exchange
1.5V to 9V DC Converter
Multi-Sector Home Burglar Alarm
1-Megabyte Printer Buffer

Become A Charter Subscriber Today

Exciting and imaginative Features like:

Understanding Computer Memory
How to Interlink Musical Instruments
What's New in Oscilloscopes

If you are fascinated by electronics, especially the hobby aspects related to construction projects, theory, applications in home and shop, and latest developments, if you are compelled to experiment and "fix-it," then **Silicon Chip** is your kind of magazine.

Silicon Chip is available exclusively by subscription. So take advantage of this great opportunity and start your Charter Subscription today.

SILICON CHIP, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, New York 11735 EN393

I'm convinced! Enroll me as a Charter Subscriber. Enter my subscription as designated below.

United States of America
☐ 12 issues for $29.95
☐ 24 issues for $49.95

Canada
☐ 12 issues for $40.61
☐ 24 issues for $70.57
(Includes postage & G.S.T.)

☐ Payment enclosed Please charge my ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

For your convenience, if paying by credit card: To avoid any interruption in service, your subscription will be renewed automatically at 12-issue intervals, at the then prevailing introductory rate, until you advise us to cancel it.

Signature _____

Account No. _____ Expiration Date _____

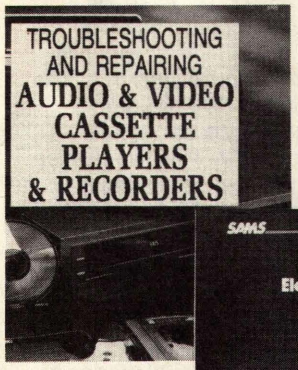
Offer valid in the U.S.A. and Canada only. No foreign Orders.

Name _____

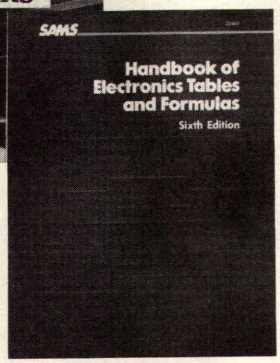
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

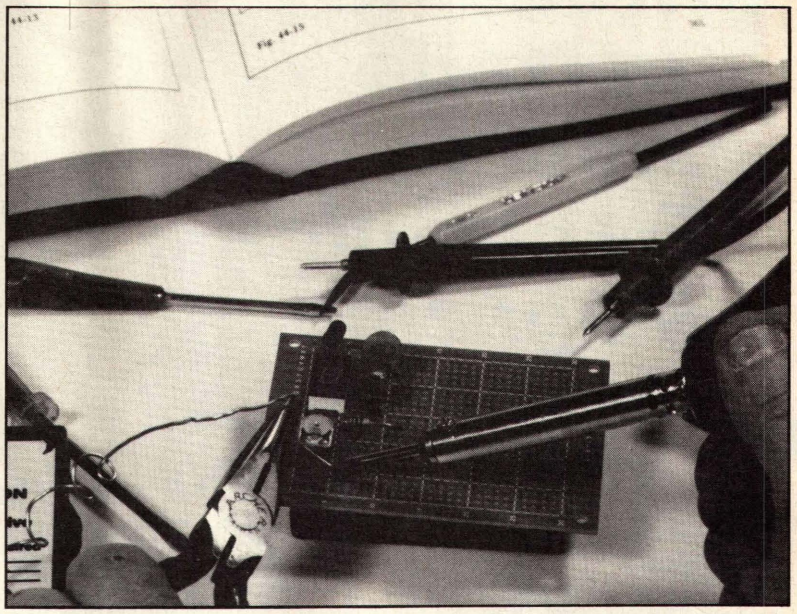
All orders payable in U.S.A. funds only. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.



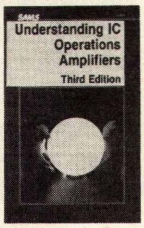
3795-XX $29.95
Counts as 2



583804-XX $19.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

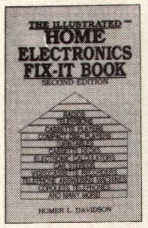


3195P-XX $22.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

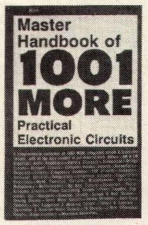


585120 $12.95
Softcover

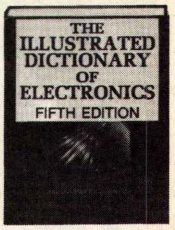
4089P $18.95
Softcover



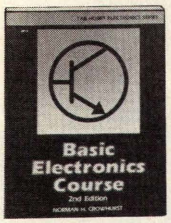
2883P $18.95
Softcover



804P-XX $21.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

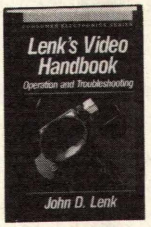


3345P-XX $26.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

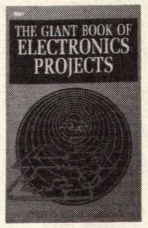


2613P $18.95
Softcover

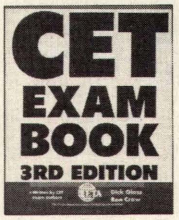
585107-XX $24.95
Counts as 2



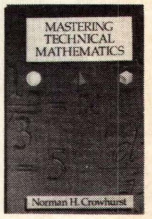
10018 $39.95



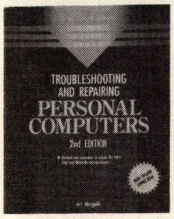
1367P $29.95
Softcover



4199 $27.95

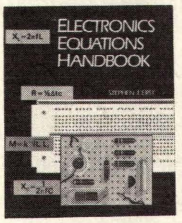


3438-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



3677-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

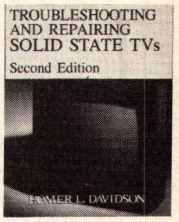
3671P $18.95
Softcover



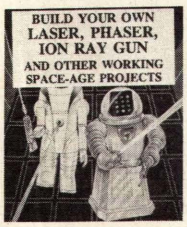
3241P $16.95
Softcover

3374P $16.95
Softcover

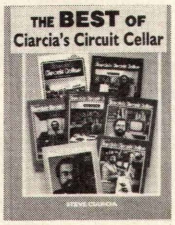
3107P $18.95
Softcover



3700-XX $36.95
Counts as 2

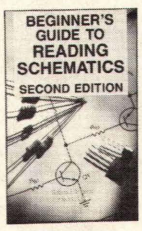


1604P $17.95
Softcover

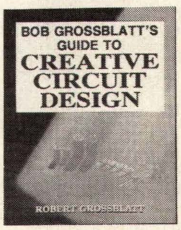


011019-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

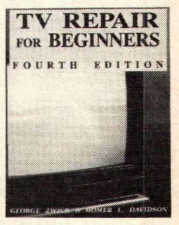
4143 $22.95



3632P $10.95
Softcover



3610 $28.95



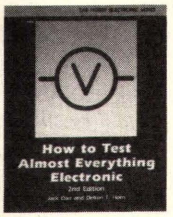
3627-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

Select any 5 books for only $4.95

when you join the **ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®**

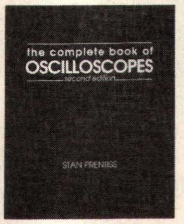
(values up to $161.75)

2724P $17.95
Softcover

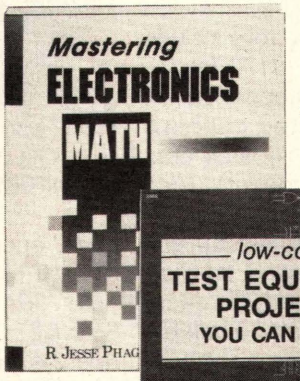


2925P $10.95
Softcover

3765P $18.95
Softcover

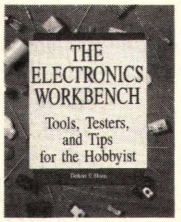


3825 $26.95

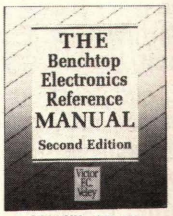


3589 $27.95

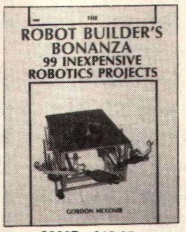
3457 $29.95



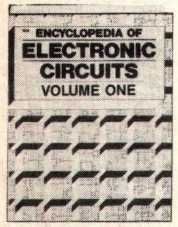
3672P $18.95
Softcover



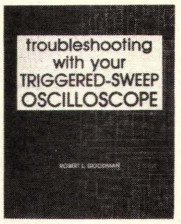
3414-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



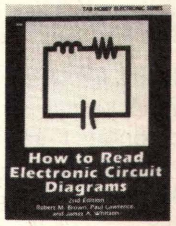
2800P $16.95
Softcover



1938-XXX $60.00
Counts as 3

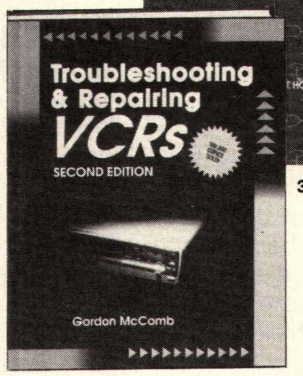


3669 $27.95



2880P $14.95
Softcover

3923 $32.95



3886 $22.95

3777-XX $32.95
Counts as 2

If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

As a member of the Electronics Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* books through the *NEW* Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time. (Publishers' Prices Shown)

All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted. ©1993 EBC

A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

YES! Send the 5 volumes listed below, billing me just $4.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.
If you select a Counts as 3 book, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

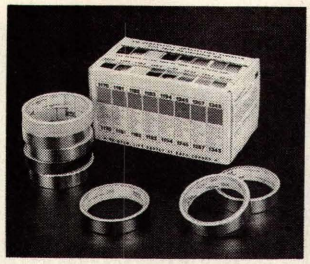
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. RE393C



CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

four-yard-long rolls include one each of: *1170* (aluminum), *1181* (copper), *1182* (double-coated copper), *1183* (tin-alloy-coated copper), *1194* (copper), *1245* (embossed copper), *1267* (embossed aluminum), and *1345* (embossed tin-alloy-coated copper). Replacement rolls are available from the same source as the kits.

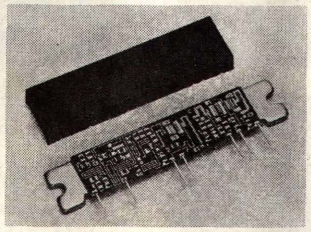
The kit simplifies the task of finding the right tape when it is needed. The 4 × 4 × 7.5-inch container is labeled with useful technical and applications information about the tapes: product number, backing, adhesive type and thickness, adhesion, resistance, and shielding effectiveness.

3M Electrical Specialties Division
Building 130-3N-56
6801 River Place Blvd.
Austin, TX 78726-9000
Phone: 1-800-328-1368.

900-MHz RADIO POWER MODULE. *Motorola* has introduced 7.5-volt RF power modules that operate in the 806–940-MHz frequency range with an input power of 1 milliwatt and an output power of 4 watts. The *MHW804 Series* is intended for cellular telephone, trunking, or other two-way radio systems.

The series includes two modules that differ only in operating frequency band. Both are packaged in cases less than ½-inch wide. According to Motorola, the modules are exceptionally stable, rugged, low in harmonics, and have wide dynamic ranges.

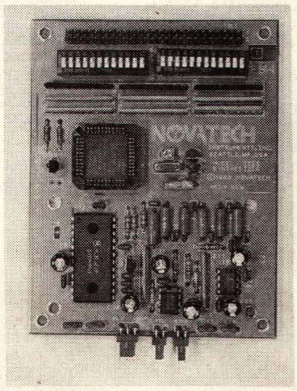
The *MHW804-1* operates in the 800 to 870-MHz range, and the *MHW-804-2* operates in the 896 to 940-MHz range. The *MHW804-1* is priced at $50.82 and the *MHW-804-2* is priced at $52.36 in 1 to 399 quantities.



CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Motorola, Inc.—E114
5005 East McDowell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Phone: 602-244-4597
Fax: 602-244-4597

DIRECT DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER KIT. This direct digital synthesizer from *Novatech* can produce output signals up to 12 MHz. The *DDS-3* direct digital synthesizer kit can be programmed to produce sine and TTL/CMOS-compatible signals from 2 Hz to 12 MHz in 2 Hz steps. Its output frequency is set with a 23-bit binary word introduced by DIP switch or ribbon cable.



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

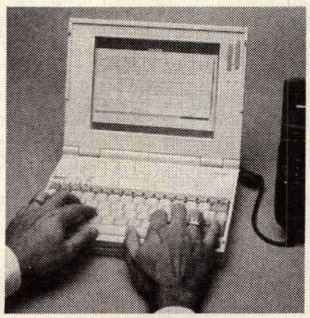
The synthesizer's output amplitude is 1.4 volts peak-to-peak into an open circuit. Fast switching of the output frequencies can be obtained because the transition time for changing frequencies is less than 250 nanoseconds. Spectral purity is specified as better than −90-dBc phase noise at 1-kHz offset, −45-dBc spurious, and −40-dBc harmonic.

Stability is specified as better than 10 ppm. The *DDS-3* is powered by ± 5-volt DC power. The kit includes a 3.5 × 4.5-inch printed circuit board and all necessary parts.

The *DDS-3* kit is priced at $119.95 plus $5 for shipping and handling.

Novatech Instruments, Inc.
1530 Eastlake Ave. E.,
Suite 303
Seattle, WA 98102
Phone: 206-328-6902
Fax: 206-328-6904

CELLULAR NOTEBOOK LINK. A prominent Finnish electronics manufacturer has introduced its *Cellular Notebook Link*. *Nokia* designed the link for use with Compaq notebook computers equipped with the *SpeedPAQ 144* modem and *Nokia 121* cellular phones. The link permits data and fax transmissions to be sent and received over a cellular network.



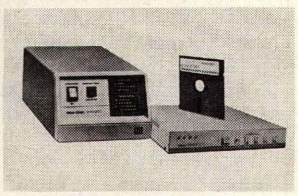
CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The interface is a coiled cable with a quick-release data cradle that holds the phone while it is in the fax/data mode. That design eliminates the separate interface box required in most mobile data installations. The link needs no external battery because the interface is powered by the phone's battery and the computer's internal power source.

When used with the Compaq SpeedPAQ 144 modem, the *Cellular Notebook Link* transmits data at 4800 bits per second. However, if the data is compressed, Nokia says the data throughput will exceed 11,000 bps. Fax transmissions are sent and received at 9600 bps.

Nokia Mobile Phones, Inc.
2300 Tall Pines Drive
P.O. Box 2930
Largo, FL 34649-2930
Phone: 813-536-5553
Fax: 813-530-7245

STANDBY POWER SUPPLIES. *Perma Power Electronics* is offering a series of standby power systems for backing up computers and peripherals if power fails. *WatchDOS* supplies can be used with any DOS-based computer or network, but cannot be used with Windows or memory-management software. Each system includes a "Hibernate" software utility program.



CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

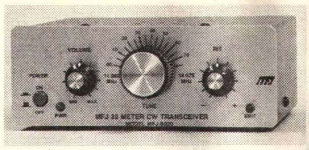
When AC-line power fails, the software detects a signal from the backup power supply, transfers conventional, expanded, and extended memory and

data to the hard drive, and then safely shuts down the computer. When AC power is restored, the software system restarts the computer, restores all memory, and resumes program execution at the point of power interruption.

The 400-VA *Model DPS-400I* is priced at $299 and the 600-VA *Model DPS-600L*, for single personal-use 386 computers, has price of $375. The 800-VA *Model DPS-800L*, for office 386 and 486 computer systems, has a price of $489.

Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
5601 West Howard Avenue
Niles, IL 60714
Phone: 708-647-9414
Fax: 312-763-8330

CW TRANSCEIVER. This 5-watt, 20-meter CW transceiver covers the 14.000- to 14.075-MHz band. *MFJ Enterprises' MFJ-9020*



CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

compact transceiver measures only 2.25 ×6 ×6.5 inches. It has a sharp, 8-pole crystal filter, 500-Hz bandwidth, and Vernier tuning. The tranceiver has a 5-watt transmitter, a superheterodyne receiver, audio-derived AGC, CW sidetone, and a built-in speaker with an earphone jack. The *MFJ-9020* is powered from 12 to 15 volts DC, and it fits in a briefcase.

The price of the *MFJ-9020* CW transceiver is $179.95.

MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 494
Mississippi State, MS 39762
Phone: 1-800-647-1800
Fax: 601-323-6551.

Clean Without CFCs or 1,1,1-Trichloroethane With New HCFC Blend

Tech Spray has developed a fast-acting and highly effective cleaner called Envi-Ro-Tech™ 1677 (1677) that uses a formulation of HCFCs and other non-CFC chemicals.

This extremely pure product is non-corrosive, making it safe for use on most electronic equipment. Envi-Ro-Tech 1677 is effective in removing oils, greases, dirt, silicone, fluxes and similar soils.

Although Envi-Ro-Tech 1677 has universal cleaning power, its low surface tension makes it ideal for precision and microscopic cleaning.

For a sample of this, or any Tech Spray cleaner, defluxer, duster or freeze spray, contact our Technical Assistance Department toll free at **1-800-858-4043.**

Envi-Ro-Tech™ 1677 (1677)

TECH SPRAY

TECH SPRAY, Inc.
P.O. Box 949
Amarillo, TX 79105-0949
(806) 372-8523

©1992 TS

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Train at HOME to be an Electronics Technician!

As the demand for computers and microprocessors in business, manufacturing and communications continues to grow, so does the need for qualified technicians. It's not unusual for experienced technicians to earn from $30,000 to more than $40,000 a year.* Now through Peoples College of Independent Studies you can train for this exciting field without interrupting your job or home life.

Choose From Five Programs of Study

- Electronics & Microprocessor Technology
- Industrial Electronics & Microprocessor Technology
- Communications Electronics with Microprocessor Technology
- Computer Servicing & Electronics Technology
- Specialized Associate Degree In Electronics Technology

Professional Equipment Is Included

Depending on the program you select, you'll perfect your skills using this advanced equipment, included in the price of tuition:

- IBM-Compatible Personal Computer
- Digital Multimeter
- Digital Logic Probe
- Elenco Oscilloscope
- Portable Cellular Telephone

(* Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics)

Exclusive Extras That Enhance Your Training

Peoples College introduces some training firsts to make your learning experience more complete:

- Accelerated Learning System — a scientifically proven study system that helps you learn faster and easier than ever before.
- Video Tutor Training Tapes — give you a permanent, visual record of informative lectures and close-up demonstrations.
- Experience Labs — professionally designed experiments that give you hands-on "bench" experience.
- Industry Certification Training Guide — provided with four of our programs. Prepares you for examinations you may take for your professional license or certification.

Easy Payment Plans — No Finance Charges

To help you get started on your education, Peoples College has reduced tuition rates and offers low monthly payment plans with no finance fees. So don't delay, call or write for more information today!

For COLOR CATALOG Mail Coupon or Call TOLL FREE 1-800-765-7247

Programs offered only in United States, Canada, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. No Obligation. No sales person will call.

Our programs are accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

YES! I would like to know more about your training programs. Send a catalog to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ **Zip** _____
Phone # _____

PEOPLES COLLEGE
OF INDEPENDENT STUDIES
233 Academy Drive • P.O. Box 421768
Kissimmee, FL 34742-1768
Member, D.I. Peoples Group R-393

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE PARTS PLACE SM

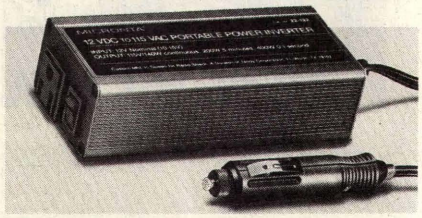
Pocket LCD-digital multimeter value

Take it along! This UL listed, autoranging multimeter folds up, with its probes, to easily fit a shirt pocket. Continuity buzzer, diode-check mode. Measures to 400 volts AC or DC and 2 megohms resistance. #22-171 ..... **24.99**

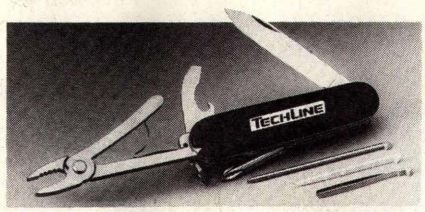
TECHLINE™ Tools—The new standard in strength and precision!

- ***Precision-crafted with top-quality materials***
- ***Designed for long life and ease of use***
- ***Backed by Radio Shack's 1-Year Limited Warranty***

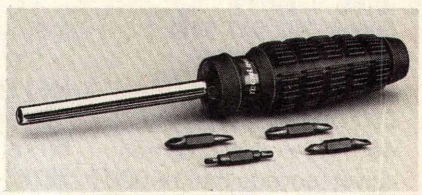
New TECHLINE tools represent Radio Shack's uncompromising dedication to quality. Each is precision-crafted of long-lasting, hard-working materials and employs the latest design innovations for comfort and ease of use. And, each is backed by our full 1-year limited warranty.



Portable Power Inverter. For camping, fishing, emergencies. Converts car/boat 12VDC to 115VAC for powering a TV, VCR, light or tool. Compact and efficient. Rated 140W continuous. #22-132 ..... **99.99**

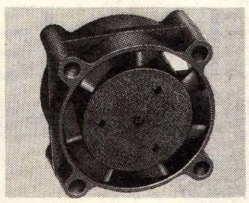


TECHLINE Swiss Army Knife. Tool kit for your pocket! You'll be prepared with a large blade, Phillips and slot screwdrivers, wire stripper, cutter, pliers, opener, tweezers and toothpick. #64-2001 ..... **29.95**



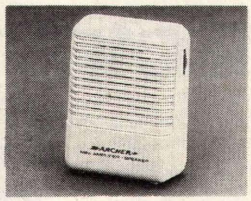
TECHLINE 9-in-1 Screwdriver. With eight steel tips in the most needed sizes—Phillips, slot and special purpose. Tips store in handle and shank doubles as 1/4" nutdriver. #64-1967 ..... **9.99**

Hi-Current Car DC Adapter. Plugs into vehicle lighter socket. Provides 6, 9 or 12VDC. With four Adaptaplugs. #270-1562 ..... **15.95**

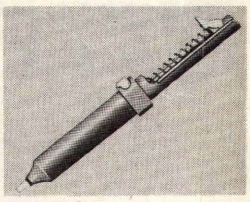


12VDC Brushless Micro Fan. Use to cool hum-sensitive circuits and small car stereo amps. Provides 3.5 CFM. #273-0244 ..... **17.95**

Anti-Static Spray. By STATX® brands. New high-tech cleaner and protector repels dust—cleans without scratching. #64-3310 ... **3.99**

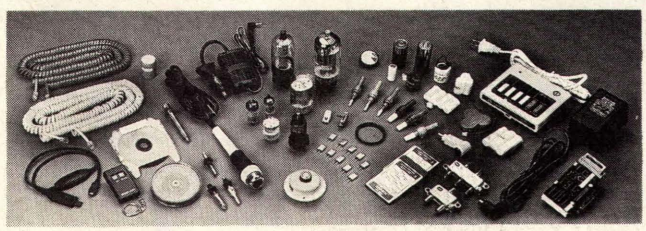


Mini Audio Amp With Built-in Speaker. Many uses—test amp, signal tracer, phone amp and amplified PC speaker. #277-1008 ..... **11.95**



Desoldering Helper. Handy solder remover is easy to use. Your nearby Radio Shack has everything in soldering needs. #64-2120 ..... **5.99**

Speedy service and low prices on thousands of parts and accessories!



- ***FREE delivery to Radio Shack on orders $5 and up***
- ***Semiconductors and ICs ■ Hard-to-find batteries***
- ***CB and scanner crystals ■ Long-life vacuum tubes***
- ***Phono cartridges/styli ■ SAMS® service books***

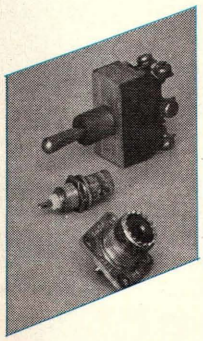
Why pay more for mail-order? Your Radio Shack stocks 1000 electronic components, and another 15,000 are available *fast* from our special-order warehouse. Ordering is easy! Bring in the exact part number (or old part). We'll check availability and order by phone. Delivery time to your nearby Radio Shack for most items is a week.

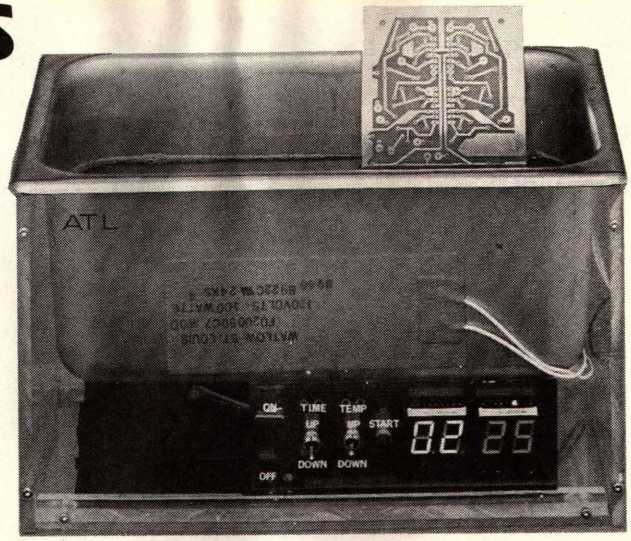
Prices apply at participating stores and dealers.

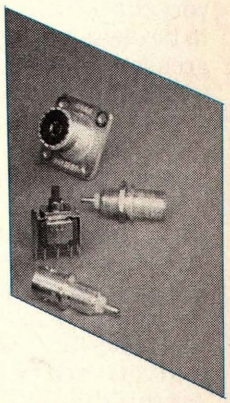
Radio Shack® SINCE 1921
AMERICA'S TECHNOLOGY STORESM

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD THIS







ULTRASONIC CLEANER

Build a professional-quality ultrasonic cleaner and keep hard-to-clean connectors, parts, and tools spic and span.

REINHARD METZ

ULTRASONIC CLEANING HAS BEEN commonplace in commerce and industry for years, particularly for cleaning small, convoluted parts that would be a difficult or impossible to clean otherwise. Items that are routinely cleaned ultrasonically include machine parts, standard and miniature tools and connectors.

Factory-made ultrasonic cleaners are still too expensive for the average consumer and hobbyist. But with the drawings, photos, and text in this article, you can build your own ultrasonic cleaner. You have options in building this ultrasonic cleaner. You can build the complete system with microprocessor-based time and temperature controls, or you can build only the basic model with on-off controls. You'll be surprised at the low-cost of the parts, regardless of the option you choose. The basic specifications for the ultrasonic cleaner are given in Table 1.

Only non-toxic, non-flammable solutions will be needed to do effective cleaning with this ultrasonic cleaner. You'll be able to clean many different kinds of household or shop objects that are hard to clean—or, in the past, have just been too much trouble to clean well with conventional methods. Those objects include jewelry, kitchen utensils, circuit boards, bicycle and auto parts, and tools. What is more, you can do all your ultrasonic cleaning indoors—you don't have to go into your garage or backyard to keep noxious fumes out of your house.

Ultrasonic cleaning

The basis for ultrasonic cleaning is a bubbling action in a fluid called *cavitation*—millions of tiny bubbles forming and collapsing within the cleaning solution do the scouring. You have probably seen the cartoons of thousands of cleaning bubbles at work on the TV commercials for bathroom cleaners. The big difference here is that with our cleaner, the bubbles are created ultrasonically by piezoelectric transducers, not by the solution itself.

The disk-shaped piezoelectric transducers are bonded to the underside of the cleaning pan. The dimensions of these barium-titanate ceramic disks change continuously in response to high-frequency signals applied across their sensitive surfaces. These transducers are similar to those used

TABLE 1
LEADING SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE ULTRASONIC CLEANER

Transducers	piezoelectric
Operating frequency	40 to 60 kHz
Cleaning pan capacity	¾ gallon
Microcontroller	Intel 8751
Timing range*	1 to 99 min.
Solution temperature w/heater*	25 to 99°C
Power requirement	117-V AC, 60 Hz

*Optional feature

in marine depth finders.

The compression and expansion of the crystalline transducers is coupled mechanically through the bottom of the pan to create the cavitation bubbles in any cleaning solution that you use. (For a complete description of the piezoelectric effect, refer to page 46 of the January 1993 *Electronics Now*).

If the cleaning solution that you select is a recognized solvent for the contaminants that you expect to find on the parts to be cleaned (for example, oil or grease), the ultrasonic cleaner will enhance the cleaning action of that solution.

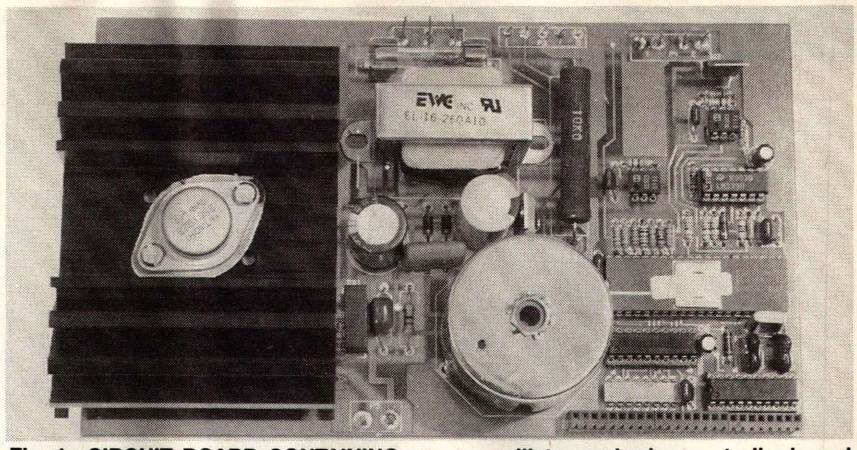


Fig. 1—CIRCUIT BOARD CONTAINING power oscillator and microcontroller-based time and temperature control circuitry.

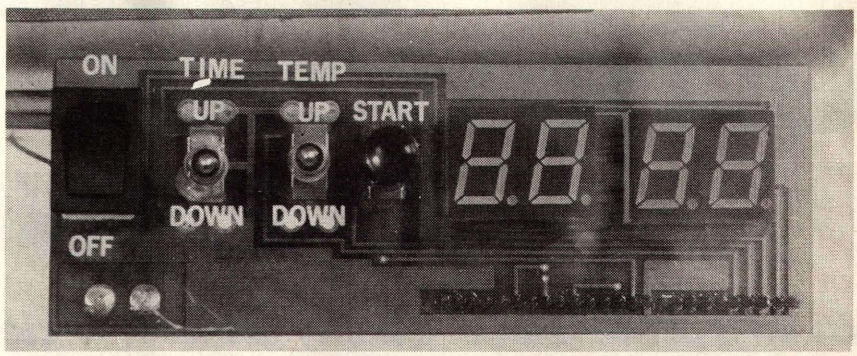


FIG. 2—CIRCUIT BOARD CONTAINING the manual operating control switches and LED time and temperature digital displays

Description of the cleaner.

The ultrasonic cleaner has three main parts: a stainless steel pan with two transducers attached, a large circuit board containing the power oscillator and time- and temperature-control circuitry, and a small switch/display circuit board containing the control switches and LED displays.

The large circuit board (approximately 5 ×8 inches) is shown in F'ig. 1. The left side of the board is occupied by the power transistor amplifier for the oscillator and its heat sink. The oscillator, made up of components on the board, supplies a 40- to 60-kHz, 1000-volt sinewave to the piezoelectric transducers. The large objects in the center of the board are the two transformers—one standard and one special. The microcontroller and other IC's are located on the right side of the board.

All of the switches are located on the smaller (approximately 2 ×5-inch) PC board shown in Fig. 2. They include, from the left, the ON-OFF power switch, the TIME UP-DOWN toggle switch, the TEMP UP-DOWN SWITCH and the START pushbutton. The green two-digit, seven-segment display on the left indicates time, and red one to its right indicates temperature.

Figure 3 shows the stainless steel cleaner pan upside down with the two piezoelectric ceramic transducers (white disks) bonded to a stainless steel plate which, in turn, is bonded to the pan bottom. The plate transmits the vibrations from the transducers more uniformly through the bottom of the pan to the cleaning solution, and it helps to protect the brittle transducers from damage that might be caused by objects accidentally dropped into the pan.

The ultrasonic cleaner will work very well without the time and temperature circuitry, but building them should be interesting, and they will add value to the cleaner. The controls will be especially useful if you plan to heat the cleaning fluid, and want to set time limits for the cleaning action on specific objects. Moreover, the controls will shut the unit off automatically.

Both time and temperature are programmable—time from from 1 to 99 minutes, and temperature from 25° to 99° C. The time and temperature functions are controlled by an Intel 8-bit CMOS 8751 microcontroller, which you can program or purchase already programmed.

Driver circuit

Refer to the right side of the two-page schematic diagram Fig. 4. The amplifier in the transducer oscillator driver is a Hitachi 2SC1922 bipolar power transistor, Q1. The oscillator tank circuit is formed by the inductance the secondary winding of transformer T1 and the effective capacitance of transducers RES1 and RES2. Bridge rectifier BR1 and capacitor C1 form a 160-volt DC power suppy operated from the 120-volt, 60-Hz line. Resistor R1 provides the base bias for Q1, through the feedback winding of T1.

As Q1 turns on, current flows through the primary of T1, which generates an opposing voltage in its feedback winding, tending to turn Q1 off again. At the parallel-resonant frequency of the tank circuit, made up of the secondary of T1, RES1 and RES2, the phase shift between the base and collector of Q1 is exactly 180°, which is necessary for circuit oscillation. The winding ratios of T1 determine the

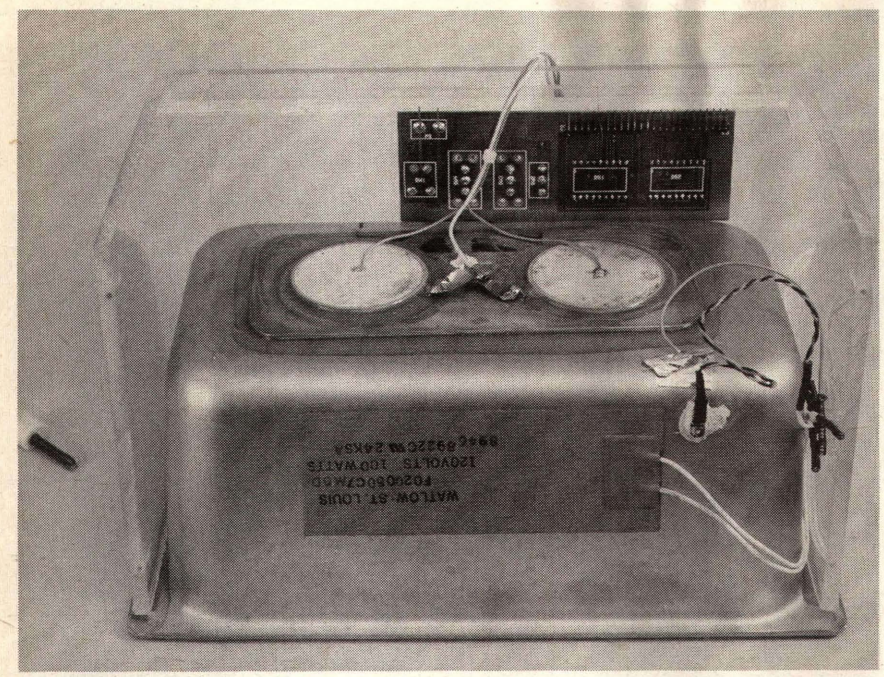
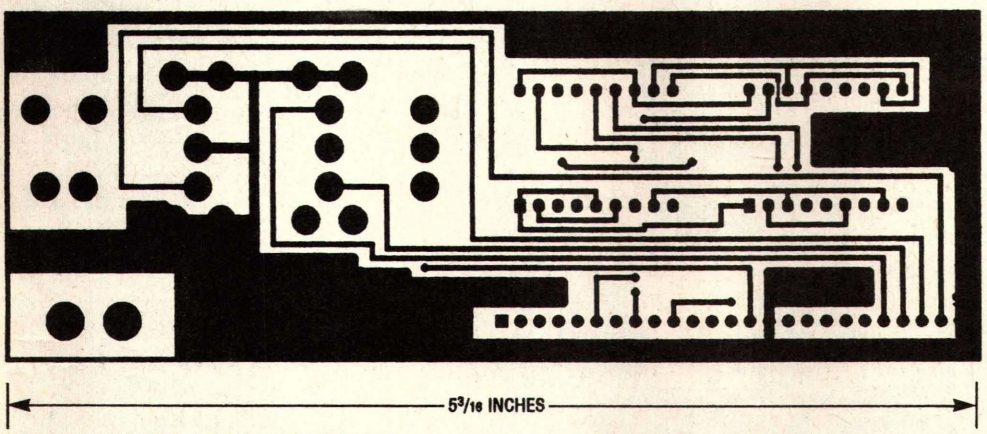
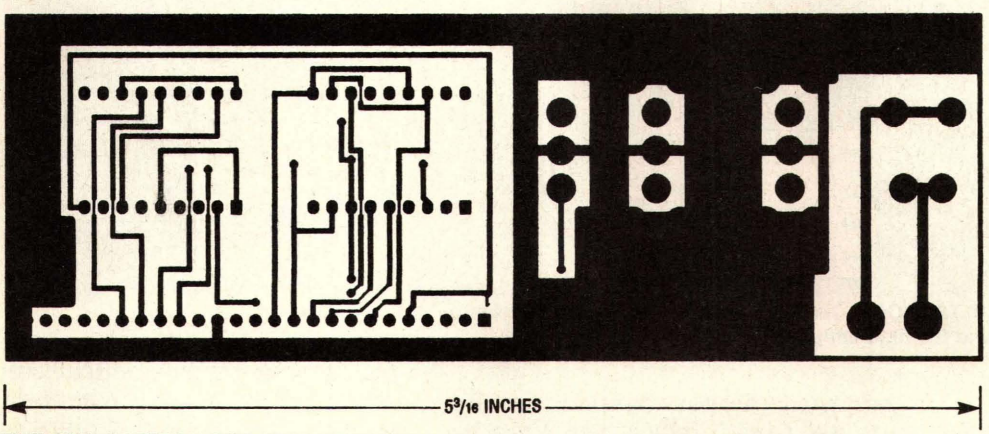


FIG. 3—VIEW OF INVERTED CLEANER PAN with two piezoelectric transducers mounted on it. The back of the control/display board is shown in the background.



THE FOIL PATTERN FOR THE FRONT (component) side of the switch/display circuit board



THE FOIL PATTERN FOR THE REVERSE (solder) side of the switch/display circuit board.

output voltage, and thus the voltage applied to the two transducers.

The input supply voltage is 160 volts DC, and the turns ratio is about 5 to 1, so the output voltage is about 1000 volts peak-to-peak. In addition, the DC startup current provided by R1 and C2 is the AC drive current for Q1. Resistor R2 and capacitor C3 supress spurious oscillations at frequencies other than the tank's primary resonant frequency.

As the drive voltage across the transducers swings through the 1000-volt peaks, the transducers expand and contract across their thickness dimensions, and their vibrations are coupled through the pan walls to the cleaning solution.

Time and temperature control

The CMOS8751 microcontroller, IC1, is the key component of both time and temperature controls. It responds to input from the START button, TIME UP-DOWN switch, TEMP UP-DOWN switch, and the temperature-sensor circuit. It provides the drive signals for the two-digit time and two-digit temperature LED displays, the transducer power Triac Q2, and the heater Triac Q3.

An assembly-code listing for the Intel 8751 firmware is available from the address given in the Parts List or from the R-E BBS (516-293-3000; 1200/2400 baud 8, N, I). The program consists of a loop, whose time corresponds to the multiplex rate of the LED displays. Each time the loop is traversed, one of the four digits is enabled; the loop rate is sufficient to eliminate display flicker. Within the loop, inputs are checked and various time, temperature, and display variables are updated. The switches provide direct input through

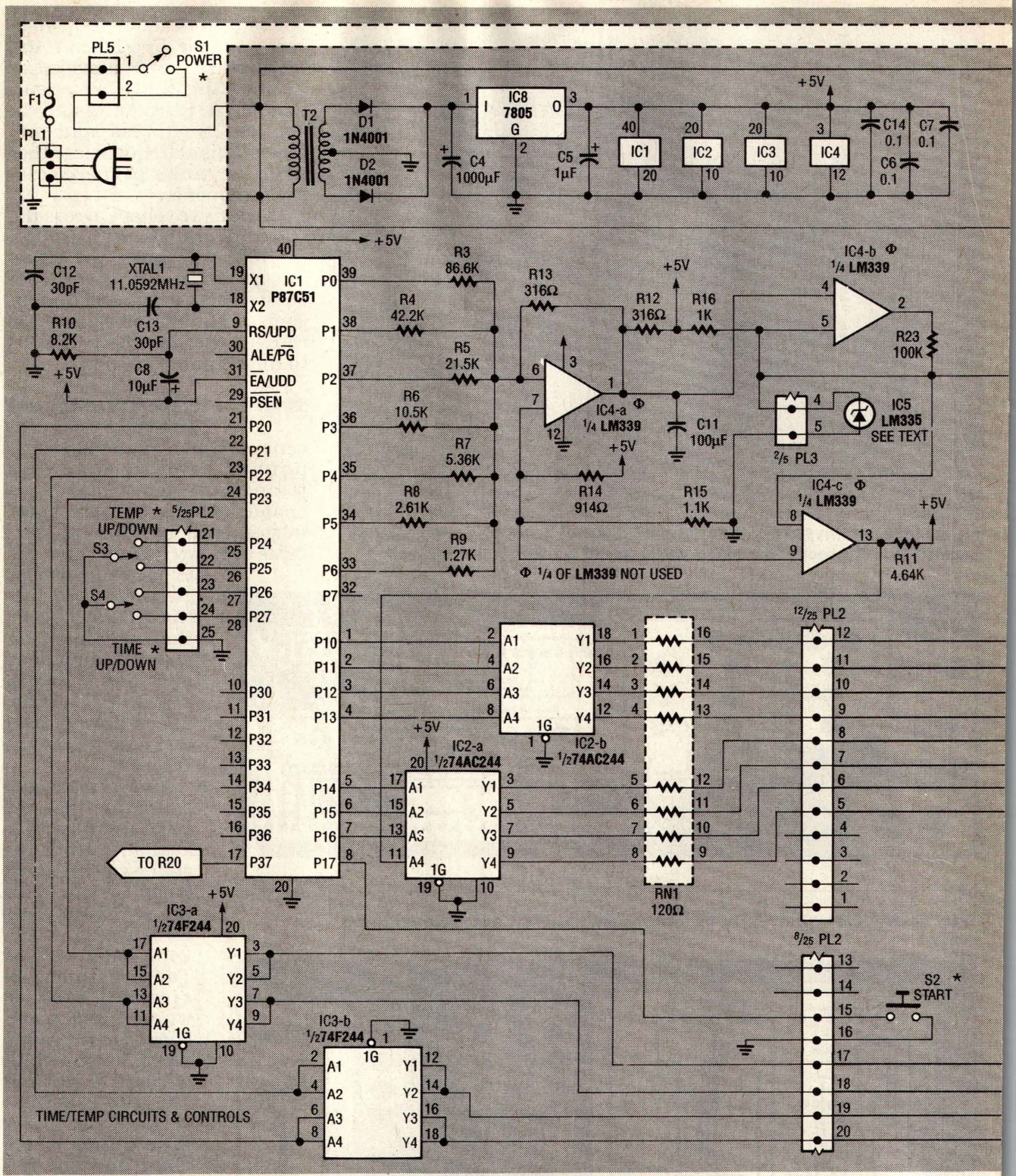
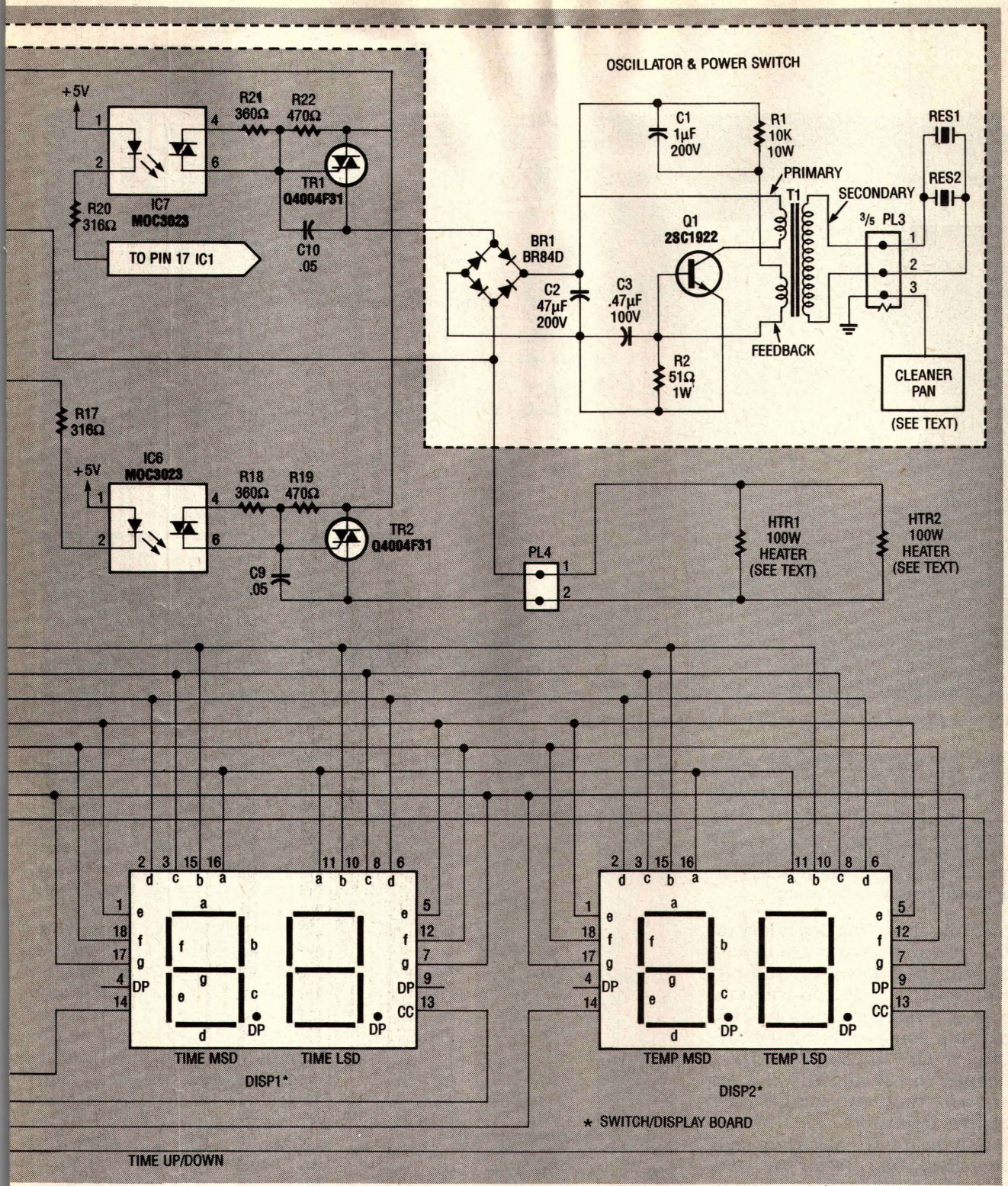


FIG. 4—SCHEMATIC FOR THE ULTRASONIC CLEANER is divided by dotted lines into the operating control section and the time-temperature control section

the I/O port.

Temperature is registered in binary format, and it is converted from a digital to an analog signal by resistor string R3 through R9 and IC4-a. This analog signal is then compared with the pan temperature signal from IC5 by IC4-b. When solution temperature falls below the selected threshold, IC6 turns on to energize Q3, which provides current to pan heaters HTR1 and HTR2. When the cleaner is first turned on, the temperature is automatically reset to 25 degrees C. Whenever heat is on, the decimal point of the temperature display LED is turned on.

The timer circuit or function depends on the internal timing capabilities of the 8751, IC1.



When the START button is pressed, Q2 is energized, powering the transducers. The internally registered time is decremented and displayed, and when zero time is reached, Q2 is turned off and the original time is reset. When the cleaner is turned on, the time is set automatically to 5 minutes, but this setting can be adjusted up or down.

Finally, multiplexed segment and digit drive is provided to the displays by IC2, IC3, and current is limited by the eight 120-ohm resistors in network RN1. Power for the control section is provided by T2, D1, D2, and 5-volt regulator IC8. Further details of the firmware operation can be found by reading the code comments.

Circuit board assembly

Refer to Fig. 4, the two-page schematic for the complete ul-

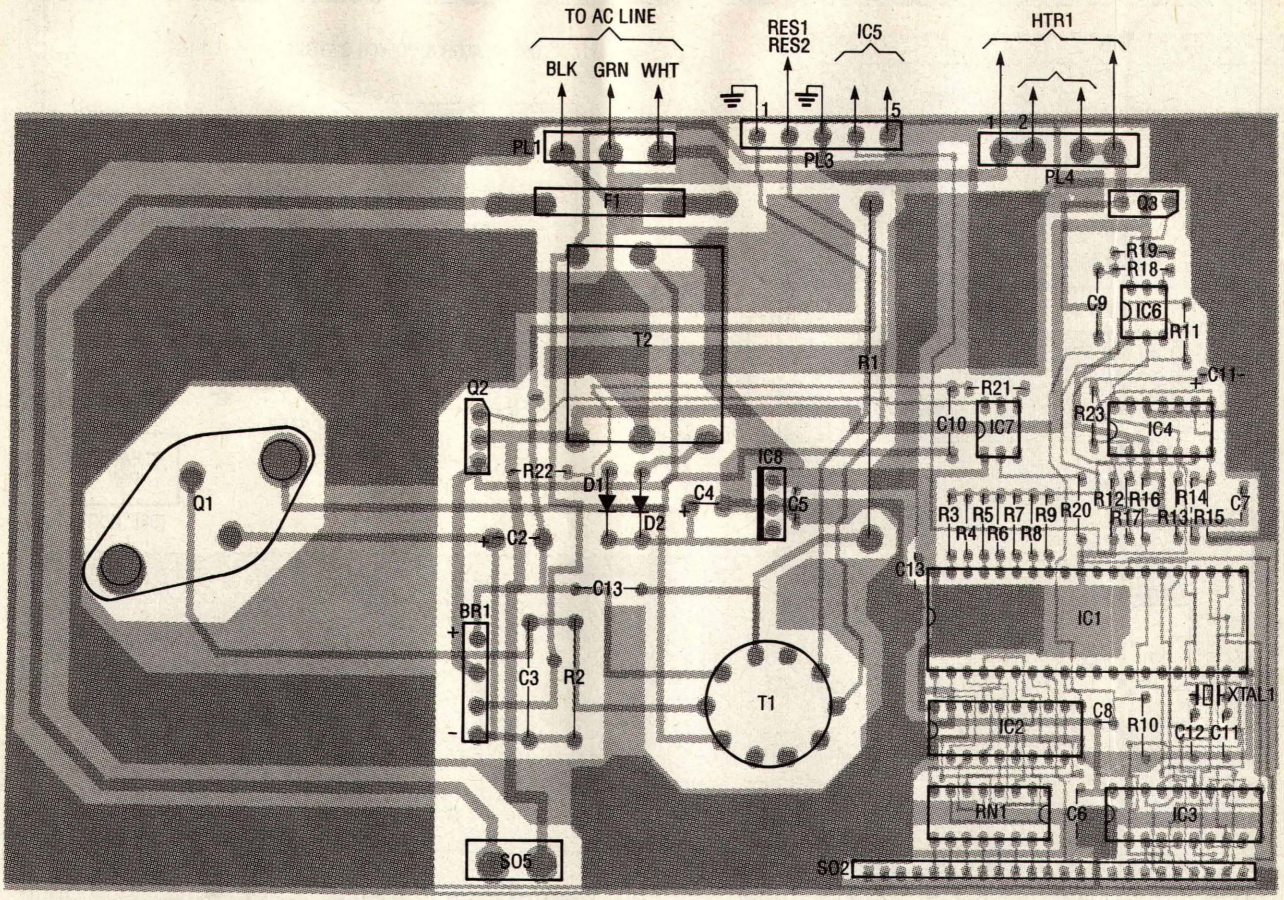


FIG. 5—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for large circuit board.

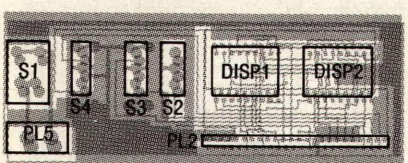


FIG.6—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for switch/display circuit board.

trasonic cleaner. A boundary on the schematic separates the oscillator and power switch circuit from the time and temperature circuits and controls. This permits you to distinguish between the basic circuitry needed to operate the cleaner and the time and temperature control circuitry.

Note that both circuit boards are two-sided. Foils for the parts placement and solder sides of both boards are included here. Making these boards might prove to be a challenge if you have not had much experience fabricating printed circuit boards of this complexity. Therefore, both boards complete with solder masks and through-hole plating are offered in the Parts List.

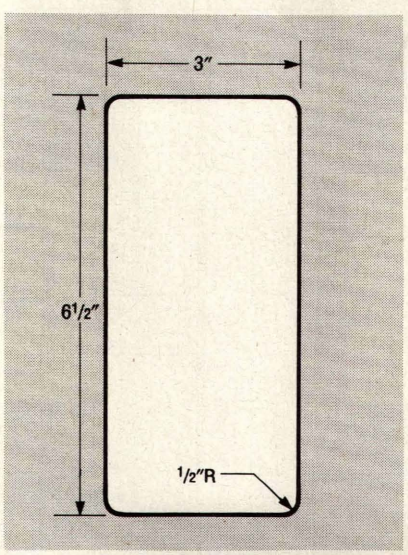


FIG. 7—OUTLINE FOR THE TRANSDUCER MOUNTING PLATE to be cut from 0.063-inch stainless steel plate.

Refer to Fig. 5, the parts placement diagram for the large board circuit board. The order of component placement on this circuit board is not critical—whether or not you plan to include the time/temperature circuitry and control switches. The only component on that board not available as a standard catalog item is transformer T1. You can purchase transformer T1 from the same source given in the Parts List or you can wind your own if you choose to do so.

If you choose to wind your own transformer T1, it will be necessary for you to obtain a ferrite core and Litz wire. The core in the prototype is a Ferroxcube 4229-PA275 ferrite core obtainable from Philips Components Discrete Products, Saugerties, NY 12477. The primary winding has 20 turns of 21 strand/36 AWG Litz wire and the secondary has 99 turns of the same wire. Feedback is obtained with 3½ turns of No. 22 AWG wire.

Be sure to double check the values of all the components as you insert them. Power transistor Q1 is positioned on top of the heatsink as shown in Fig. 1, and both parts are fastened to the board with screws at the same time. Insulate Q1 from the

More lessons!

A Shocking Offer!

More Services!

Now you don't have to be enrolled at CIE to receive our introductory Electronic and Electricity Lesson Modules. This program is available for a limited time to non-students for the shockingly low price of only $99.50.

With CIE's patented AUTO-PROGRAMMED method of learning you will quickly learn and then master the basics of electronics and electricity and then move on to... DC/AC circuit theories, fundamentals of bi-polar junction transistors (BJT), field effect transistors (FET), wiring, diagram and schematic readings, component identification, soldering techniques... and much, much, more. This introductory offer includes the first 39 lessons in CIE's Associate in Applied Science in Electronic Engineering Technology Degree.

Your commitment to CIE ends with your payment, but CIE's commitment to your success just begins when you receive your lessons, exams, binder and equipment. This special introductory price includes all the benefits and assistance CIE normally extends to its full time students. You'll be entitled to unlimited access to CIE's faculty and staff to assist you in your studies via a toll free 800 number six days a week, 24-hour turnaround on grading your submitted exams, CIE bookstore privileges, a patented learning method, reference library, access to CIE's electronic bulletin board and a free issue of CIE's school newspaper The Electron.

And best of all, when you decide to continue your electronics education in any of CIE's programs you'll receive full academic credit for successful lessons submitted and a $100.00 Tuition Credit Certificate.

All this knowledge and support will put you on the road to understanding digital electronics, automotive and industrial electronics, microprocessing principals, computer systems, telecommunications and much, much, more.

All This For Only!

$99.50

- **$100.00 Tuition Credit**
- **Academic Credit**
- **Free issue of The Electron**
- **Build your personal burglar alarm**
- **Toll Free Instructor Assistance**
- **24-hour grading**
- **CIE bookstore privileges**
- **39 theory and hands-on training lessons and exams.**
- **Patented learning method**
- **CIE electronic bulletin board privileges**

☐ **Yes! Send me CIE's Introductory Electronic and Electricity Lessons and Equipment.** A7319

Name: _____

Street: _____ Apt#: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Age: _____ Phone: (_____) _____

CIE

BOOKSTORE
1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

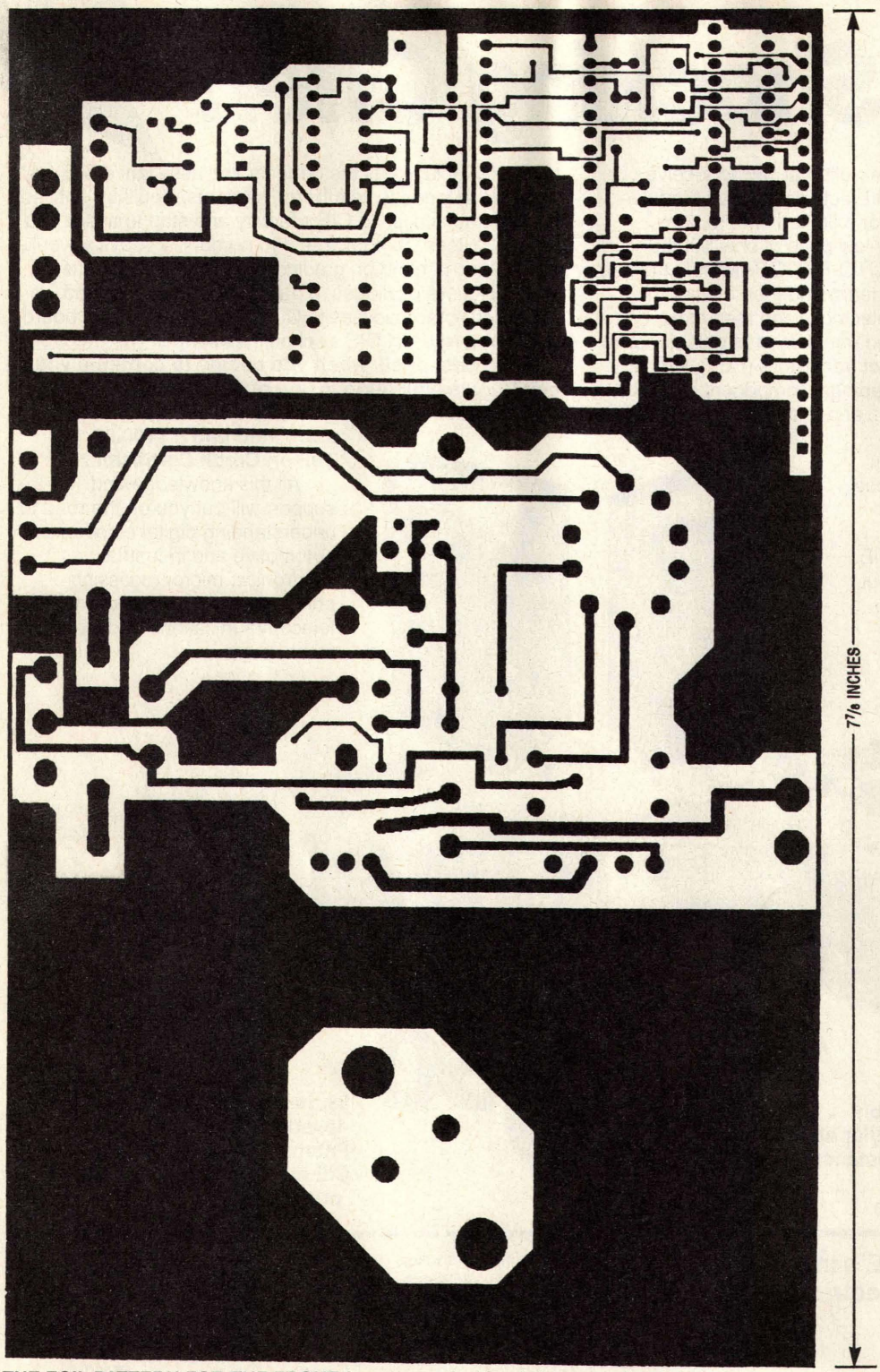
Total Merchandise: $99.50
Ohio Residents add 7% Sales Tax: _____
California Residents add 6 1/2% Sales Tax: _____
Total This Order: _____
Shipping and Handling Charge: $5.00
Method of Payment/Amount Enclosed: $
☐ Personal Check or Money Order
☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ Discover

Card Expiration Date: _____

Signature: _____

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

CHARGE BY PHONE!
9 AM to 4:30 PM Eastern Time;
1-800-321-2155 ext. A7319



THE FOIL PATTERN FOR THE FRONT (component) side of the main circuit board

heatsink with a mica insulator coated liberally with heatsink grease. After mounting Q1, check its isolation with a meter to be sure that it really is insulated from the other components or conductors.

Mount transformer T1 by the lugs on its frame and connect its wires individually as indicated in Fig. 4. If you plan to build the cleaner without the time and temperature controls, the positions for those components will remain open. The precision temperature sensor, LM355, (IC5) will be epoxied on the bottom of the stainless steel pan, and be connected to the board by a twisted pair of wires at P3.

Sockets are recommended for all DIP-style IC's (IC1, IC2, IC3, IC4, IC6, IC7), particularly the microcontroller, IC1. Insert all resistors, capacitors, plugs (three-pin plug, PL1; five-pin plug, PL3; and four-pin plug, PL4), sockets (25-pin socket SO2 and two-pin socket SO5, resistor network, rectifier bridge, Triacs and diodes. Solder all leads and trim excess lead lengths. Examine the circuit board closely to be sure there are no accidental solder bridges or cold joints.

Refer to the parts positioning diagram, Fig. 6, and insert the three switches (S1–S3), the sockets for the two dual-digit, segmented LED displays, DISP1 and DISP2, and the right-angle, 25-pin header PL2. Solder all leads and trim excess. Again, check for inadvertent solder bridges or cold solder joints before inserting the displays.

Transducer plate and tank

Start the assembly of the tank and transducers by cutting out a +3 ×6½-inch rectangle from 0.062-inch stainless steel plate as shown in Fig. 7. Round the corners to ½-inch radiuses, deburr all edges, and sand or grind both sides so the plate will lie flush against the bottom of the stainless steel tray.

Next, prepare both trans-

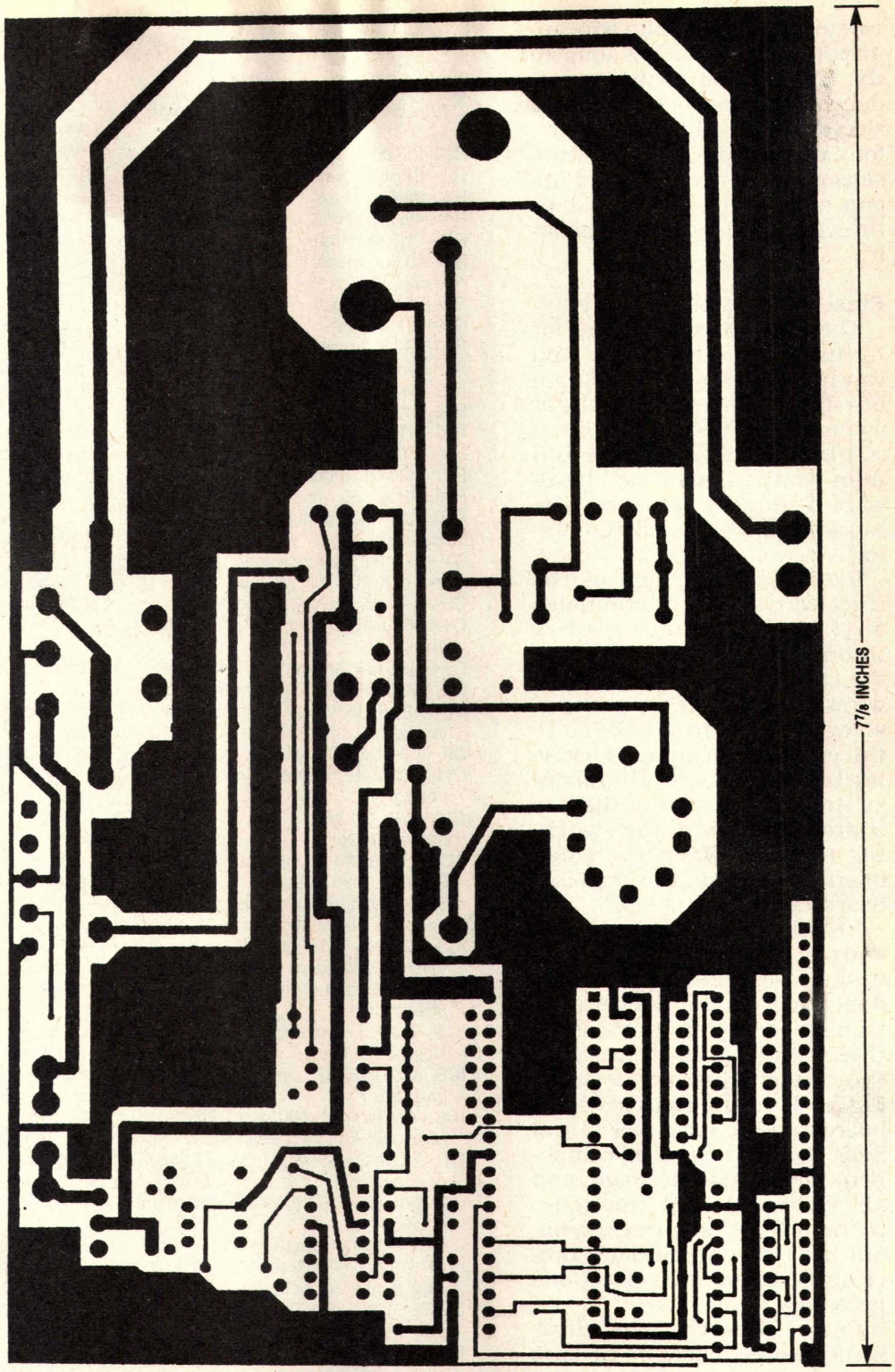
ducers, RES1 and RES2, for wire attachment by cleaning their surfaces with alcohol or other suitable solvent. Strip about ¼-inch of insulation from both ends of a pair of 24 to 26 AWG multistrand hookup wires approximately 12 inches long for transducer connection. Flatten the wires by fanning out their stranded ends, and tin the strands with lead-tin solder.

Carefully solder the fanned out strands of one wire to the centers of each transducer as rapidly as possible to prevent overheating and damaging the ceramic transducer. Then solder a copper wire, approximately 3 inches long to connect the reverse sides of the transducers, observing the same precautions about soldering.

Note: *the transducers are polarized, and both must have the same polarity on top and on the bottom.* If this is not observed, the opposing vibrations of each transducer will cancel the effect of the other one.

After the wires are soldered to the transducers, the next step is to bond the transducers to the rectangular transducer mounting plate. Refer to Figs. 3 and 8 to see how the transducers are positioned on the plate. Mix the two parts of a high quality, slow-setting epoxy and apply a film of it to the plate. Position the transducers on the plate, and while applying slight pressure, rotate them slightly so that some epoxy underneath the transducers is squeezed out to form a bead of epoxy around the edges of the transducers where they contact the plate.

When the epoxy holding the transducers has set, apply epoxy to the transducer plate assembly and cement it to the bottom of the tank, also as shown in Figs. 3 and 8. If you intend to include the optional temperature control, adhere the two heating elements, HTR1 and HTR2, to the sides of the pan (one is shown in Fig. 3.) Solder or crimp sleeves to the ends of the heater wires. Solder a



THE FOIL PATTERN FOR THE REVERSE (solder) side of the main circuit board

twisted pair of hook-up wire approximately 12 inches long to the LM335 temperature transducer (IC5) and solder or crimp sleeves to the other ends of the four wires. Epoxy temperature sensor IC5 to the bottom of the pan as shown in Fig. 8. Mark the wires to identify their polarity.

Final wiring and assembly

There are no requirements for the ultrasonic cleaner case. You can make one by assembling a box from ¼-inch sheet plastic or you can purchase a small 6 × 6 × 9-inch plastic storage bin from your neighborhood hardware or houseware store. The bin will work very well as a protective case.

Pass the bare ends of the three-wire line cord terminated with a three-prong plug through the grommeted hole in the case. Strip the ends of the wires for soldered or crimped sleeves to connect them to three-pronged plug PL1, observing the ground wire. The ON-OFF switch on the switch-display board will perform the switching function when the small board is plugged into the large board through plug PL5.

Install fuse F1 in its holder, and place the large circuit board in the case. Connect the transducer, heater, and temperature transducer wires by pressing their terminating sleeves over the header pins as shown in Fig. 8. Plug the switch/display board into the sockets SO2 and SO5. Carefully check all component values and placement, and all wiring against the schematic, Fig. 4, before carrying out the test and checkout procedures. Make any corrections necessary.

Before operating the ultrasonic cleaner, check to be sure that the pan is grounded to the line cord ground and the primary of transformer T1 is isolated from its secondary and tank circuit.

Test and checkout procedure

Temporarily support the tank next to the circuit board. Fill the pan at least half full with water. *Caution—Never operate the cleaner unless the pan is at least half full of liquid.* Apply power, and turn on the cleaner. You should hear a hissing sound from the pan and you should be able to feel the vibrations with your fingertips on the edge of the pan. If you do not hear or feel these operating indications, check for the presence of the primary 160 volts at C1, and +5 volts at C5.

When testing, remember that the primary circuit is connected

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, metalized film, 5 % unless otherwise stated.

R1—10,000 ohms, wirewound, 10 watt
R2—51 ohms, wirewound, 1 watt
R3—86,600 ohms
R4—42,200 ohms
R5—21,500 ohms
R6—10,500 ohms
R7—5300 ohms
R8—2610 ohms
R9—1270 ohms
R10—8200 ohms
R11—4640 ohms
R12, R13—316 ohms
R14—914 ohms
R15—1100 ohms
R16—1000 ohms
R17, R20—316 ohms
R18, R21—360 ohms
R19, R22—470 ohms

Capacitors

C1—1μF, 200 volt, polyester film
C2—47μF, 200 volt, polyester film
C3—0.47μF, 100 volt, polyester film
C4—1000μF, 15 volt, aluminum electrolytic
C5—1μF, 15 volts, aluminum electrolytic
C6, C7, C14—0.1μF, polyester film
C8—10μF, 15 volts, aluminum electrolytic
C9, C10—0.05μF, polyester film
C11—100muF, 15 volt, aluminum electrolytic
C12, C13—30 pF

Semiconductors

IC1—87C51 CMOS microcontroller with EPROM, Intel or equiv.
IC2—74AC244PC octal bus driver, non-inverting, National or equiv.
IC3—74F244 octal bus driver, non-inverting, National or equiv.
IC4—LM339 quad comparator, National or equiv.
IC5—LM335 temperature transducer, National or equiv.
IC6, IC7—GE3023 optoisolator, Harris or equiv.
IC8—LM340TS (7805) voltage regulator, 1A, Motorola or equiv.
Q1—2SC1922 power transistor, Hitachi or equiv.
Q2, Q3—triac, Teccor Q4004F31 or equiv.
D1, D2—1N4001 silicon diode
DISP1—LN526GA 7-segment LED display, Panasonic or equiv.
DISP2—LN526RA 7-segment LED display, Panasonic or equiv.
BR1—BR840, full wave rectifier bridge, Diodes Inc. or equiv.
RN1—eight 120 ohm resistor network, CTS9043 or equiv.

Other component

F1—fuse, 6 ampere, standard
HTR1, HTR2—100 watts, 120 volts, Watlow FO20050C7 or equivalent
S1—switch, rocker, panel-mounted
S2—switch, miniature toggle, momentary SPST, panel-mounted
S3, S4—switch, miniature toggle, momentary SPDT, panel-mounted
XTAL1—11.0592 MHz crystal holder
T1—transformer, custom wound (see text)
T2—transformer, EWC Inc. EL-16-260A10 or equiv.
P1—three-pin header
P2—25-pin right-angle header
P3—five-pin header
P4—four-pin header
P5—two-pin header
SO2—25-pin socket
SO2—2-pin socket
RES1, RES2—piezoelectric transducers, ceramic, 2-inch, Vernitron 56786 PZT-4 or equiv.

Miscellaneous: large and small circuit boards, stainless steel tank (6⅞ × 4¼ × 4 inches, Polarware No.E904 or equiv.), Anodized aluminum heat sink, (4 × 3 × 2 inches), transducer mounting plate (see text), mica insulator for a bipolar power transistor, thermal conductive grease, sockets for IC1, IC2, IC3, IC4, IC5, IC6, IC7, three-wire power cord with 3-prong plug, line cord grommet, fuse holder, case (see text), hookup wire, wire sockets, epoxy, solder.

Note: The following parts are available from A&T Labs, P.O. Box 4884, Wheaton, IL 60187:

- Kit of parts for the ultrasonic cleaner without time and temperature controls/displays or case, $169.00.
- Kit of all parts for the complete ultrasonic cleaner including programmed 8751 microcontroller except case, $249.00
- Double-sided printed circuit boards—large, $25.00; small, $9.00
- Programmed Intel 8751 microcontroller, $29.00
- Custom-wound transformer T1, $69.00
- Ceramic piezoelectric transducers RES1 and RES2, $32.00
- Stainless steel cleaner pan, $19.00

Add 6% shipping and handling on all orders paid for by check or money order. Add 10% shipping and handling on all COD orders (U.S. only) via UPS. Illinois residents add 6.75% state sales tax. For all correspondence please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

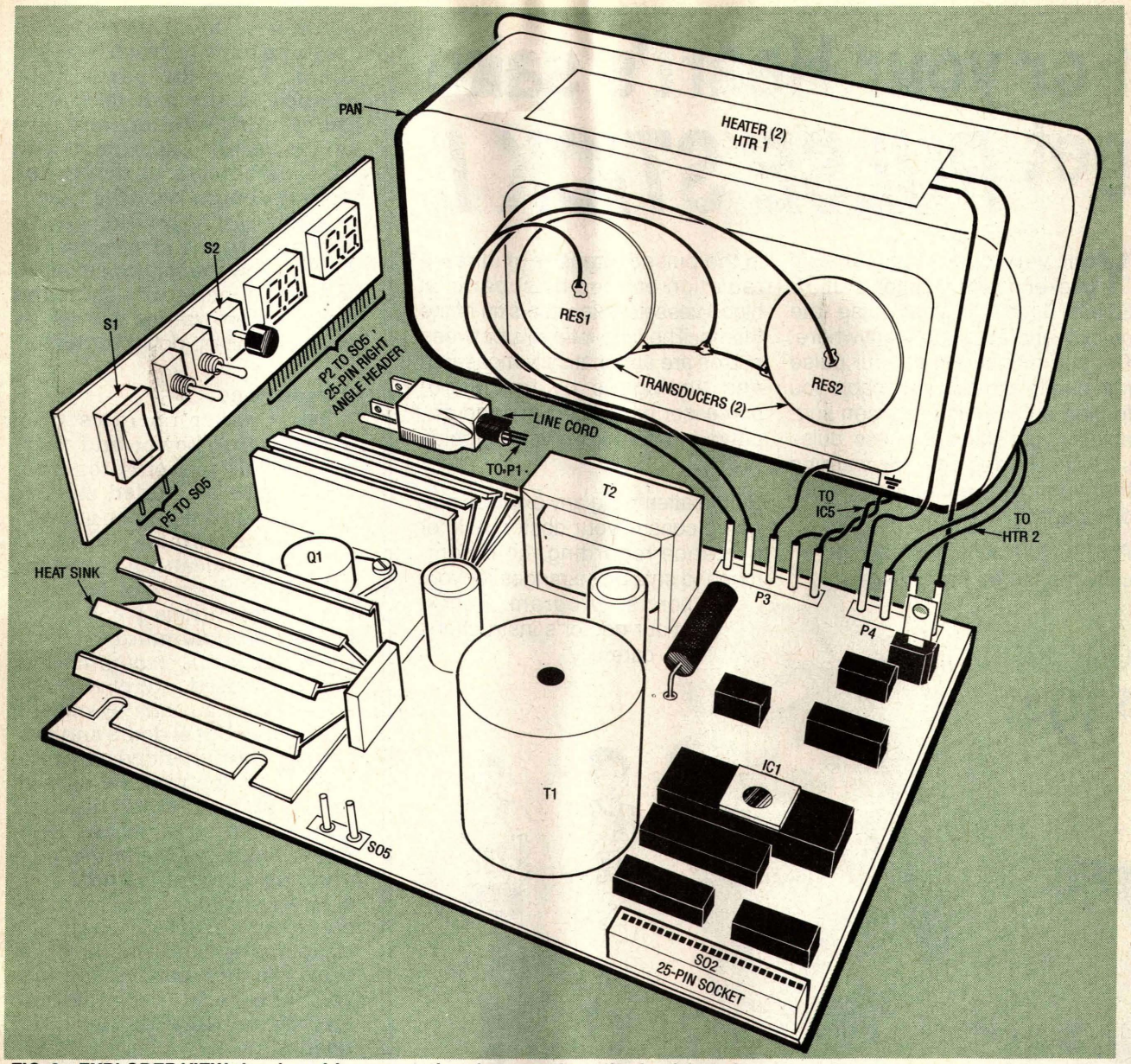


FIG. 8—EXPLODED VIEW showing wiring connections between the main circuit board to the piezoelectric transducers, pan heaters, and temperature sensors mounted on the pan.

to the 120-volt power line, so exercise caution to avoid electric shock. Also, the voltage applied to the transducers is about 1000 volts. If the unit fails to function at turn-on, check for the presence of 11 MHz at pin 18 of the microcontroller IC1, and look for changes in the time and temperature display LED's. At turn-on, those digital displays should readout 5 and 25, respectively.

Although the design frequency should be close to optimal, further adjustment could improve efficiency. Perform any additional tuning by turning the slug core of transformer T1. Adjust it gradually until you are able to observe maximum turbulence in the cleaning fluid. One way to determine a maximum is by adding a drop of food coloring to the water, and adjusting for maximum dispersion rate of the color in solution.

Cleaner operation

You can purchase cleaning fluids from hardware, auto parts, and grocery stores, but you can also easily mix your own. You might want to experiment with cleaning mixtures. A general rule of thumb is that any cleaning solution that works satisfactorily in cleaning objects by hand methods will also work in the ultrasonic cleaner. Liquid detergent in water, for example, is a good general cleaner, while ammonia in water works well for jewelry. Carburetor cleaner cleans carburetors and other automotive, bicycle or machine parts that are coated with oily or greasy contaminants.

Before cleaning any object in the ultrasonic cleaner, it is a good idea to remove as much surface dirt and grime as possible manually with paper towels, brushes, or cotton rags to minimize the contamination entering the cleaning solution. The

For your Heart's sake get *PULSE STICK II*

Your very own sophisticated pocket health monitor, PULSE STICK II, checks your pulse rate quickly and accurately anywhere. Regular monitoring of your pulse rate during exercise will enable you to plan an exercise regimen suitable for your stage of fitness. pulse stick II provides an early warning that you may be exceeding your own capabilities.

PULSE STICK II photoelectrically measures the changes in the pulsed intensity of infrared radiation emitted by superficial blood vessels below the skin of the thumb. The time intervals between pulses are automatically measured and analogued by the microprocessor based circuitry and displayed in a liquid-crystal display (LCD).

Before attempting any exercise program, consult your doctor. Ask for guidance regarding the recommended safe pulse ranges for your exercise program. Follow your doctor's instructions carefully.

Only **$39.95**

Uses three AA dry cells supplied with PULSE STICK II

Ideal for running, walking and aerobic training programs!

PSII-2

☐ **YES!** Please send me ____ PULSE STICK II at $39.95 each. Price includes shipping and handling charges.

Total amount of order $ _____

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed. Make check payable to **CLAGGK Inc. PULSE STICK II Offer**

Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Account No. _____

Exp. Date____ / ____

Credit Card Signature _____

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

No telephone orders or C.O.D. Signature required on credit card orders. All prices include postage and handling. Payments in U.S.A. funds only. New York residents must include local applicable sales taxes. No foreign orders.

Mail orders to CLAGGK Inc. Pulse Stick II Offer, P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

FAX orders to 1-516-293-3115.

cleaner is most effective in cleaning hard-to-reach recessed areas. Place the parts to be cleaned in the pan filled with the cleaning solution, and turn on the cleaner. Experiment with various objects to determine their optimum cleaning time.

If the cleaning solution is to be heated, turn the main power on first to allow the solution to reach its set temperature. Time and temperature values are set by pushing the up/down buttons.

Precautions

The cleaner operates from 120-volt line power and there are liquids present; together these pose an added electric shock hazard if proper grounding is not maintained. Moreover, some cleaning solutions and their vapors can be toxic. Other precautions are:

- *The use of flammable cleaning fluids is not recommended.* If they are used, exercise all reasonable precautions by moving the cleaner out of doors and never leave it unattended while the fluid is in the pan. Be sure to return all toxic fluids to a safe storage container when cleaning is complete. *Never use gasoline as a cleaning fluid!*
- Never put your hands into the cleaning solution when the cleaner is on. The intense vibrations can drive particulates into your skin, and the ultrasonic energy could damage body tissues.
- Minimize any time spent close to the operating cleaner because the high-frequency 40-kHz oscillations can cause headaches and might lead to hearing impairment although they are not audible.
- Be sure that the pan is at least half filled with solution during all cleaning operations.
- Place any objects to be cleaned carefully in the pan with tongs, and take care not to drop any heavy object in the pan that could damage the fragile transducers.
- The use of chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) solvents, commonly used to remove solder paste from circuit boards, is not recommended because of their threat to the environment. Ω

Take this GIANT Handbook for only $9.95

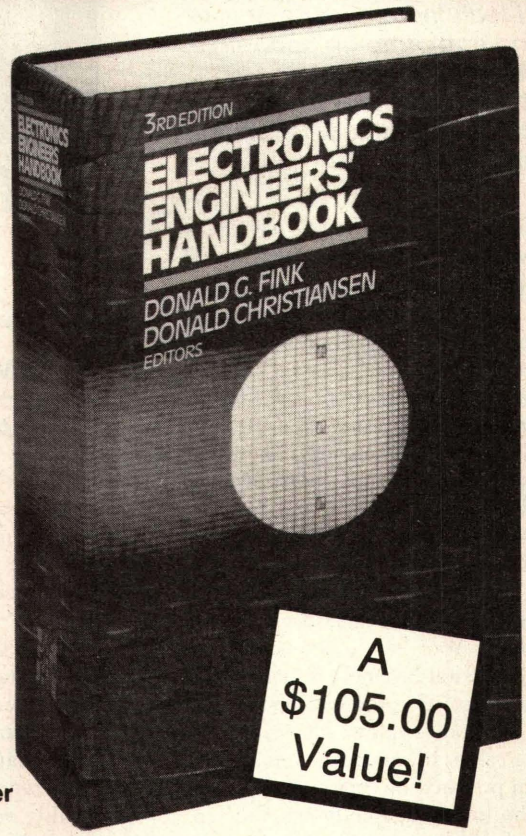
when you join the *Electronics Engineers' Book Club*®

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK, Third Edition

Edited by D.G. Fink
and D. Christiansen

Completely revised, expanded, and updated, this third edition of the desktop reference is widely considered the definitive work in its field, covering all aspects of today's electronics engineering. Written and compiled by more than 170 experts, this giant handbook shows you how to use the latest design and cost-cutting solutions at work in the industry today. You'll find a wealth of new material on electronic systems design, computer systems and digital recording, telecommunications, process control, laser technology, and CAD of electronic circuits. It deals with the full range of theory and practice, covering essential principles, data, devices, components, assemblies, circuits, functions, and applications.

2,624 pages 1,800 illustrations **Book No. 9255H Hardcover**



If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Engineers' Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE BOOKS* through the *NEW* Bonus Book Plan. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

Publisher's price shown. ©1993 EEBC

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

☐ **YES!** Please send me *Electronics Engineers' Handbook, 3rd Ed.* (9255H), billing me $9.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 10 days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. RPIF393

Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.

CALL NOW!

1-516-293-3751

HAVE YOUR VISA or MC CARD AVAILABLE

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or "sweep" a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveilance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

CLAGGK INC. EN
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of $53.95 each (which includes $4.00 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered _____.
Amount of payment $_____.
Sales tax (N.Y.S. only) _____.
Total enclosed _____.
Bill my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Card No. _____
Expire Date _____ / _____

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add $4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

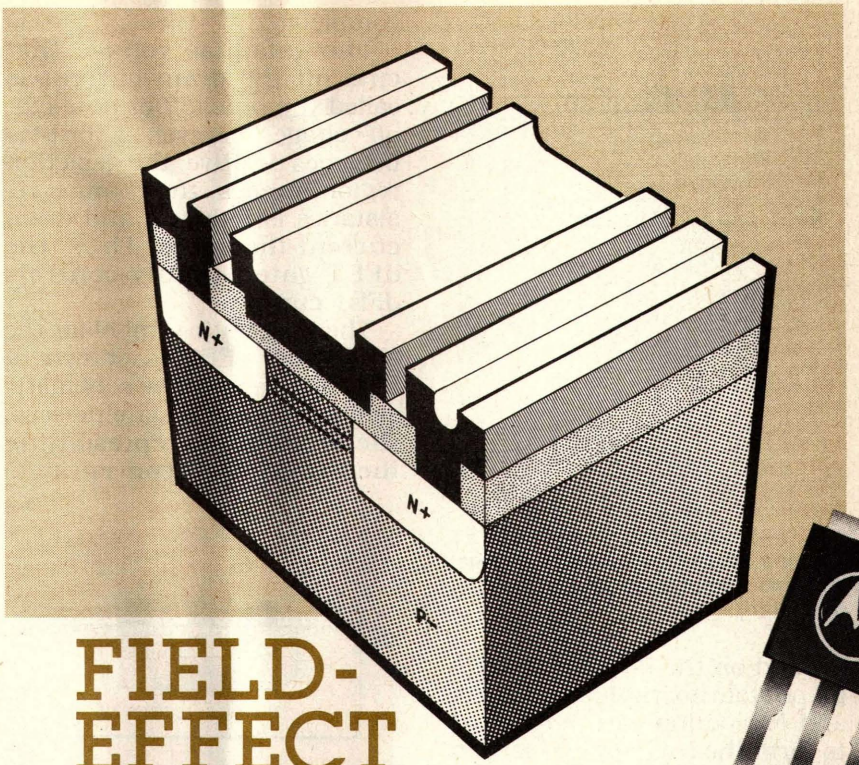
The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

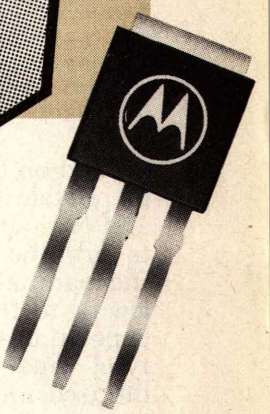
The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view ***Countersurveillance Techniques*** at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.

RAY MARSTON



FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS



Learn about field-effect transistors: JFET's, MOSFET's, DMOS MOSFET's and CMOS—how they are made, how they work, and what to look for when selecting them for your designs.

FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS (FET'S) are unipolar rather than bipolar devices, and this gives them certain properties that are superior to those of bipolar transistors. Unlike the bipolar transistor, whose current depends on the movement of both electrons and holes, FET operation depends on only one of those charge carriers. Freed from the time delays that occur when those charge carrier recombine, FET's offer faster switching speed and higher cutoff frequencies.

Other advantages of the FET include:

- Voltage rather than current operation.
- Extremely high input impedance in the OFF state.
- Virtually constant current with respect to voltage at specific bias levels.
- Current change that is inversely rather than directly proportional to temperature.

Despite these advantages, the FET has not replaced the bipolar the bipolar transistor in all applications, but it has encouraged new generations of small-signal and general purpose and RF MOSFET's as well as general purpose and RF MOSFET power transistors. Moreover, the latest digital logic families are based on FET technologies. The basic FET is a simple, three-terminal, voltage-controlled device with characteristics that are similar to those of vacuum-tube pentodes. Thus, the FET is considered to be the solid-state equivalent of a pentode.

The two major classes of FET's are the *junction* FET (JFET) and *metal-oxide-semiconductor* FET (MOSFET), formerly called an *insulated-gate* FET (IGFET). FET's are further divided into *N-channel*, *P-channel*, *depletion-mode* and *enhancement-mode* devices. MOSFET's with N-doped channels are called NMOS, and those with P-doped channels are referred to as PMOS.

The three electrodes in all FET's are the *source*, *drain*, and *gate*, analogous to the emitter, collector, and base of the bipolar transistor. Both JFET's and MOSFET's are available as discrete transistors. Some MOSFET's have dual gates and are intended for use as radio-frequency mixers.

This article explains how P-channel and N-channel MOSFET's are combined to form the popular complementary-MOS (CMOS) digital logic families. CMOS technology has made possible very large scale integrated (VLSI) memories, microprocessors and dedicated circuits that contain more than one million transistors and still have very low power requirements.

Most small-signal FET's today are fabricated with *planar* geometry in which all electrodes are accessible from the top of the device. The active regions are defined on the wafer or substrate by successive masking, etching, and deposition or ion-implantation steps. But power MOSFET's now being fabricated with vertical structures are actually capable of handling much higher current in smaller areas of silicon.

Junction FET's

The simplest FET, the JFET, is illustrated by the cross-section view of Fig. 1-a. It is made by selectively implanting or diffusing ions into the wafer or substrate. An N-type region is

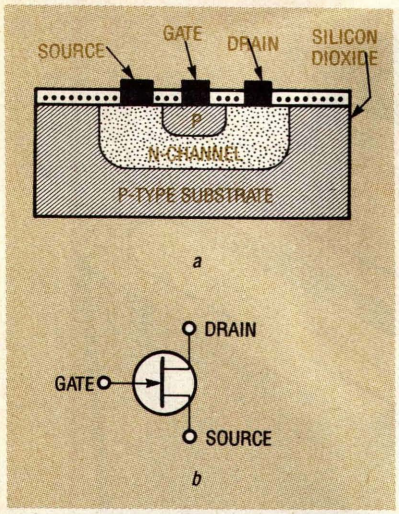


FIG. 1—N-CHANNEL PLANAR JFET showing diffused or implanted channel and gate regions (*a*), and schematic symbol (*b*).

defined on the P-type substrate by photolithographic methods, and N-type ions are implanted to form the N-channel. Later in the manufacturing process, following further masking, oxide-deposition and etching steps, P-type ions are implanted or diffused into the N-channel to form the P-type gate.

Aluminum source and drain terminals are formed directly on the N-channel and an aluminum gate terminal is formed on the P-type gate. The symmetrical construction of the JFET permits the drain and source to be interchanged, if necessary.

If a positive voltage is applied at the drain of the N-channel JFET shown in Fig. 1-a, and a negative voltage is applied at the source with the gate terminal open, a drain current flows. When the gate is biased negative with respect to the source, the PN junction is reverse biased, and a *depletion region*, devoid of current carriers, is formed.

Because the N-channel is more lightly doped than the P-type gate material, the depletion region penetrates into the N-channel. This region, depleted of charge carriers, behaves like an insulator. The depletion region narrows the N-channel and increases its resistance. If the gate bias is made even more negative, drain current is cut off completely.

The gate-bias voltage that cuts off the drain current is called the *pinchoff* or *gate-cutoff* voltage. However, as the bias becomes positive, the depletion region recedes, the channel resistance is reduced, and drain current increases. Thus, the JFET gate actually controls JFET current.

The schematic symbol for the N-channel JFET is shown in Fig. 1-b. As in other schematic symbols for solid-state devices, the arrowhead (representing the direction of conventional current flow) points from P-doped material to N-doped material. In the N-channel JFET symbol, the arrowhead points from the P-type gate toward the N-type channel.

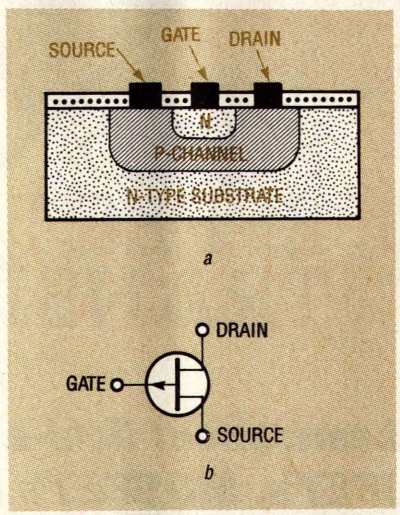


FIG. 2—P-CHANNEL PLANAR JFET showing diffused or implanted channel and gate regions (*a*), and schematic symbol (*b*).

A section view of a P-channel JFET is shown in Fig. 2-a. The channel of the device is P-type material, and the gate is N-type. If a positive voltage is applied to the source, conventional current flows from the source to the drain. To reverse bias the junction between the N-type gate and the P-type channel, the gate must be made positive with respect to the channel. The biasing voltages of a P-channel JFET are opposite to those of the N-channel JFET.

The schematic symbol for the P-channel JFET is shown in Fig. 2-b. The arrowhead also points from P-type material to N-type material. In this instance, it points from the P-type channel to the N-type gate region. The characteristics of the P-channel JFET are similar to those of the N-channel device, except that the voltage and current polarities are reversed.

Both N-type and P-type JFET's operate in the *depletion* mode; that is, they conduct with zero bias on their gates. Figure 3 shows a typical family of *drain characteristics* for an N-channel JFET. As the gate-to-

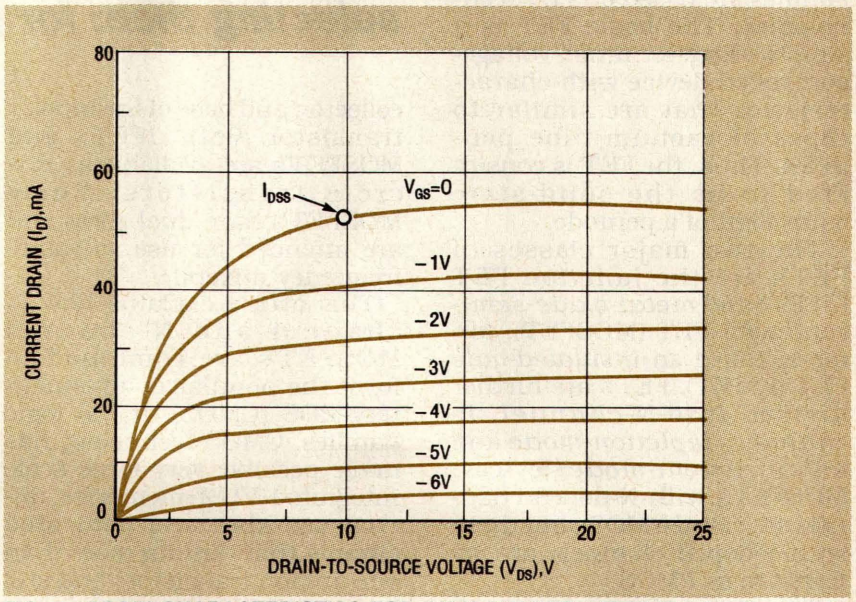


FIG. 3—DRAIN CHARACTERISTICS FOR AN N-CHANNEL JFET. The family of gate curves has its origin at zero drain-to-source volts, and the gate bias values show voltage control.

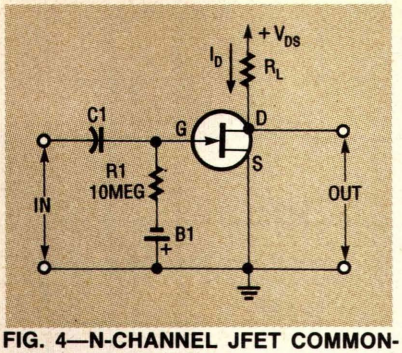


FIG. 4—N-CHANNEL JFET COMMON-source amplifier is analogous to a bipolar common-emitter amplifier.

source voltage is made increasingly negative, the depletion region is increased, and drain current decreases. As a result, pinchoff voltage occurs at a lower value of V_{DS}. Curves for different values of gate-to-source bias, V_{GS}, are plotted in the figure because the FET is a voltage-operated device.

JFET circuits

When an N-channel JFET is connected to a V_{DS} supply as shown in Fig. 4, a drain current, I_D, flows in the device. The magnitude of I_D can be controlled by a gate-to-source bias voltage, V_{GS}. Similarly, when a P-channel JFET is connected to a negative drain voltage, a drain current, I_D, flows in the device. The value of I_D is maximum when V_{GS} equals zero, and it is reduced (to bring the JFET into a linear operating region) by applying a reverse bias to the gate terminal of the device (negative bias in a N-channel device, positive bias in a P-type).

In Fig. 3, the value of V_{GS} to reduce I_D to zero, the gate-to-source pinchoff voltage V_P is about -7 volts. The value of I_D when V_{GS} equals zero (called I_{DSS} or drain saturation current for zero bias) is about 52 milliamperes for the device shown in the figure.

The gate-to-source junction of the JFET has the characteristics of a silicon diode. When reverse biased (to bring it into its linear operating region), gate leakage currents (I_{GSS}) are measured in thousandths of a microammpere at room temperature. Actual gate signal currents are only a fraction of a that, and the input impedance to the gate is typically 1000 megohms at low frequencies. The gate junction is effectively shunted by a capacitance of a few picofarads, so input impedance falls as input frequency is increased.

If the gate-to-source junction of the JFET is forward biased, it conducts like a normal silicon diode, and if it is severely reverse biased it avalanches like a Zener diode. Neither of those conditions will harm a JFET if its gate currents are limited to those specified.

Referring to the N-channel JFET drain characteristics in Fig. 3, it can be seen that, for each value of V_{GS}, drain current I_D rises linearly from zero as the

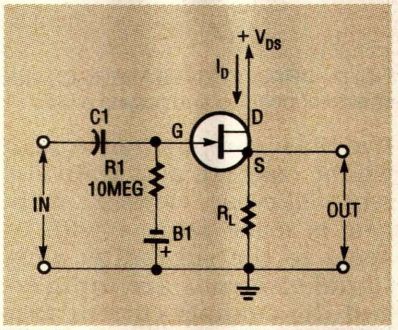


FIG. 5—N-CHANNEL JFET COMMON-drain (source-follower) amplifier is analogous to a bipolar emitter-follower amplifier.

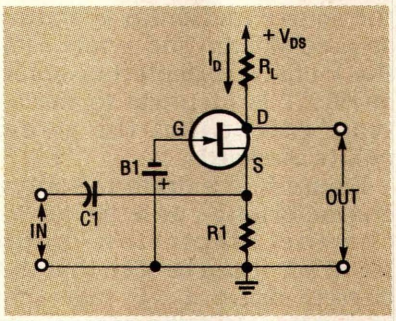


FIG. 6—N-CHANNEL JFET COMMON-gate amplifier is analogous to a bipolar common-base amplifier.

drain-to-source voltage (V_{DS}) is increased from zero to a value at which a *knee* occurs on each curve. Moreover, I_D remains virtually constant as V_{DS} is increased beyond where the knee occurs.

Thus, when V_{DS} for any of the family of V_{GS} curves is below its knee value, the drain-to-source

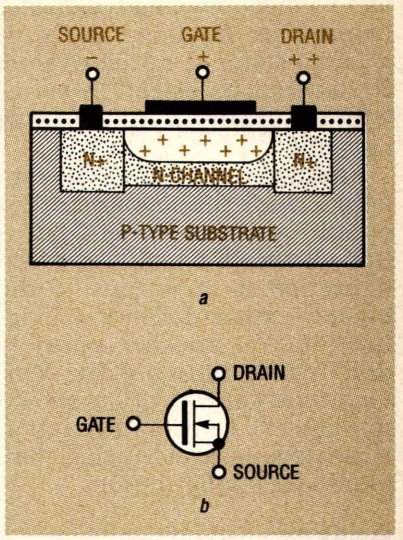


FIG. 7—N-CHANNEL, DEPLETION-mode MOSFET with negative gate bias (*a*), and schematic symbol (b).

pins of the JFET act like a voltage-variable resistor with its value determined by V_{GS}. The drain-to-source resistance, R_{DS}, can be varied from several hundred ohms at V_{GS} = zero to thousands of megohms at pinchoff. That characteristic permits the JFET to be used in a circuit as a voltage-controlled switch.

From the drain characteristic curve of Fig. 3, it can be seen that when V_{DS} is above the knee value, the I_D value is dictated primarily by the V_{GS} value, and is virtually independent of the V_{DS} value. This characteristic permits the JFET to function as a voltage-controlled current generator.

The *gain* of a JFET is specified as a *transconductance*, g_m, the rate of change of drain current with respect to gate voltage. A g_m of 5 milliamperes per volt indicates that a variation of one volt on the gate produces a change of 5 milliamperes I_D. The units of this measurement are in inverse ohms or *mhos*. You will find that JFET data sheets usually specify g_m in millimhos or micromhos.

The N-channel JFET in Fig. 4 is organized as a common-source amplifier, analogous to a bipolar NPN common-emitter amplifier. In typical applications, the JFET is biased into its linear region and organized

as a voltage-to-voltage converter or amplifier. As shown in Fig. 4, a load resistor of suitable value, R_L, should be placed in series with the JFET's drain-to-source current.

Another common JFET configuration is the *common drain* or *source-follower* configuration shown in Fig. 5. That configuration is analogous to the bipolar emitter-follower configuration. Yet another possible JFET configuration is the *common-gate* configuration shown in Figure 6. That configuration is analogous to a bipolar common-base configuration.

MOSFET's explained

The metal-oxide FET or MOSFET was developed as an improvement on the JFET, and it has become the most important form of FET. Figure 7-a illustrates an N-channel depletion-mode MOSFET with a negative gate bias. The gate of this MOSFET is fully insulated from the adjacent channel. This is the most important distinction between an N-type depletion-mode MOSFET and an N-type JFET, which is manufactured with a doped gate region directly under and in contact with the gate.

The surface of the silicon P-type wafer is first coated with a layer of silicon dioxide (SiO_2), and the source and drain windows are masked and etched to expose the P-type substrate. N-dopants are heavily diffused or implanted into those two regions. Another window is masked and etched over the channel, and it is given a lighter concentration of N dopant. In subsequent steps, the channel is recoated with an insulating oxide, and the metal source, drain, and gate terminals are deposited.

When the drain is positive with respect to the source, a drain current will flow, even with zero gate voltage. However, if the gate is made negative with respect to the substrate, positive charge carriers (holes) induced in the N-channel will combine with the electrons and cause channel resistance to increase. With increasing negative bias, the pinchoff voltage will be reached, and drain current will cease. However, if the gate is made positive with respect to the substrate, additional electrons are induced, and the channel current then increases.

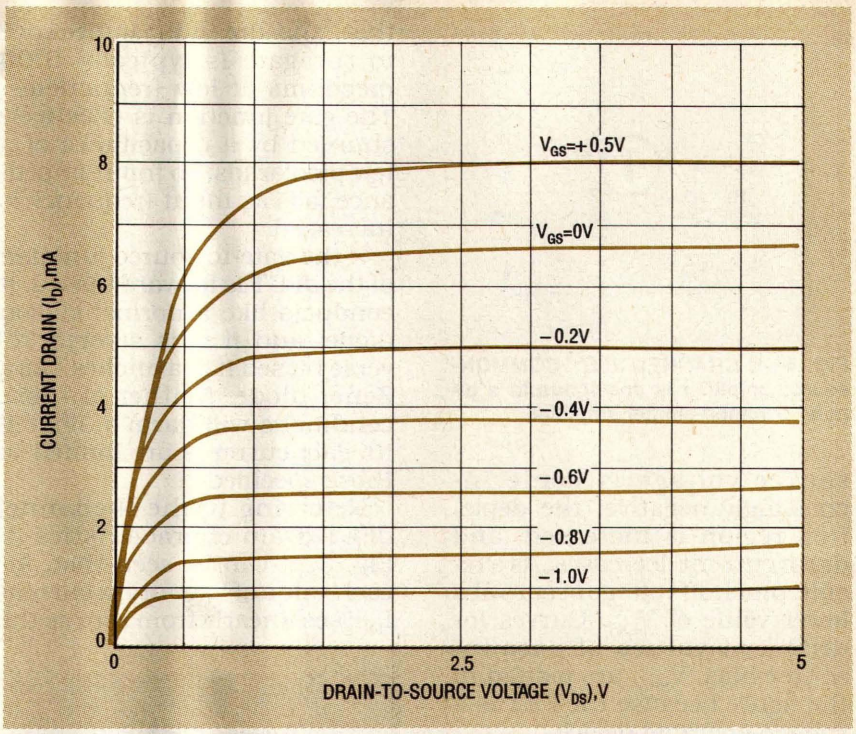


FIG. 8—DRAIN CURVES FOR N-CHANNEL DEPLETION-MODE MOSFET showing the effects of positive and negative bias

The schematic symbol for the N-type depeletion-mode MOSFET is shown in Fig. 7-b. The path or channel between the source and drain is shown as a solid bar. The symbol for the P-channel depletion-mode MOSFET is identical to the N-type, except that the arrow points outwards.

Figure 8 is a drain-to-source characteristic curve for an N-channel depletion-mode MOSFET. It can be seen that the current drain, I_D, is inversely proportional to the magnitude of the negative gate voltages, V_{GS}. Compare Fig. 8 with Fig. 3 for the N-channel JFET to see their similarities.

Planar *enhancement-mode* MOSFET's are made by the same methods as planar depletion-mode MOSFET's. However, the N-channel enhancement-mode MOSFET shown in Fig. 9 does not have the N-doped drain-to-source channel through the P-type substrate of the N-channel depletion-mode MOSFET. Therefore, there is no conduction between drain and source at zero gate bias.

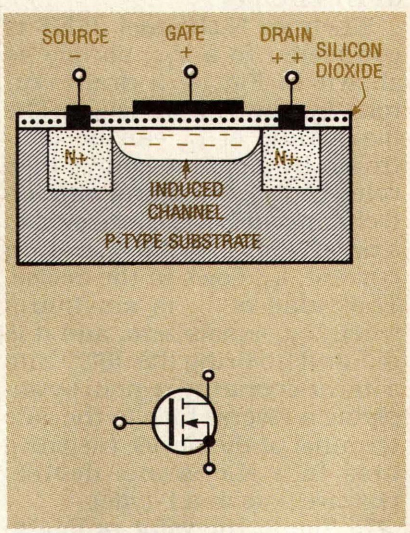


FIG. 9—N-CHANNEL ENHANCEMENT-mode MOSFET with positive grid bias (*a*), and schematic symbol (*b*).

To turn an enhancement-mode MOSFET on, positive gate bias is needed. As the gate voltage is increased, more electrons are induced into the channel. They cannot flow across the oxide layer to the gate, so they accumulate at the substrate surface below the gate oxide. When a sufficient number of

Supplement to Radio Electronics, MARCH 1993

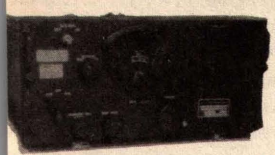
Electronic SHOPPER™

COLLINS 490T-1

90T-1 (CU-1669) AUTOMATIC ANTENNA COUPLER for -30 MHz range; 600 W PEP. 200 W average. Use with 20 whip or 25-100 ft long-wire antenna. Terminal for wire nd "C" coax connection. Has 5-500 pf 10 KW vacuum apacitor and variable step-coil. Requires 115 V 400 Hz; .6x10.1x12.6, 24 lbs.

SED-NOT TESTED **$300**
IANUAL for CU-1669 ..... **$15** w/set purchase

BC-348R RECEIVER

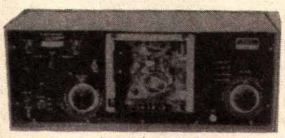


BC-348R RECEIVER, late WW-2 & Korean War vintage receiver covers 200-500KHz & 1.5-18 MHz AM-CW in six bands. Has BFO, crystal filter, AVC, and DM-28 28 VDC dynamotor. No PL103 plug. 9.5x18x10.5, 44 lbs.

USED-REPARABLE **$165**
MANUAL, partial repro **$10**

COLLINS HF POWER AMP DECK

OLLINS HF POWER AMP DECK, AM 67A-3 amplifies 0.15 W input to 500 W tput using two 4CX250B tubes over 30 MHz in four bands. Verniers for iver and PA tune. Requires +2000 V 500 a, +400 V 80 ma, & +28 V. 7x19x7.8, lbs sh. **USED W/SCHEMATIC** ... **$235**



HP-8640B opt 323 RF GENERATOR

Rugged military version of **HEWLETT-PACKARD 8640B**; covers 500 KHz to 512 MHz AM/FM/Pulse in 10 ranges using 6-digit LED readout. Output: 0.013 uv to 2 V (-144 to +19 DBM). Modulation 400, 1K and 5K Hz. Does NOT have phase-lock, X100 resolution expand or external input like standard HP-8640B. Mounted in transit case; w/manual oy. Requires 103-127/207-242 VAC 48-440 Hz; 7.8x19.5x22.4, 70 lbs sh.
ED-CHECKED **$1250**

DB SMA ATTENUATOR, gold-plated; Elcom AT53-10, **NEW** **$14.95**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.• VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
llow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog Supplement
ress Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES
016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

TECHNICAL SCHOOL CLOSED!

Selling hundreds of HEATH Co. test and training equipment at up to 70% off their catalog prices. Use Heath catalog for description. Condition: new to slightly used, many without manuals. All professionally wired & tested, or in kit form if noted. First come, first served. Check or major credit cards. Sorry, no COD or open accounts. Add $4.50 Mailing & Handling, any quantity.

HEATH TEST EQUIPMENT

SM2420	Digital Frequency Counter	185.00
4226(or equal)	Dual Trace 25 MHz Scope	295.00
"	Non-Operative Condition	189.00

2" Project Speaker
Experimenter's Delight, 8 ohm, .1 Watt
2" Spk 3 for 2.00 10 for 4.95

HEATH EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

Z-DOS	Software Documentation, Vol. I & II	39.50
Z-DOS	Microsoft Documentation, Vol I	19.75
EWD100	Dual 5.5" Disk Drive (for Above)	49.00
ZVM133	Terminal for ET100 Above	89.00
ET750	750 Hole Breadboard Block	6.95
ET340	340 Hole Breadboard Block	2.95
ET170	170 Hole Breadboard Block	1.95
ETB3300	2250 Hole Experiment Breadboard	19.95
ETB6201	Dig. Experiment Circuit Brd Module	34.50
EEA3104A	Electronic Ckts Guide & 2 Audio Tapes	14.50
HCA3000	Univ. RF Connector Adaptor Kit	49.00

MISCELLANEOUS

DSA654	DX Aut Satellite Receiver I.F. 950-1450 MHz	485.00
HP-15CBK	Owners Handbook Only	4.95
RS232-V24	Datacom NW Breakout Box, RS232 24 line I-O 14 LED Test Set	29.50
DB2525-2V	RS232 AB Sw. Box, Metal	14.50
CN3625-2V	Centronic AB Sw. Box, Metal	18.50
B1060	*500 Insul. Lug Asst, AWG12-22 w/case	12.50
HT301	*Deluxe Ratchet Close Lug Crimp Tool	11.50
	*Combination Both Items	19.95

BNC Receptacle Assemblies

BC80	BNC / Banana Plugs	
BC70	BNC / Test Clips	
BC80	BNC / Alligator Clips	
	4.45 10 Mixed @ 3.95	BC70

BNC Plug Assemblies

BC30	BNC / Banana Plugs	
BC40	BNC / Test Clips	
BC50	BNC / Alligator Clips	
	4.95 10 Mixed @ 4.45	BC50

Stainless Pliers Set
Designed for precision electronic work. Stainless, rustproof, washable and won't contaminate. Furthermore, they're non-magnetic. Features: box joint, precision ground cutting edge and plastic grips. Fits palm. Limited quantity available.

H104A	5-1/4" Offset Needlenose	4.85
H104B	4-1/4" Diagonal Cutter	4.85
H104D	5" Long Needlenose	4.85
H104E	4-3/4" Short Needlenose	4.85
H104AE	One Set of 4 14.85, 5 sets ea.	12.85

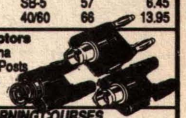
Quick Guard Motion Alarm
Instant attachment to car computer etc. by magnets. Emits 80db pulsed alarm signal if disturbed. Simple arm & disarm w/spiral key. 20 sec. entry & exit delay. Auto reset after 30 sec. of alarm. 9V battery operation. ST23 SPECIAL 12.85 ea.10 @ 10.50 ea.

9V Battery Snap Clip
100 for 7.95 500 for 29.95

GENUINE KESTER 44 RESIN CORE SOLDER - 1LB.

Stk #	Dia.	Type	Core	
K642558	.025	60/40	58	6.95
K632558	.025	63/37	58	6.95
KS53257	.032	SB-5	57	6.45
KS4662-5lb	.062	40/60	66	13.95

Dual BNC Banana Adaptors
2710 BNC Female to Banana
2720 BNC Male to Binding Posts
2730 BNC Female to Posts
3.95 ea. 10 @ 3.45 ea.



HEATH LEARNING COURSES

Note: The small kits of component parts usually supplied with manuals are not available and prices reflect this omission. All courses are new, and with exam.

EE110	Laser Technology	24.50
EE4201	Fiber Optics Learning Course, SPECIAL	19.50
EE6201	Lab Experiments Digital Tech w/Guide	18.50
Easy Programming Course for H-P11C & 15C 250 pg.		8.95

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

These books are brand new & represent a saving over publishers list prices. All hard bound except (soft) as noted.

Concise Intro to Engineering Economics, Hard	12.50
TTL Cook Book, Lancaster (soft), Sams	4.95
Assembly Language Program (soft), Intel	4.95
Decision Making Under Uncertainty, Hull, P-Hall	8.95
Industrial Ventilation, 19th Edition, American Conf.	13.95
Fans & Systems, Applications Manual AMCA	2.95

BOOKS BY MC GRAW HILL

Software Reliability, Musa Iamino, Hard	8.95
Introducing The Unix System, McGilton & Morgan	8.95
Digital Electronics, Tokheim & Activities Man., 2 Vol.	5.95
A Reference Guide to Practical Electronics (soft)	3.95

BOOKS BY MERRILL

Digital Fundamentals, Floyd, 3rd Edition	18.50
Experiments in Electronic Dev.	5.50
Digital Experiments-Trouble Shooting, Cox (soft)	6.95
Experiments in Electric Circuits, Stanley, 2nd	6.95
Principles of Electric Circuits, Floyd, 2nd Ed.	6.95
Principles of Electric Circuits, Floyd, 3rd Ed.	12.95

CLOSEOUT - 65%-75% OFF!

Round Telephone Cable, Solid AWG-26

Stk #	# Wires	Lgt. Ft.	Price	Special
TDC4-25	4	25	~~1.95~~	.55
TDC6-25	6	25	~~2.95~~	.95
TDC6-50	6	50	~~5.90~~	1.75
TDC8-100	6	100	~~11.95~~	3.25
TDC8-50	8	50	~~9.95~~	2.95
TDC8-100	8	100	~~17.85~~	4.85

CLOSEOUT - 55%-60% OFF!

Round Telephone Cable, Solid AWG-24

TDD4-250	4	250	~~21.45~~	9.25
TDD6-100	6	100	~~13.95~~	5.95
TDD6-250	6	250	~~33.45~~	14.95
TDD8-500	6	100	~~61.95~~	27.95
TDD8-100	8	100	~~19.95~~	7.95
TDD8-250	8	250	~~46.95~~	19.50
TDD8-500	8	500	~~87.95~~	38.75

MODULAR-TELCO RJ11 & RJ45 CABLE TESTERS
These economical hand-held units test their respective cables for opens & miswiring. Identifies straight-thru or cross wired cables. Equipped with 9V alkaline battery.

DX50	RJ11-12 Tester	29.95
DX50-DEC	MMJ-DEC Tester	32.95
DX45	RJ45 Tester	36.95
DX40A	10BaseT Tester	39.95

Elcom Tech
1755 Osgood St., N. Andover, MA 01845
CALL: 508/682-6936 FAX: 508/689-9484
ORDER TOLL FREE: 800/343-1455 RE11

EKI Electronic Kits International Inc.

FULL-COLOR PACKAGING!

OVER 100
Fun & Challenging
KITS!

* Thief Catcher - Burglar Alarm
* Alien Zapper
* Fisherman's Secret
* Robot Blinker
* Mini Holiday Tree
* Space Age Metronome
* Hold-The-Phone Button
* Digital Roulette
* Mini Metal Detector
* Digital Slot Machine
* Dinosaur Bird Sound Generator
* FM Transmitter w/ Microphone
* Color Organs
* Power Supplies

.....AND MANY MORE!!!

SEE THEM AT
YOUR LOCAL
HOBBY/CRAFT
AND
ELECTRONIC STORES !
1-800-453-1708

16631 Noyes Ave., Irvine, CA 92714
CALL TOLL-FREE FOR THE STORE NEAREST YOU

CIRCLE 239 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISERS INDEX

RS #		Page
211	Accord	52A36
212	Ace Communications	52A67
—	Active Micro	52A73
213	Alfa Electronics	52A6
214	All Electronics	52A12
215	Alltronics	52A69
—	Alpha Lab	52A57
—	Amazing Concepts	52A31
282	American Science & Surplus	52A72
—	Amerix Corp.	52A43
—	Andromedia	52A57
217	B&S Sales	52A29
—	Barebonz Discount	52A36
218	Battery Tech	52A54
306	Beige Bag	52A37
283	Bel-Merit	52A23
219	BG Micro	52A30
284	Brigar Electronics	52A49
—	C&L Electronics	52A44
285	C&S Sales, Inc.	52A52
—	Cable Warehouse	52A73
—	Cable Warehouse	52A76
286	Caig Labs	52A9
302	Chase Scientific Co.	52A80
—	Chenesko Products	52A47
—	Command Productions	52A32
225	Computer Business Mart	52A62
287	Computronix	52A42
—	Consumertronics	52A57
227	Contact East	52A58
228	Cool Amp Conducto Lube	52A70
229	Crestwood Products	52A60
234	Dalbani Electronics	52A17
235	Danbar Sales	52A51
236	Davilyn Corp.	52A11
232	DC Electronics	52A21
230	Debco Electronics	52A45
—	Design Computation	52A42
—	Dynaspek Corp.	52A46
—	E.S.F.	52A36
239	EKI	52A2
241	Electronic Goldmine	52A55
242	Electronic Rainbow	52A65
—	Emac Inc.	52A42
—	Fair Radio	52A1
243	Gateway Electronics	52A48
307	Graymark International	52A50
244	Halted Specialties Elec. Supply	52A63
289	Haltek Electronics	52A79
305	Index Publishing Group	52A43
—	Int'l Micropower Corp.	52A66
247	Interactive Image Technology	52A34
290	Jan Crystals	52A44
—	JDR Microdevices	52A40
249	Kelvin Electronics	52A39

RS #		Page
—	L-Com Tech	52A1
250	Lake Sylvan Sales	52A24
291	M.D. Electronics (Everquest)	52A75
292	Mark V Electronics	52A50
293	MCM Electronics	52A19
251	Mendelson Electronics Surplus	52A15
—	Mental Automation	52A43
—	Merrimack Valley Systems	52A74
—	MicroTHinc	52A74
—	Midwest Laser Products	52A48
254	Ming Engineering	52A33
—	Mondotronics Inc.	52A68
—	Mouser Electronics	52A47
—	Movie View	52A3
256	MWK Industries	52A44
—	Nat'l Amateur Radio Assoc.	52A72
257	Needham Electronics	52A54
258	New Sensor Corp.	52A28
260	Ocean State Electronics	52A8
—	Ohio Automation	52A74
259	Optoelectronics	52A61
—	Paladin Electronics	52A72
262	Parts Express Inc.	52A26
—	PC Boards	52A75
294	Prairie Digital	52A76
264	Print (Pace)	52A56
265	Prizm Resources	52A14
301	Project Pro	52A46
—	Pyramid Electronic Products	52A66
261	Quad Energy	52A19
266	Ramsey Electronics	52A5
295	Resources Unltd.	52A56
268	RF Parts	52A4
267	Rogers Specialists	52A16
269	Sescom Inc.	52A38
270	Skyvision Inc.	52A10
296	Spy Supply	52A38
297	Startek	52A
298	Statpower Technologies Corp.	52A18
271	Surplus Traders	52A20
299	Tanner Electronics	52A60
272	Tech Services	52A6
273	Tech Systems	52A3
274	TECI	52A6
303	Tektronix Inc. Corp.	52A4
275	Timeline	52A7
276	Ucando	52A6
277	United Electronic Supply	52A2
—	Universal Electronics, Inc.	52A4
—	Vanguard Electronic Labs	52A6
—	Vantage Point Technologies	52A4
300	Weka Publishing	52A2
280	WPT Publications	52A7
281	Xandi Electronics	52A3

MIKE NELSON'S MOVIE VIEW SALES, INC.

WHERE YOU'RE TREATED POLITE AND GIVEN INDIVIDUALIZED ATTENTION!

INFO (708) 250-8690/FAX (708) 250-8755
P.O BOX 26 • WOOD DALE, IL 60191

Call C.S.T. Monday thru Friday 9:00 - 6:00 • Sat. 10:00 - 2:00
Friendly Courteous Service • 10 Yrs. Experience • 6 Mo. Warranty

JERROLD	1-3	4 or more
NEW TRI/BI COMBO (FTB)	125.00	120.00
NEW TRI/BI PAN	75.00	55.00
NEW SB-3 COMBO	110.00	105.00
NEW SB-3 PAN	55.00	50.00
DPV-7212	260.00	CALL
STARCOM 6/7 (1 PC UNIT)	215.00	CALL
DPBB-7212	CALL	MIKE
CAMOUFLAGE TRI/MODE	CALL	MIKE
NEW FTB-2	75.00	55.00
NEW SB-2	55.00	50.00
HAMLIN	1-3	4 or more
NEW HAMLIN COMBO (CH 2 OR 3)	110.00	105.00
NEW HAMLIN MLD-1200	50.00	45.00
MLD-1200-2	50.00	45.00

Price effective 7/1/92 (Subject to change without notice)

PIONEER	1-3	4 or more
*NEW SA-PIO-COMBO	155.00	150.00
NEW SA-PIO-PAN W/SWITCH	80.00	75.00
NEW ORIG. BA-6100 PAN	CALL	MIKE
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	1-3	4 or more
*NEW SA-3 COMBO (SA-3B)	125.00	120.00
NEW SA-3 PAN	75.00	55.00
8550:	175.00	165.00
8580:	250.00	CALL
8536:	195.00	CALL
OAK	1-3	4 or more
NEW OAK N-12 COMBO(Vari Sync)	115.00	110.00
NEW OAK N-12 PAN(Vari Sync)	60.00	55.00
M-35-B	50.00	45.00
PANASONIC-VIEWSTAR	20 LOT	100 LOT
	75.00	CALL
ZENITH: Z-TAK	220.00	CALL
NOTCH FILTERS	16.00	12.00

* All Combos come with new Panasonic or Viewstar converter.
(Parental lockout units: No extra charge.)
Volume control units available
(WAIVER) - MUST BE SIGNED FOR OUR RECORD

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service. This is only to be used as a second unit.

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY!

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE EA.	TOTAL PRICE

SUB TOTAL
SHIPPING Add $4.00 per unit
$4.00 PER COD TAG/CREDIT CARDS Add 5%
TOTAL

DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE - I, the undersigned, do hereby declare, under penalties of perjury, that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

SOLUTELY NO ILLINOIS SALES

SA-MASTER ☐ C.O.D. ☐
ASHIER'S CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐

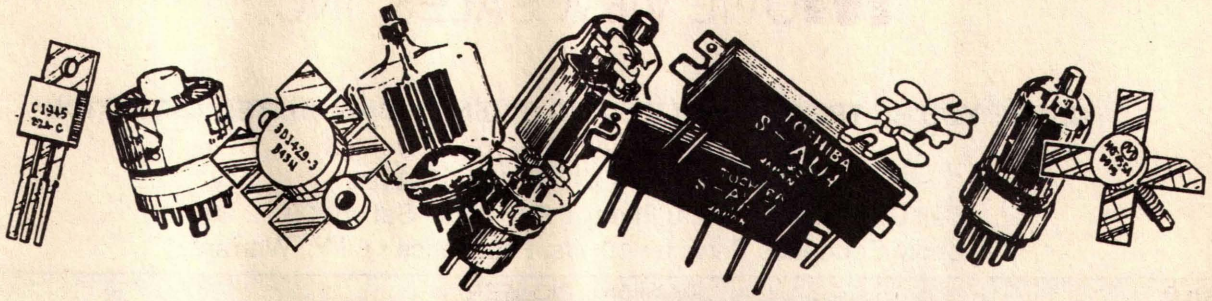
RDERS ONLY: 1-800 735-5912

SIGNATURE
X_____
It is not the intent of MOVIE VIEW to defraud any television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

d #_____Exp. Date_____
me_____
dress_____
_____State_____Zip_____
one ( )_____

If for any reason you are not satisfied with any item purchased, you may return it within 30 days of delivery for a full refund.

RF POWER – TRANSISTORS – TUBES – MODULES



PARTIAL LISTING OF POPULAR TUBES AND TRANSISTORS IN STOCK

TRANSISTORS		MRF433MP	$32.00	SRF3749	CALL	2SC1955	$9.00	2SC3101	$7.95	MHW SERIES	CALL	30KD6 SYL	$18.95	8560AS	$149.95
CD2664A	$24.00	MRF450	13.50	2N3553	$2.85	2SC1969	2.25	2SD235Y	2.25	*RECEIVING TUBES*		*POWER & SPECIAL*		8873 EI	339.95
ECG340	3.95	MRF454	14.50	2N3771	2.95	2SC1970	2.45	2SD613	1.40	6AN8A	$13.95	572B/5160L	54.95	8875 EI	339.95
MGF1302	7.95	MRF455	10.95	2N3866	1.25	2SC1971	4.80	J310	1.50	6AZ8	14.95	Match Pr.	119.95	8908 GE	26.95
MGF1402	17.95	MRF455A	11.95	2N4048	12.95	2SC2028	1.95	MB8719	6.35	6BN8	11.95	810 PL	109.50	8950 GE	20.75
MRF134	18.00	MRF458	17.95	2N4427	1.25	2SC2029	3.50	TA7205AP	2.25	6BZ6	7.95	811A PL	13.95	Match Pr.	45.90
MRF136	21.00	MRF475	9.25	2N5179	1.25	2SC2053	1.20	TA7222AP	3.00	6CA7-MP G.E.	49.95	Match Pr.	31.90	2C39A/B	59.95
MRF137	24.00	MRF476	4.00	2N5589	13.00	2SC2075	1.45	UC1250	29.50	6CB6	6.95	813 PL	34.95	3-400Z (#)	CALL
MRF140	75.00	MRF477	11.95	2N5590	10.00	2SC2094	15.95	*OUTPUT MODULES*		6CG8A	10.95	833A PL	84.95	3-500Z PL	89.95
MRF141	84.50	MRF485	CALL	2N5591	14.50	2SC2097	23.95	SAU4	46.70	6CL6	13.75	833C PL	89.95	3-500Z EI	142.95
MRF141G	190.00	MRF492	15.95	2N5945	10.00	2SC2131	4.90	SAU16SH	49.50	6CW4	14.70	866A S.S.	17.95	3-500ZG PL	119.95
MRF150	68.75	MRF497	18.75	2N5946	15.00	2SC2166C	1.50	SAV6	32.95	6CX8	11.95	M2057 GE	26.95	4-400C EI	174.95
MRF150MP	148.75	MRF515	2.90	2N6080	9.75	2SC2221	8.25	SAV7	32.95	6GK6	13.95	5894 Philips	48.95	4-1000A (#)	595.00
MRF151G	168.50	MRF555	3.50	2N6081	11.35	2SC2237	8.40	SAV12	17.25	6GW8	8.95	6146B NAT/PL	13.95	3CX100A5 (#)	69.95
MRF224	17.75	MRF559	2.25	2N6082	14.35	2SC2289	15.15	SAV15	44.00	6HF5 GE	17.95	Match Pr.	29.95	3CX400A7 EI	329.75
MRF237	3.70	MRF629	4.25	2N6083	14.35	2SC2290	15.95	SAV22A	44.95	6JB6A & 6JG6	CALL	6146B GE	23.95	3CX400U7	465.00
MRF238	14.95	MRF630	3.75	2N6084	14.35	2SC2290MP	37.95	M57726	67.75	6JH8	12.95	Match Pr.	54.95	3CX800A7 EI	319.95
MRF239	15.95	MRF641	19.95	2SA1012	1.30	2SC2312C	4.95	M57727	58.80	6JS6C GE	18.95	6146W	19.95	3CX1200A7 EI	424.50
MRF240, A	16.50	MRF644	23.00	2SB754	2.50	2SC2395	23.90	M57729	61.50	6KD6 GE	19.95	6550A	CALL	3CX1500A7 EI	644.50
MRF245	32.00	MRF646	24.75	2SC730	4.50	2SC2509	10.85	M57732L	34.70	6KV6 & 6LB6	CALL	6973	19.95	3CX3000A7 EI	739.50
MRF247	23.35	MRF648	29.95	2SC741	5.90	2SC2538	1.85	M57737	38.95	6LF6 GE	19.95	7199	18.95	4CX250B PL	79.95
MRF260	11.50	MRF901	1.50	2SC1306	CALL	2SC2630	22.95	M55741 L,M,H	59.00	6LQ6 GE	19.95	7289	69.95	4CX250B EI	99.80
MRF262	12.75	MRF966	4.35	2SC1307	CALL	2SC2640	17.00	M57745	83.25	6LR6 & 6LX6	CALL	7360	CALL	4CX250R PL	99.95
MRF264	13.45	MRF1946	15.00	2SC1419	4.70	2SC2782	37.75	M57747	39.25	6MJ6	CALL	7558	14.95	4CX300A	199.95
MRF327	62.00	RF120	CALL	2SC1729	13.25	2SC2783	59.85	M57762	69.95	12BY7A	11.75	7581/KT66	17.95	4CX350A,F	CALL
MRF421	22.95	SD SERIES	CALL	2SC1945	4.95	2SC2879	19.95	M57785M	54.95	12J86 GE	19.95	8072	169.95	4CX1500B EI	710.00
MRF422	34.95	SRF2072	13.75	2SC1946A	15.65	2SC2904	30.50	M57796MA	29.50	27LF6 NAT	21.95	8122	159.95	4CX5000A	995.00
MRF433	12.20	SRF3662	27.70	2SC1947	9.75	2SC2905	34.50	M67715	55.75	2OLF6	19.95	8417 GE	19.95	4D32	119.95

Mfgr: EI = Eimac, PL = Penta Labs Note: (#) = Industrial Boxed Eimac/Amperex Limited Warranty: 12 month / 3,000 hours on Penta & Eimac transmitting tubes

Price & availability subject to change without notice • Quantity Pricing Available

TECHNICAL BOOK	NET
ARRL RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK, 1992 Edition, (The "Bible") 5-1/4 lb.	$25.00
ARRL ANTENNA BOOK. HF/VHF/UHF-Wire Ant's/Beams. 16th Ed. 4 lb.	20.00
ARRL ANTENNA IMPEDANCE MATCHING 1.8 LB.	15.00
ARRL REFLECTIONS/TRANSMISSION LINES AND ANTENNAS 1.8 LB.	20.00
ARRL DATA BOOK. Formulas, schematics, tables, etc. 1.3 LB.	12.00
ARRL TRANSMISSION LINE TRANSFORMERS, 2nd ed. Baluns/etc. 1.4 LB.	20.00
ARRL NOW YOUR TALKING. NEW NO-CODE Novice/Tech License Study Guide 1.8 LB.	19.00
ARRL YOUR INTRODUCTION TO MORSE CODE. Novice & Tech 5 wpm Tapes	10.00
ARRL RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE, How to find it and fix it	15.00
ARRL LICENSE MANUAL, TECHNICIAN CLASS & Novice w/ code	6.00
ARRL LICENSE MANUAL, GENERAL CLASS	6.00
ARRL REPEATER DIRECTORY. Current issue	6.00
ARRL YOUR GATEWAY TO PACKET RADIO 1.2 LB.	12.00
ARRL UHF/MICROWAVE EXPERIMENTERS MANUAL 2.5 LB.	20.00
ARRL SATELLITE EXPERIMENTERS HANDBOOK	20.00
ARRL THE COMPLETE DX'er. Techniques/Tips/QSL	12.00
PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO. Short Wave Listening & freq. 1.8 LB.	14.95
MOTOROLA RF DEVICE MANUAL (incl. Appl. Notes & Cross Ref. 4.3 lbs)	14.95
ECG Semiconductors Master Replacement Guide/Specs. ECG-212Q 3 lbs	4.95

TECHNICAL BOOK		NET
RADIO/TECH MODIFICATIONS Freq Exp. HF/VHF Icom/Kenwood/Yaesu/Scanners		$19.95
U.S. REPEATER MAPBOOK Location/frequency geographically		9.95
SCANNER REPAIR & MODIFICATION MANUAL. Bearcat/Uniden. Vol. I		29.95
SERVICE MANUAL AR-3300 & AR-3500 Ranger 10M Xcvr.		20.00
SERVICE MANUAL for CYBERNET "Export" Radios		15.00
SERVICE MANUAL FOR UNIDEN "Export" Radios		15.00
SERVICE MANUAL RCI-2950 10M Xcvr.	*NEW!*	15.00
SERVICE MANUAL RCI-5500/6500/8500 VHF Marine Transceiver		17.50
UNDERSTANDING & REPAIRING CB RADIOS. Lou Franklin. 2 lb.	*Special*	34.95
ENGINEERS SECRETS OF RADIO. Tube Amps/Modulation tips/Schematics/TVI		16.95
CB PLL DATA BOOK, New International Edition, L. Franklin		19.95
CB TRICKS OF THE TRADE. Test/peaking/antennas/ & much more		15.95
CB TRICKS II. Schematics of popular linear amps & more		15.95
CB TUNE UP MANUAL, Master Edition, What to cuttweek mods., etc.		24.95
CB TUNE UP MANUAL, Master Ed./Vol. II. More info on popular xcvrs		29.95
CB TUNE UP MANUAL, Master Ed./Vol. III. Additional info on other equip.	Special	29.95
RADIO SECRETS. (Secret CB) Performance Improvements on Amateur & CB transmitters/amplifiers/mods/etc. Vol. 1-30 Reg. $20.00/vol.		14.95
SECRET CB Index. Listing by model number and article		2.50

Monday – Friday 7:30 a.m. – 5 p.m. PST / 10:30 a.m. – 8 p.m. EST

• EXPORT • O.E.M. • SERVICE • R&D • AMATEUR • MARINE

SHIPPING METHOD & CHARGES: **Minimum Order $20.00**

BEST WAY: UPS ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 4 p.m. PST (7 p.m. EST) SHIPPED SAME DAY.
Federal Express / Airborne / DHL / USPS are also available.

GROUND SERVICE: 3-7 working days (max.) depending on destination in contig. U.S.
$4.00 minimum. Add $.50 per pound above 2 pounds.

2-DAY AIR SERVICE: UPS BLUE, $6.00 minimum. Add $1.00 per pound above 2 pounds. Federal Express also available at same charge. No COD. Alaska / Hawaii / Puerto Rico. Canada: No COD. Please ask for charges.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY: UPS RED, $13.50 minimum. Ask for shipping charges above 1 lb.
Saturday delivery available for additional $10.00

PAYMENT METHOD: PREPAID with check or money order. Personal checks must have preprinted address and are limited to $40.00. Checks returned for insufficient funds will be subject to a $20.00 charge. Any over-payment will be returned. Prepaid orders are not subject to minimum.
VISA/MASTERCARD accepted.
C.O.D.: Add $4.00 UPS charge. Cash, Cashiers Check, Money Order, or Pre-approved Company Check only.
FOREIGN: Bank check drawn on U.S. Bank, or VISA/MASTERCARD.
WIRE TRANSFER: Contact us for account information.

OPEN ACCOUNT: Net 30 accounts to firms whose credit has been pre-approved.

CALIFORNIA: Residents add appropriate sales tax.

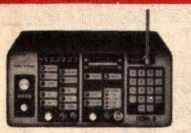
FOREIGN: Insurance/Registration is often available. Advise if desired.
SMALL PACKET: Ideal Air shipment for small orders of parts. $8.00 up to 8 oz.; 4 lb. max. 8"x8"x8" box.
AIR PARCEL POST is available on larger items.
CANADA: $5.50 minimum shipping/handling charge up to 1 lb. for postal.

ORDERS ONLY	**1-800-RF-PARTS** **1-800-737-2787**	NO TECHNICAL
MAIN ORDER LINE	**619-744-0700**	INFORMATION
CUSTOMER SERV.	**619-744-0750** (10 a.m. – 4 p.m. only)	TECHNICAL
FAX	**619-744-1943**	FAX

RF PARTS
435 SO. PACIFIC STREET
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069

CIRCLE 268 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS



COM-3 $299.95

2 WAY RADIO SERVICE MONITOR

COM-3, the world's most popular low-cost service monitor. For shops big or small, the COM-3 delivers advanced capabilities for a fantatic price—and our new lease program allows you to own a COM-3 for less than $3.00 a day. Features •Direct entry keyboard with programmable memory •Audio & transmitter frequency counter •LED bar graph frequency/error deviation display •0.1–10.000 µV output levels •High receive sensitivity, less than 5 µV •100 kHz to 999.9995 MHz •Continuous frequency coverage •Transmit protection, up to 100 watts •CTS tone encoder, 1 kHz and external modulation.

RSG-10 $249.95

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Finally, a low-cost lab quality signal generator—a true alternative to the $7,000 generators. The RSG-10 is a hard working, but easy to use generator ideal for the lab as well as for production test. Lease it for less than $3.00 a day. Features •100 kHz to 999 MHz •100 Hz resolution to 500 MHz, 200 Hz above • – 130 to + 10 dBm output range •0.1 dB output resolution •AM and FM modulation •20 programmable memories •Output selection in volts, dB, dBm with instant conversion between units •RF output reverse power protected •LED display of all parameters—no analog guesswork!

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

CT-70 7 DIGIT 525 MHz

CT-90 9 DIGIT 600 MHz

CT-125 9 DIGIT 1.2 GHz

Ramsey Electronics has been manufacturing electronic test gear for over 10 years and is recognized for its lab quality products at breakthrough prices. All of our counters carry a full one-year warranty on parts and labor. We take great pride in being the largest manufacturer of low-cost counters in the entire U.S.A. Compare specifications. Our counters are full-featured, from audio to UHF, with FET high impedance input, proper wave shaping circuitry, and durable high quality epoxy glass plated-thru PC board construction. All units are 100% manufactured in the U.S.A. All counters feature 1.0 ppm accuracy.

NEW CT-250 2.5 GHZ

ACCESSORIES FOR COUNTERS

Telescopic ship antenna—BNC plug, WA-10	$11.95
High impedance probe, light loading, HP-1	$16.95
Low-pass probe, audio use, LP-1	$16.95
Direct probe, general purpose use, DC-1	$16.95
Tilt bail, elevates counter for easy viewing, TB-70	$ 9.95
Rechargeable internal battery pack, BP-4	$ 8.95
CT-90 oven timebase, 0.1 ppm accuracy, OV-1	59.95

ALL COUNTERS ARE FULLY WIRED & TESTED

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE	SENSITIVITY	DIGITS	RESOLUTION	PRICE
CT-50	20 Hz–600 MHz	<25 mV to 500 MHz	8	1 Hz, 10 Hz	$189.95
CT-70	20 Hz–550 MHz	<50 mV to 150 MHz	7	1 Hz, 10 Hz, 100 Hz	$139.95
CT-90	10 Hz–600 MHz	<10 mV to 150 MHz <150 mV to 600 MHz	9	0.1 Hz, 10 Hz, 100 Hz	$169.95
CT-125	10 Hz–1.25 GHz	<25mV to 50 MHz <15 mV to 500 MHz <100 mV to 1 GHz	9	0.1 Hz, 1 Hz, 10 Hz	$189.95
CT-250	10 Hz–2.5 GHz typically 3.0 GHz	<25 mV to 50 MHz <10 mV to 1 GHz <50 mV to 2.5 GHz	9	0.1 Hz, 1 Hz, 10 Hz	$249.95
PS10B Prescaler	10 MHz–1.5 GHz, divide by 1000	<50 mV	Convert your existing counter to 1.5 GHz		$89.95

SPEED RADAR $89.95 complete kit SG-7

New low-cost microwave Doppler radar kit "clocks" cars, planes, boats, horses, bikes or any large moving object. Operates at 2.6 GHz with up to 1/4 mile range. LED digital readout displays speed in miles per hour, kilometers per hour or feet per second! Earphone output allows for listening to actual doppler shift. Uses two 1-lb coffee cans for antenna (not included) and runs on 12 VDC. Easy to build—all microwave circuitry is PC stripline. ABS plastic case with speedy graphics for a professional look. A very useful and full-of-fun kit.

BROADBAND PREAMP

Boost those weak signals to your scanner, TV, shortwave radio or frequency counter. Flat 25 dB gain, 1 to 1000 MHz. 3 dB NF. BNC connectors. Runs on 12 VDC or 110 VAC.

PR-2, wired, includes AC adapter $59.95

2M POWER AMP

Easy to build power amp has 8 times power gain, 1W in, 8W out, 2W in, 16W out, 5W is for 40W out. Same amp as featured in many ham magazine articles. Complete with all parts, less case and T-R relay.

PA-1, 40W pwr amp kit $34.95
TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit $11.95

FM WIRELESS MIKE KITS

FM-3 SHOWN

Pick the unit that's right for you. All units transmit stable signal in 88–108 MHz FM band up to 300' except for hi power FM-4 that goes up to ½ mile.

FM-1, basic unit ..... $ 5.95
FM-2, as above but with added mike preamp ..... $ 7.95
FM-4, long range, high power with very sensitive audio section, picks up voices 10' away $14.95

MC-1, miniature sensitive mike cartridge for FM-1, 2, 4 ..... $ 2.95

MICROWAVE INTRUSION ALARM

real microwave Doppler sensor that will detect a human as far as 10 feet away. Operates on 1.3 GHz, and is not affected by heat, light, or vibrations. Drives up to 100 mA output, normally open or closed, runs on 12 VDC. Complete kit MD-3 . $19.95

MUSIC MACHINE

Neat kit that will produce 25 different classical and popular tunes, plus 3 doorchime sounds. Lots of fun for doorbells, shop, or store entrances, car horn, music boxes, etc. Runs on 9V battery or wall transformer. Excellent speaker volume and adjustable tempo and pitch. Add our case set for a handsome finished look.

Complete kit, MM-5 ..... $24.95
Case + knob set, CMM-5 $12.95

PACKET RADIO

Two new versions are available for the Commodore 64 (P-64A) or the IBM-PC (P-IBM). Easy assembly "NO TUNING". Includes FREE disk software, PC Board and Full Documentation.

KIT P-64A $59.95
P-IBM $59.95
CASE CPK $12.95

LO NOISE PREAMPS

Make that reciever come ALIVE! Small size for easy installation with Hi-Q tuned input for peak performance. Excellent gain and noise figure—guaranteed to improve reception! Specify band: 2M—PR-10, 220 MHz—PR-20, 440 MHz—PR-40.

Each kit $17.95

PHONE DECODER

complete tone decoder a single PC board. Features: 400–5000 Hz adjustable range via 20-turn pot, voltage regulation, 567 IC. Useful for touch-tone test detection, FSK, etc. can also be used as a station tone encoder. Runs on 9 to 12 volts.

Complete kit, TD-1 $6.95

VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

Voice activated switch kit provides switched output with current capability up to 100 mA. Can drive relays, lights, LED, or even a tape recorder motor. Runs on 9 VDC.

VS-1 kit $6.95

TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER

Mini-sized with professional performance. Self-powered from phone line, transmits in FM broadcast band up to ¼ mile. Installs easily anywhere on phone line or inside phone!

PB-1 kit $14.95

NEW

SPEAKER PHONE

Talk on the phone hands-free, great to put in shop or shack, press the button to answer—no actual phone needed. Works same as commercial units. Talk from anywhere in room, phone line powered—no battery needed. Super for family and conference calls or buy two for hands-free intercom! Add our case set for a pro look.

SP-1 ..... $29.95 Case-CSP $12.95

CKLE STIK

shocking kit! Blinking LED attracts victims to pick up innocent-looking can—you watch the fun! Ideal for office desks, parties, nosey know-alls!

K-4 kit $9.95

LIGHT BEAM COMMUNICATORS

Transmits audio over infrared beam up to 30'—use simple lenses to go up to ¼ mile! Hum free, uses 30 kHz carrier. Great for wireless earphones or undetectable "bug." Transmitter + receiver set, LB56 .. $19.95

FM RADIO

Full-fledged superhet, microvolt sensitivity, IC detector and 10.7 MHz IF. Tunes Std. FM broadcast band as well as large portions on each end. Ideal for "bug" receiver, hobby experiments or even as FM radio!

FR-1 kit $19.95

SUPER SLEUTH

A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2W rms output. Runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8–45 ohm speaker.

BN-9 kit $6.95

BROADBAND PREAMP

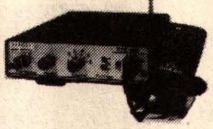
Very popular sensitive all-purpose preamp, ideal for scanner, TVs, VHF/UHF rigs, counters. Lo noise, 20 dB gain, 100 kHz–1 GHz, 9V–12 VDC operation.

SA-7 kit $14.95

•2 METERS •223 MHz •440 MHz

FANTASTIC FM TRANSCEIVERS

SYNTHESIZED—NO CRYSTALS



$149.95

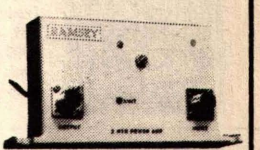
Ramsey breaks the price barrier on FM rigs! The FX is ideal for shack, portable or mobile. The wide frequency coverage and programmable repeater splits makes the FX the perfect rig for Amateur, CAP or MARS applications. Packeteers really appreciate the dedicated packet port, "TRUE-FM" signal and almost instant T/R switching. High speed packet? ....No problem. Twelve diode programmed channels, 5W RF output, sensitive dual conversion receiver and proven EASY assembly. Why pay more for a used foreign rig when you can have one AMERICAN MADE (by you) for less. Comes complete less case and speaker mike. Order our matching case and knob set for that pro look.

FX-146 kit (2 Meters)	$149.95
FX-223 kit (1¼ Meters)	$149.95
FX-440 kit (3/4 Meters)	$169.95
CFX matching case set	$ 24.95

2 MTR & 220 BOOSTER AMP

Here's a great booster for any 2 meter or 220 MHz hand-held unit. These power boosters deliver over 30 watts of output, allowing you to hit the repeater's full quieting while the low noise preamp remarkably improves reception. Ramsey Electronics has sold thousands of 2 meter amp kits, but now we offer completely wired and tested 2 meter, as well as 220 MHz, units. Both have all the features of the high-priced boosters at a fraction of the cost.

PA-10 2 MTR POWER BOOSTER (10 X power gain)
Fully wired & tested $89.95
PA-20 220 MHz POWER BOOSTER (8 X power gain)
Fully wired & tested $89.95



QRP TRANSMITTERS HAM RECEIVERS

20, 30, 40, 80M CW TRANSMITTERS

Join the fun on QRP! Thousands of these mini-rigs have been sold and tons of DX contacts have been made. Imagine working Eastern Europe with a $30 transmitter—that's ham radio at its best! These CW rigs are ideal mates to the receivers at right. They have two-position variable crystal control (one position QRP XTAL included), one watt output and built-in antenna switch. Runs on 12VDC. Add our matching case and knob set for a handsome finished look.

Your choice of bands $29.95
(Specify band: QRP-20, 30, 40 or 80)
Matching case & knob set, CQRP $12.95

20, 30, 40, 80M All Mode RECEIVERS

Build your own mini ham station. Sensitive all-mode AM, CW, SSB receivers use direct conversion design with NE602 IC as featured in *QST* and ARRL handbooks. Very sensitive varactor tuned over entire band. Plenty of speaker volume. Runs on 9V battery. Very EASY to build, lots of fun and educational—ideal for beginner or old pro. New 30-page manual. Add the case set for well-fitted professional look.

Your choice of bands $29.95
(Specify band: HR-20, HR-30, HR-40, HR-80)
Matching case & knob set, CHR $12.95

E-Z KEY CMOS KEYER

Send perfect CW within an hour of receiving this kit! Easy-to-build kit has sidetone oscillator, speed control and keys most any transmitter. Runs for months on a 9V battery. 28-page manual gives ideas on making your own key for extra savings. Add our matching case set for complete station look.

CW-7 kit $24.95
Matching case knob set, CCW $12.95

2, 6, 10 MTR, 220 FM RECEIVERS

Keep an ear on the local repeater gang, monitor the cops, check out the weather or just plain listen around. These sensitive superhet receivers are just the ticket. They tune any 5 MHz portion of the band and have smooth varactor tuning, dual conversion with ceramic IF filters, AFC, adjustable squelch and plenty of speaker volume. Runs on 9V battery and performance that rivals the big rigs! For a complete finished pro look, add our matching case and knob set with screened graphics.

FM communications receiver kit $29.95
Specify band: FR 146 (2m), FR6 (6m), FR10 (10m), FR-220 (220 MHz)
Matching case & knob set, CFR $12.95

ACTIVE ANTENNA

Cramped for space? Get longwire performance with this desktop antenna. Properly designed unit has dual HF and VHF circuitry and built-in whip antenna, as well as external jack. RF gain control and 9V operation makes unit ideal for SWLs, traveling hams or scanner buffs who need hotter reception. The matching case and knob set gives the unit a hundred dollar look!

AA-7 Kit $24.95
Matching case & knob set, CAA $12.95

SPEECH SCRAMBLER

Communicate in total privacy over phone or radio. Kit features full duplex operation using frequency inversion. Both mike and speaker or line in/out connections. Easy hookup to any radio, and telephone use requires no direct connection! Easy to build 2 IC circuit. Can also be used to descramble many 2-way radio signals. Finish your kit off with the handsome case & knob set.

SS-7 kit $29.95
Matching case & knob set, CSS $12.95

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Run your own stereo FM station! Transmit a stable signal in the standard FM broadcast band throughout the house, dorm or neighborhood. Connects easily to line outputs on CD player, tape decks, etc. Runs on 9V battery, has internal whip antenna and external antenna jack. Add our case set for a "station" look!

FM-10 kit $29.95
Matching case set, CFM $12.95

SHORTWAVE RECEIVER

Fantastic receiver that captures the world with just a 12" antenna! Can receive any 2 MHz portion from 4–11 MHz. True superhet has smooth varactor tuning, AGC, RF gain control, plenty of speaker volume and runs on a 9V battery. Fascinating Scout, school or club project provides hours of fun for even the most serious DXer. For the car, consider our shortwave converter. Two switchable bands (in 3–22 MHz range), each 1 MHz wide—tunable on your car radio dial. Add some interest to your drive home!

Shortwave receiver kit, SRI $29.95
Shortwave converter kit, SCI $27.95
Matching case set for SRI, CSR $12.95
Matching case set for SCI,CSC $12.95

AIRCRAFT RCVR

Hear exciting aircraft communications—pick up planes up to 100 miles away! Receives 110–136 MHz AM air band, smooth varactor tuning superhet with AGC, ceramic filter, adjustable squelch, excellent sensitivity and lots of speaker volume. Runs on 9V battery. Great for air shows or just hanging around the airport! New 30-page manual details pilot talk, too. Add case set for "pro" look.

AR-1 kit $24.95
Matching case set, CAR $12.95

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed. Examine for 10 days. If not pleased return in original form for refund. •Add $3.75 for shipping, handling and insurance. •For foreign orders add 20% for surface mail. •COD (U.S. only) add $5.00. • Orders under $20, add $3.00. •NY residents add 7% sales tax. •90-day parts warranty on kit parts. •1-year parts & labor warranty on wired units.

PHONE ORDERS CALL 716-924-4560

FAX 716-924-4555

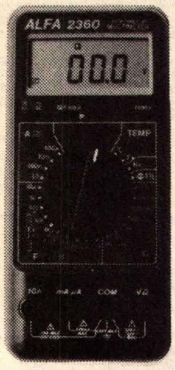
RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC. 793 Canning Parkway, Victor, NY 14564

CATALOG DISCOUNT SALE!!!

CIRCLE 266 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALFA ELECTRONICS

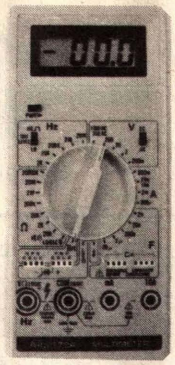
QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
AFFORDABLE PRICE



DMM 2360 $129.95

DMM + LCR Meter
Most Versatile DMM

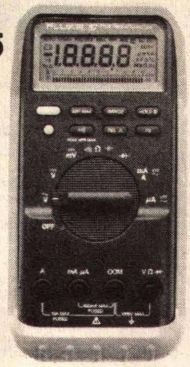
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40 - 302°F
Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off



DMM 175A $67.95

DMM with 20 MHz Frequency Counter
Most popular DMM

Freq. Counter 1Hz-20MHz
DCV .1mV-1000V
ACV .1mV-750V
ACA/DCA .1mA-10A
R .1Ω-2000MΩ
Cap 1pF-20µF
TTL Logic test 20 MHz
Transistor HFE test
Diode test
LED test
3 ½ digit display
10 MΩ impedance



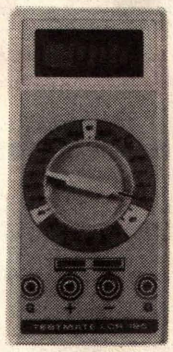
Fluke Multimeter

Fluke 70 II		$62
Fluke 73 II		$87
Fluke 75 II		$125
Fluke 77 II		$145
Fluke 79 II		$165
Fluke 83		$215
Fluke 85		$255
Fluke 87	True RMS	$285
Fluke 86	Automotive	$359
Fluke 88		$419

LCR Meter 814 $199.95

The Best Handheld LCR

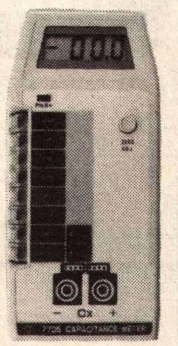
Inductance:0.1µH-200H
Capacitance:0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance:1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Very good for high frequency RF and surface mount components.



LCR Meter 195 $119.95

Very popular LCR

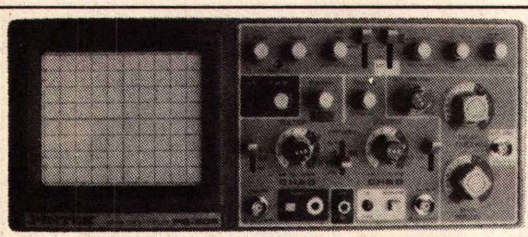
Inductance:1µH-200H
Capacitance:0.1pF-200 µF
Resistance:0.01Ω-20MΩ
Basic accuracy:R:1%, C:2%, L:3%
Test frequency 1 kHz



Capacitance Meter 7705 $57.95

0.1 pF-20,000µF in 9 ranges
0.5% basic accuracy
Zero adjustment ± 20pF to compensate parasitics from test fixture

Also Available:
Heavy duty DMM
AC/DC clamp meter
Thermometer, Lux meter
pH meter, Logic probe
High voltage probe
RC oscillator
Electronic scale
Frequency counter



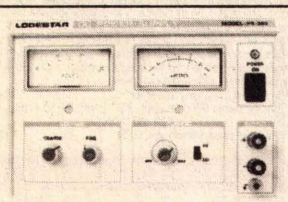
20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95

Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes x1, x10. Best price with delay sweep.

PS-200 20MHz	DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-405 40MHz	DELAY	$569.95
PS-605 60MHz	DELAY	$769.95

20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $769.9

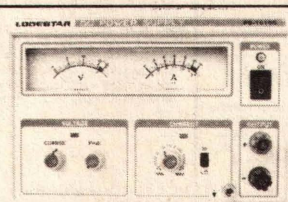
Switchable between digital and analog
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerels/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all, Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control



Power Supply PS-303 $169.95

0-30 VDC , 0-3A output

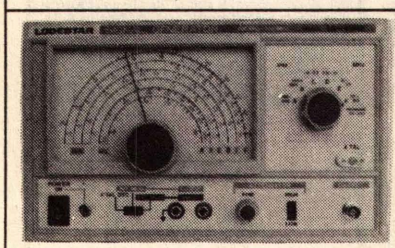
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected



Power Supply PS-1610 $299.95

0-16 VDC , 0-10A output

Constant voltage & constant current mod
0.2%+2mV line regulation
0.04% +2mV load regulation
1mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $124.95

100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz modulation

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $124.95

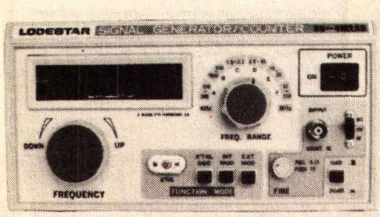
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 8Vrms sine, 10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion: 0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5% 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95

0.2 Hz - 2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN./COUNTE FG-2102AD $234.95

Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output



RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162AD $234.95

Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz -150MHz
Sensitivity <50mV
For internal and external sources

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $239.95

Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz
Sensitivity <50mV
For internal and external sources

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER 329.95

0.5MHz to 5 MHz
Sweep: Lin 10:1/Log 10:1 20mS to 2S
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator, Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit Counter.

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089 Princeton, NJ 0854

(800) 526-ALFA/(609) 275-0220
FAX:(609) 275-9536
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANG

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC

ATH™ - BAR GRAPH FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Check out the ALL NEW ATH-15 . . . it's FAST !

The ATH-15 can ACCURATELY READ an input signal, DISPLAY the frequency and AUTOMATICALLY switch to HOLD status, in less than 8% of a second !!

- **ATH™ - AUTO TRIGGER & HOLD**
- ONE-SHOT *ATH™* OPTION
- AUTOMATIC CLEAN DROPOUT
- *800%* FASTER RESPONSE TIME
- *ULTRA BRIGHT* LED DIGITS
- MAXIMIZED SENSITIVITY < 1mV typ
- 3 to 5 HOUR NI-CADs STANDARD
- *BATTERY CHARGE* INDICATOR
- 4 GHZ - 2 INCH LED BAR GRAPH
- 2 RANGES - 6 *FAST* GATE TIMES
- 1 PPM TCXO STANDARD
- HIGH STAB 0.2PPM TCXO OPTION
- MANUAL HOLD FUNCTION
- BLANK DISPLAY FUNCTION
- 9-12V *AUTO-POLARITY* PWR JACK
- ***StarCab™*** ALUMINUM CABINET
- 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

ATH™ refers to our exclusive new *AUTOMATIC TRIGGER & HOLD* circuit with *AUTOMATIC CLEAN DROPOUT*. With **ATH™** you can say good-bye to almost all of that annoying random counting and the false readings we have become accustomed to when using portable counters. The model **ATH-15** is an *ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY*, 1 MHz to 1500 MHz frequency counter with an INTEGRATED BAR GRAPH circuit which ***instantly*** displays the signal strength of an input signal from < 1 MHz to over 4 GHz. When the **ATH™** feature is used, the counter displays the last readable signal received. It automatically triggers on a readable signal and automatically switches to the "hold" status when the signal dissapears. Because of *AUTO TRIGGERING*, the first reading is correct. If the signal stops in the middle of a sample or gate time, the last complete accurate reading will be displayed and the unit switched back to "HOLD" status, hence the *AUTOMATIC CLEAN DROPOUT* prevents the display of erroneous data, all this is done automatically, with hands free operation - and it works great !!!

We are further responding to user requests by offering a *ONE-SHOT* **ATH™** option. This consists of a *ONE-SHOT* select switch, a push button *RESET* switch and two LED indicators all located on the top of the counter (not shown). When this function is used, the first readable signal that triggers the counter will be held on the display until manually reset. One push of the reset button will reset the display to zeros and enable the one-shot circuit again. The display can be blanked or turned off pending the auto triggering from an input signal, which also saves power under battery operation.

RESPONSE TIME, defined as the time from the beginning of the input signal to a stable, accurate, readable display, has been dramatically speeded up. The RESPONSE TIME is actually 800% faster than previous models and if you consider not having to manually throw the hold switch, at just the right time, the **ATH-15** is functionally the fastest counter you can buy !!

MADE IN USA

SAY *GOOD-BYE* TO RANDOM COUNTING & FALSE READINGS

ATH-15

SIZE: 4"H x 3.5"W x 1"D

#ATH-15	FREQUENCY COUNTER WITH NI-CADs & 110VAC ADP	$235.
FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS:		
#O/S-ATH-15	ONE-SHOT ATH™	40.
#HSTB-15	HIGH STAB TCXO 0.2ppm	100.
ACCESSORIES:		
#CC-90	BLACK VINYL ZIPPER CASE	12.
#TA-90	TELESCOPING BNC ANTENNA	12.
#P-110	PROBE, 200 MHZ, 1X-10X	39.
#M207IC	CABLE FOR MFJ-207/208	10.

CHECK IT OUT. . . BEFORE YOU BUY A COUNTER

Does Bar Graph give *INSTANT* readings or 3 gate times delayed?
Does Bar Graph work on every range? Over 2 GHz? With HOLD on?
Does HOLD switch *CHANGE* the GATE selection when turned off?
Does unit *SELF-OSCILLATE* - random count with no input signal?
How many switches needed to select range? Gate times per range?
How long does unit operate with batteries? One hour?
NO PROBLEM with a ***STARTEK POCKET COUNTER™ !!***

ALL MODELS IN STOCK WE SHIP SAME DAY !

Orders & Information
305-561-2211
Orders only
800-638-8050
FAX 305-561-9133

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

TERMS: Shipping-handling charges for Florida add $4 + tax, US & Canada add 5% ($4 min - $10 max), others add 15% of total. COD fee $4. VISA, MC or DISCOVER accepted. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC
398 NE 38th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

CIRCLE 297 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

DELUX CODE KEY

Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts.

$10.75

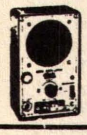
MASTERING THE MORSE CODE

This book teaches the beginner how to learn the Morse Code. Some of topics covered are Rules for practicing the Morse Code, the code alphabet, how to send and receive code, how to build and hook up a code practice oscillator. 32 pages.

$2.50

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT FORM OR WIRED

A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a 3" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractively packaged with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can there fore be used as an operating aid after the code has been learned.



Kit $19.95

Wired $24.95

LINEAR IC'S

NE555	.25
NE564	1.75
LM733N	.65
LM741	.30
UA7805	.39
UA7812	.39
UA7820	.49
UA7824	.49
UA7912	.75
LM317T	.69

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A	.07
2N2222A	.35
2N3055	.69
2N3553	2.75
2N3563	.35
2N3866	1.00
2N3904	.10
2N3906	.10
2N4401	.15
MPF102	.29

MAGNET WIRE

Plain enamel. Solid bare copper. For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14	3.25	#24	3.70
#16	3.30	#26	3.75
#18	3.35	#28	3.85
#20	3.55	#30	4.00
#22	3.65	#32	4.40
#34	4.80		
#36	4.90		
#38	4.95		
#40	5.10		

TOROIDS

IRON		FERRITE	
T-25-2	.40	FT37-43	.60
T-25-6	.40	FT37-61	.60
T-37-6	.45	FT37-77	.60
T-37-12	.45	FT50-43	.75
T-50-2	.55	FT50-61	.75
T-50-3	.55	FT50-77	.75
T50-6	.55	FT82-43	1.00
T68-0	.75	FT82-67	1.00
T68-2	.75	FT82-68	1.00
T68-6	.75	FT114-61	2.15
T80-2	.85	FT140-43	4.10
T200-2	4.00	FT240-61	8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

Q-DOPE

Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on toriods, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene.

(Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) $3.75

CD22402E

CMOS LSI Sync Generator

$9.95

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

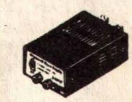
- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size With Complete Instructions

5 SHEETS $6.25
10 SHEETS $10.75
20 SHEETS $16.25

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES 13.8 VDC

Perfect for ham equipment, CB's, car steoreo's and other 13.8 VDC items. LED on indicator, short circuit protection. Binding post output. 2 year warranty.



3 AMP $29.50
4 AMP $39.50
6 AMP $46.50
10 AMP $79.50
20 AMP $119.50
30 AMP $139.95

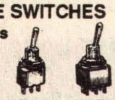
MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER

Double balance Mixer
LO/RF - 1-500MHz
RF DC - 500 MHz

$6.75

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

3A 125V Solder Terminals



SPDT .....ON-ON.....**$1.25**
DPDT .....ON-ON.....**$1.50**

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/ INDUCTANCE METER

DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1µH to 200H. Capacitors from .1 pfd to 200 mfd and resistors from .1 ohms to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.

MODEL LCR-1801 .....$119.95

VERNIER DIALS

1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking **$8.25**
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$9.25**
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$10.25**

SIGNETICS NE602AN

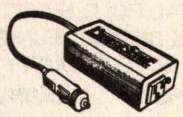
Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers.

$2.49 .... BUY 3 OR MORE ...$2.25

200 WATT INVERTER

Plugs into your lighter and runs:

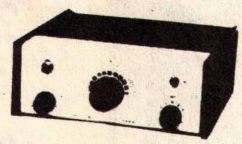
- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soldering Iron
- Computer
- Power Tools
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE



Model: POW 200
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS
Power: 400 Watts peak
200 Watts for 2 minutes
140 Watts continously
5" x 2.6" x 1.7"
Weight: 15 ounces
Warranty: 3 year

$99.95

QRP CW TRANSCEIVER KIT



- Covers 14.0 MHz to 14.1 MHz on 20 M or covers 7.0 MHz to 7.150 MHz on 40M
- Available on 20M or 40M band
- Superior Superhet
- Single signal receiver
- CW crystal ladder filter
- VFO tuning with vernier dial
- RIT w/center detent control
- Very effective AGC
- Selectable audio filter
- Sidetone Oscillator
- 2-3 watts of RF output
- Semi break-in
- 12VDC operation
- Custom pre-painted, punched & silkscreened cabinet
- 100% complete kit with instructions. Nothing else to buy!
- Measures (HWD): 2 1/4" x 6 1/4" x 6"
- Weight 24 oz.

QRP-20 .....20M VERSION $149.95

QRP-40 .....40M VERSION $149.95

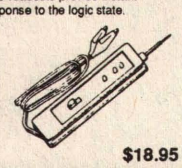
SIGNAL INJECTOR/ TRACER KIT

This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.

$18.95

LOGIC PROBE KIT

Hand held Digital Logic Probe provides convenient and precise use in the measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 300 nanoseconds. High intensity LED readouts provide instant response to the logic state.



$18.95

TRIMMER CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT

Top Quality. May contain some two and three gang as well

10 pcs. $1.50

VERNIER DRIVE

American made 6:1 vernier drive. Has dual plate mounting flange with two tapped holes (2-56) for dial mounting. Input & output mate with 1/4" shaft.

$10.75

6146B POWER TUBE

Most Popular Power Tube Used In HF Transmitters.

MFG. SYLVANIA .....**$16.95** Each

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR TUBE NEEDS

LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000

Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the 8085 processor to get started and store these instructions in permanent memory in a 2816 E²PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.

- Uses the 8085 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 E² PROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2048 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timer
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 28 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments

$119.95

circuit™ works CONDUCTIVE PEN

NEW MICRO TIP FOR THINNER TRACE

- Use where conductive electronic traces are needed
- For designing Prototype circuits
- Pen tip redesigned to draw more narrow traces
- Offers improved conductivity, better trace adhesion, and a reduced settling in the pen
- Dries in 3-5 minutes at room temperature
- Spring loaded tip for smooth flow

$10.95

TO ORDER

Call 1-800-866-6626 ORDERS ONLY

(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)

8 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST
Monday through Friday

MasterCard VISA

OR WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics,
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

OR FAX TO: (401) 596-3590

CATALOG REQUESTS (401) 596-3080

If paying by **CREDIT CARD** include Card No. and Expiration Date
Mail in orders please include $4.00 shipping
CANADA $7.00 – OVERSEAS $12.00
Minimum order $10.00
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST— SHIP SAME DAY!

FREE SHIPPING ON ALL MAIL IN ORDERS OVER $25.00.

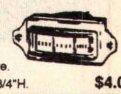
NOT VALID WHEN COMBINED W/CAT. ORDERS.
Applies to UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

EDGEWISE MOUNT S-METER/SWR

200µA movement. Scale reads signal 0-60db. Has two ear flanges with holes for mounting.

Measures approx. 1 1/2"W x 1 1/4"D x 7/8"H. **$4.00**



200µA movement. Scale reads both signal (0-30db) and SWR. Same mounting as above.

Measures 1 3/8"W x 1 1/4"D x 3/4"H. **$4.00**

MULTIVOLTAGE AC ADAPTER

Rated 500MA
Input 117VAC
Output 3V, 4.5V, 6V, 7.5V, 9V, 12V DC
Polarity switch
Universal plug

$5.95

RECTIFIER DIODES

1N4001	.09
1N4002	.09
1N4003	.10
1N4004	.10
1N4005	.12
1N4006	.15
1N4007	.17
1N5400	.20
1N5401	.20
1N5402	.20
1N5404	.25
1N5406	.25
1N5407	.25
1N5408	.25

COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS

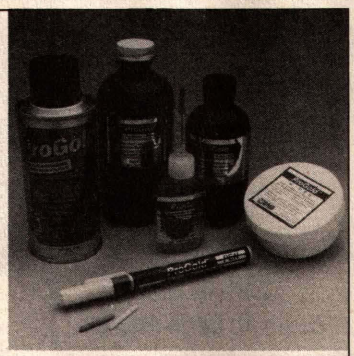
One oz. copper, phenolic base Single sided

7" x 5" $1.50
8" x 7" $2.00

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAIG Electronic Chemicals
for Manufacturing, Maintenance & Service!

ProGold™
Gold Conditioner & Protector



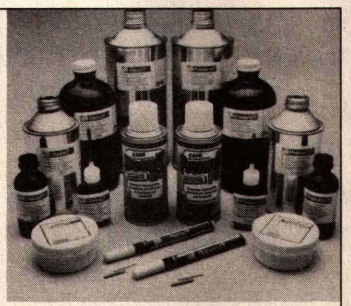
- Protects Gold Surfaces & Base Metals!
- Improves Conductivity!
- Forms Protective & Anti-tarnish Coating!
- Reduces Wear & Abrasion!
- Reduces Arcing & RFI!
- Reduces Intermittent Connection Failures!

ProGold is specifically formulated to improve conductivity and protect gold, base metals and other precious metal surfaces.

A common problem with gold plated surfaces is that the base metals migrate to the surface due to gold's soft and porous nature (dendrite corrosion). Once exposed, base metals oxidize, adding unwanted resistance that impedes electrical performance. Since gold plated surfaces are thinly coated, they are susceptable to scratching & abrasion, further exposing the base metals.

ProGold, a one step treatment, conditions gold connectors, contacts and other metal surfaces, enhancing the conductivity characteristics to efficiently transmit electrical signals. Non-abrasive/non-corrosive formula,non-flammable, non-toxic, ozone-safe.

DeoxIT™ & PreservIT™
Improves Conductivity and Protects Electrical Connections



- Improves Conductivity
- Reduces Intermittent Connection Failures
- Reduces Arcing & RFI
- Reduces Wear & Abrasion
- Extended Temperature Range, -34°C to 200°C

DeoxIT, a one step treatment, is a fast-acting deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates and improves conductivity on all metal surfaces. Temperature range -34°C to 200°C. Non-flammable, non-toxic, non-corrosive, non-gumming, ozone-safe.

PreservIT, seals, lubricates and preserves metal surface for protection from oxidation and contamination. For use on clean surfaces or ones pre-cleaned with **DeoxIT**. Temperature range -34°C to 200°C. Non-flammable, non-toxic, non-corrosive, non-gumming, ozone-safe.

These new advanced formulas contain improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing & RFI inhibitors and provide extended temperature range. **DeoxIT's** new formulation also prevents dissolved oxides/contaminants from re-attaching to metal surfaces, providing longer lasting protection.

OpticALL™

Effectively cleans, polishes and eliminates static electricity on optical viewing surfaces. OpticALL is also recommended as a general purpose antistatic cleaner on plastic, glass and metal surfaces.

StaticALL™
Neutralizes static build-up caused by friction & low humidity conditions.

DustALL™

Quickly & safely removes dust, lint & particles from sensitive electronic equipment, computers, lab equip., optical grade surfaces & other mechanisms & equipment.

FreezALL™
Quickly and safely cools circuits to -54°C. Locates intermittent components due to heat failure and hairline cracks on PCBs.

MechanicALL™

High Penetrating Anti-Corrosive Anti-Tarnishing Cleaner & Lubricant. Lubricates & Protects, Displaces Moisture, Stops Squeaks, Migrates & Coats Entire Surface.

ElectricALL™
Rejuvenating Solution For All Electrical Applications. Cleans, Preserves, Improves & Protects Connections, Removes Corrosion & Oxidation, Reduces Wear, Abrasion, Arcing & RFI.

DegreasALL™

For degreasing, cleaning & defluxing equipment and parts. Removes oil, grease, dirt and contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. Biodegradable.

CAEON™ 27
For sensitive equip-ment applications. For removal of oil, grease & dirt from surfaces. (Freon® TF).

CAEON™ 28
Degreaser and clean-ing liquid removes organic contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. (Freon® TMC).

X-10S Instrument Oil

Contains silicone. Finest quality instrument oil for use on rubber, plastics and metals. Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

X-10 Instrument Oil
Lubricates precision instruments, fine parts & mechanisms. Use on all metals (gauges, gears, clocks, instruments, etc.). Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

*"We were having trouble with edge connectors in our manufacturing environment until we tried **ProGold Wipes**...great product."* J. P., General Electric

*"Static and dirt buildup on our CRT screens have always been an annoying problem. We have tested many products and find **OpticALL** to last considerably longer and work just as well on our plastic and metal enclosures."*

A. R., University of Maryland, College Park, Dept. of Physics & Astronomy

"For many years we have been using CAIG's liquid and spray products in the lab for service and repair of connectors, switches and potentiometers. I also use their paste products on my boat to prevent corrosion from salt water and air ... fine products for a variety of applications".

T. S., University of California, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

*"Corrosion problems on very sensitive connectors have been an annoying problem for us. We have tried many products without success until we tried CAIG's **DeoxIT**. DeoxIT is the only product that has worked perfectly. We highly recommend it".* R. V., Xerox Corporation

Caig Products ... used by those who demand the best!

Ampex	Hewlett Packard	RCA
Boeing	Honeywell	Switchcraft
Capitol Records	IBM	Tektronics
Diebold, Inc.	John Fluke Mfg.	Texas Instruments
Dolby Laboratories	McIntosh Labs	Wayne-Dresser
General Electric	Motorola	Xerox Corp.
Grumman Aerospace	Nakamichi	. . . and many more

CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.
"Environmentally Conscious"

16744 W. Bernardo Drive,
San Diego, CA 92127-1904

Phone: (619) 451-1799,
FAX: (619) 451-2799

CIRCLE 286 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Satellite Television

Order Your FREE Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!

Skyvision Inc.®

The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products. . . "Down To Earth Prices"

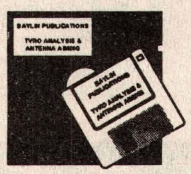
LOWEST PRICE EVER On Complete Ku Band Satellite Systems

STANDARD KU SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- Quality aluminum 3ft dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable

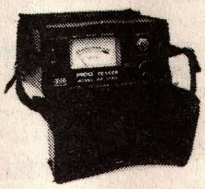
*Complete System **Only $479**



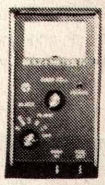
Satellite Analysis and Antenna Aiming Software

An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically orientated TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, is especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.

5.25" disk	S&H $.4.75	$49.95
3.5" disk	S&H $.4.75	$49.95



Pico dish Tuning Meter



Bulz-I-Tuning Meter Now with audio alert

TUNE YOUR DISH TO IT'S MAXIMUM!

Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico meter (meter tuning)	S&H $6	$89.95
Bulz-I-IV meter (meter & audio alert)	S&H $6	$149.95

DELUXE KU SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- Quality aluminum 3ft dish
- Pansat BR 3000 programmable receiver with IR remote control
- Pansat AP 3000 Antenna positioner with 77 satellite programmability
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable

*All you need to supply is ground pole to mount dish on. (23/8" O.D.)

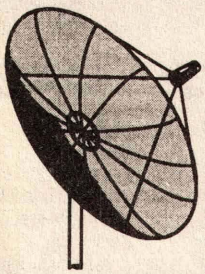
*Complete System **Only $698**

LNBs

New Lower Temp's

Hemt Technology Commercial Grade

45°	LNB C-band	4GHz	S&H $6	$ 69
35°	LNB	"	"	99
25°	LNB	"	"	139
1.2db	LNB Ku	12GHz	S&H $6	$ 99
1.0db	LNB	"	"	126
0.9db	LNB	"	"	139
0.7db	LNB	"	"	199
0.6db	LNB	"	"	229



MESH DISHES by ORBITRON

Quality Demonstrated by Performance

Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount		$239
8.5ft	"	"	299
10ft	"	"	349
10ft H.D.	"	"	439
12ft	"	"	639

SATELLITE SYSTEM DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.

VHS or Beta (45 Min.).S&H $3 (U.S) $33.95

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 – Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

☐ **Send Free Domestic Satellite TV Products Catalog**

☐ **Send International Satellite Catalog** (For International Catalog add $8.00 to cover S&H)

Name _____ Phone ( )

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save $$$$

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218 -739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

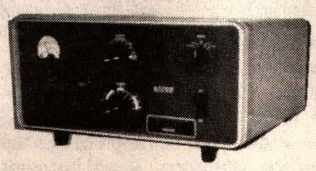
Davilyn CORP.

13406 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood, CA 91605-3475

VISA MasterCard

R.F. WATTMETER ME-82/U (MFG M.C. JONES MODEL MM-625)

Contains built in power load—oil filled.
Frequency Range: 50 to 600 MHZ.
Inpendance: 52 OHMS.
Power Level: 120 Watts.
Size: 6"W × 7"H × 13" Deep.
Weight: 10 lb. **Price: $150.00**

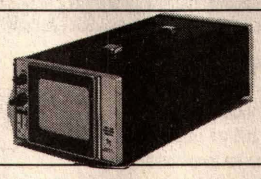


COLLINS 30L-1 LINEAR AMPLIFIER (S-LINE)

Frequency: 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 meters
3.4 to 5.0 MHZ, 6.5 to 9.5 MHZ
9.5 to 16 MHZ, 16 to 22 MHZ, 22-30 MHZ
Mode: SSD or CW
Power Out: 1000 W PEP, 1000W CW
Drive: 70-100 watts full output
Harmonic Distortion: −40 dBc 2nd
−30 dBc 3rd
Output Independance: 5052 VSWR <2:1
Power Requirements: 1200 watts CW
300 watts SSB no modulation
550 watts SSB speech modulation
Voltage 115V or 230V 50-60HZ
Wt: 38 lbs. **Size:** 14¾" × 7¾"H × 14"D
Price: $895.00

ANRITSU ML422B

Anritsu ML422B Programmable Selective Level Meter. Has synthesized frequency tuning (rotary dial on keypad entry). Automatic tone search for unknown signals, swept frequency, keypad data entry for amplitude and frequency limits, IEEE488 computer control capability. **Frequency range:** 50HZ to 30MHZ (8 digit LED readout). **Stability:** ≤ ± 5 × 10 − 7/0 to 45°C, ≤ ± 1 × 10 − 6/year. **Bandwidths:** Wideband, 48khz, 3.1khz and 20hz (−3dB). **Amplitude Range:** −120dBM to +30dBM depending on bandwidth setting (5 digit readout and meter). **Amplitude Accuracy:** ±0.15dB to ±1.5dB depending on level range and frequency setting. **Input Impedence:** 75 ohms terminated unbalanced or 10Kohm unterminated balanced. 75, 124, 135, or 600 ohms terminated balanced. 1.5Kohm and 20Kohm unterminated balanced. **Distortion:** Input ≤ ±10dBM, single tone, 2nd and 3rd order ≤ −70dBc from 1Khz to 12mhz. I.F. **Rejection:** ≤ −70dBM @ 56.6mHz, ≤ −80dB elsewhere. **Image Rejection:** ≤ −80dB. **Phase Jitter:** ≤0.5° p-p, 0.1° resolution. **Power:** 115V, 3.15A, 60hz AC. **Size:** 16 13/16"W × 7⅜"H × 19¾"D. **Wt:** 45 lb. **Price: $$6,500.00**



TEKTRONIX 528 SOLID STATE N.T.S.C. WAVEFORM MONITOR

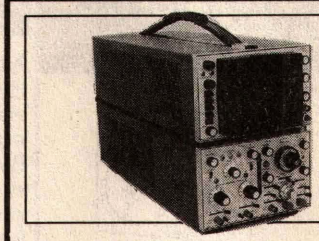
8 × 10 display, two composite video inputs
75 ohms, selectable 1 volt or 4 volt full scale, (140 IRE units)
YRGB and RGB inpuy. Video output response 25Hz to 5 MHz ≤3%.
FOUR RESPONSE POSITIONS: 1] Flat, 2] IRE, 3] Chroma, 4] Differential gain.
FOUR SWEEP MODES: 1] 2-V Sweep 1, 2] 2-V mag sweeep, 3] 2-H sweep, 4] 1 US sweep.
SIZE. 5'4"H × 8½"W × 18½"D
WEIGHT: 15 LBS
POWER: 115V 60 HZ 48 watts **Price: $495.00**

TEKTRONIX SOLID STATE PORTABLE 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Frequency 10MHZ—2 GHZ with internal mixers. 1.5GH to 40GHZ with plug-in mixers for use to 12.4GHZ. Dispersion 1KHZ/div. to 10MHZ/div. **Coupled Resolution:** 1KHZ to 100KHZ. **Display Flatness:** over 100MHZ dispersion to 12.5GHZ ≤3dB above 12.5GHZ, ≤6dB. **Incidental FM:** ≤300HZ. **Frequency Stability:** (after warm up) ±10KHZ with line variation. ±5.0KHZ/°c with ±100KHZ, KHZ dispersion. ±20.0KHZ/°c with ±200KHZ, MHZ dispersion. Internal 1MHZ phase lock. Input Impedance 5052. **Max Input Power:** −30dBm (linear range), +15dBm (mixer limit). **I.F. Attenuator:** 51dB in 1d steps. **I.F. Gain:** >50dB. **Display:** Log, ≤40dB, Linear, ≤26dB, Square Law, ≤13dB. **Sweeptime:** 10 micro seconds to .5 Sec./div. CRT is 8 × 10 divisions (.8cm/div.). **Power Requirements:** 90K 136 VAC or 180 to 272VAC, 48 to 440HZ, 55 watts. **Size:** 7 3/16"H × 12 7/16"W × 19 11/16"D. **Weight:** 30 lbs. **Price: $1400.00**

COLLINS KWM—2A TRANSCEIVER

Frequency Range: 3.4 to 30 MHZ except 5.0 to 6.5MHZ. **Unit Cover:** 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter. Amature bands. **Modes:** SSB, CW or RRTY. **Sensitivity:** 0.5 uv for 10 db S + N/N. **Selectivity:** 2.1 KHZ, 6db down; 4.2 MHZ, 60 db. **Image Rejection: ≤40db. Power Output:** 3.4 to 15 MHZ 100 watts PEP, 50 ohms; 15 to 25 MHZ, 90 watts PEP, 50 ohms; 25 to 30 MHZ 80 watts PEP, 50 ohms. **Plate Input:** 175 watts PEP on SSB; 160 watts CW **Size:** 14.75" × 7.75"H × 14"D. **Weight:** 18 lbs., 3 oz. **Price: $795.00**

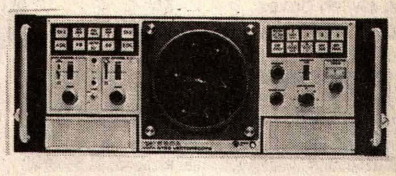


MODEL HP 180A

Oscilloscope: Mil Spec AN/USM-281A, 8 x 10 CM display, 100 MHz response which accepts standard 1800 series Plug-Ins. Includes Vertical Plug In: 1801A (PL-1186), frequency BW 50 MHz, maximum sensitivity 5mV/DIV. Horizontal Plug-In: 1821A (PL-1187), triggering to 100 MHz, minimum sweeptime 100 NS/DIV, has delayed sweep capacity.
Price: $250.00

GENERAL MICROWAVE 476 THERMALELECTRIC POWER METER

With type 4240A power head.
Power range: 30n watts to 10m W (−45 to +10 dBm).
Frequency Range: 0.01 to 18 GHz
VSWR: 1.5 from 0.01 to 0.015 GHZ
1.35 from 0.015 to 10 GHZ
1.6 from 10 GHZ to 18 GHZ
Connector: Type N
Meter Size: 4.5 inches
Accuracy: ±1% of full scale on all ranges
Built in 10 KHZ calibration signal. **Power Requirements:** 115V/230V, 50-1000HZ @ 5 watts.
Size: 6.1"H × 5.1"W × 11.3"D.
Weight: 7 lbs.
Price: $350.00



TEKTRONIX 520A DUAL CHANNEL VECTORSCOPE

Measures: Luminance Amplitude, Chrominance Amplitude and Phase differential phase and gain (1% accuracy). CRT accuracy of 12.5° and 2.5 IRE units for vector and amplitude measurements. Internal calibrated phase shifter with a range of 30°, with accuracy of 0.5°. Color demodulation in I, Q or R-Y axis. Vertical internal test signal observation. **Video inputs:** 75 ohms, 2 each, >46dB, return loss to 5MHZ. Swept measurements of Y, R, G, B. **Input power:** 90 to 136 VAC or 180 to 272 VAC, 47 to G3Hz, 95 watts. **Size:** 19"W × 7.0"H × 19.8"D. **Weight:** 33 lbs. **Price: $1495.00**

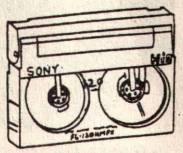
(818) 787-3334 **(800) 235-6222** **FAX (818) 787-4732**

CIRCLE 236 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

We Sell QUALITY PARTS • We Have DISCOUNT PRICES • We Ship FAST

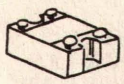
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

8 MM SONY VIDEO CASSETTES (USED)



Sony 120 minute, Hi8 metal particle video cassettes. Used and bulk erased. In new condition these high quality cassettes would sell for considerably more. A great deal for 8mm camcorder users. **CAT# VCU-8**
$2.50 each • 5 for $11.00

Solid State RELAY For D.C. Loads



Opto 22 # DC60S3
Control Voltage: 3-32 Vdc
Load: 3 amps @ 4-60 Vdc
(5 amp surge). This Solid State relay is designed to switch D.C. loads. 2.25" X 1.75" X 0.91" high. Epoxy block with metal base. Screw terminals.
CAT# SSRLY-12U $9.50 each

General Use A.C. Switch

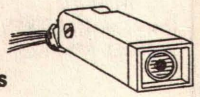
Leviton. Standard SPST, 15 amp AC switch. Brown. Screw terminals. Fits all standard wall switch boxes.
CAT# ETS-1
2 for $1.00

12 VDC 300 ma. Wall Transformer

New 12 Vdc, 300 ma wall transformers. Cord terminates to bare wire. Large quantity available.
CAT# DCTX-1231 $2.25 each
100 for $20.00 • 1000 for $185.00

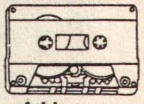
PHOTOELECTRIC SWITCHES

Adalet model 57010. Turn lights, signs and other electrical devices on at dark and off at dusk. Built-in delay to prevent switching caused by sudden change in ambient light. 120 Vac, 300 watts. UL listed. 0.65" diameter threaded bushing for mounting. Threaded plastic nut. 9" long pigtail leads. **CAT# PES-1** $3.00 each



Adalet model 57000. Operates the same as the unit left, but this one is built-into an adjustable swivel mount to facilitate aiming the device. Base of swivel is threaded 3/4" threaded bushing designed to screw into standard electrical knock-out box.
CAT# PES-2 $4.00 each

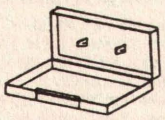
HIGHEST QUALITY METAL CASSETTES (Erased)



Premium quality metal tape in C-60 cassettes (30 or more per side). One of the finest "brand-name" tapes on the market, in durable, clear plastic transport mechanisms. Recorded and bulk erased, the record-protect tabs have been removed and therefore, need to be taped over to re-record. Audiophiles will appreciate the wide dynamic range of this tape. If your cassette deck has a "metal" setting you will hear the difference. A real bargain!

CAT# C-600M **$1.25 each**
10 for $10.00

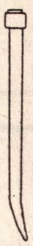
CASSETTE STORAGE CASE



Black, unbreakable plastic audio cassette storage case.
CAT# CBOX 5 for $1.00 • 100 for $15.00

CABLE TIES

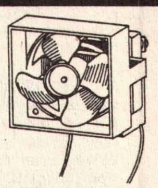
Cat#	Approx. Length	Min. Tensil Strength	Color	Max. Bundle Dia.	10	100	1000
TR-400	4"	18 lbs	neutral	15/16"	.30	$2.50	$15.00
TR-400B	4"	18 lbs	black	15/16"	.35	$3.00	$17.50
TR-600	6"	30 lbs	neutral	1 1/2"	.50	$4.00	$30.00
TR-600B	6"	30 lbs	black	1 1/2"	.50	$4.00	$30.00
TR-800	8"	50 lbs	neutral	1 3/4"	.60	$5.00	$40.00
TR-800B	8"	50 lbs	black	1 3/4"	.70	$6.00	$50.00
TR-1100	11"	50 lbs	neutral	3"	.70	$6.00	$50.00
TR-1100B	11"	50 lbs	black	3"	.80	$7.00	$60.00
TR-1500	15"	50 lbs	neutral	4"	$1.00	$8.00	$70.00
Heavy-duty 15" cable tie.							
TR-1500HD	15"	120 lbs	neutral	4 1/4"	$1.50	$12.00	$100.00



DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Good quality dynamic mike. Brushed aluminum with black trim. 0.93" dia. X 4.42" long. 5' cord with 3.5mm mini-plug.
CAT# MIKE-12 $1.50 each

115 VAC COOLING FAN



Open frame cooling fan with 3.25" square plastic cage. Mounting holes on 2.75" centers.
CAT# CF-16
$4.00 each

15" POWER CORD

15" Belden SVT 18/3 black detachable power cord. 3 prong right angle grounded AC plug one end, IEC socket other end
CAT# LCAC-15 $1.25 each 10 for $1.00

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR *FREE* 60 PAGE CATALOG
WITH OVER 4000 PARTS!
OUTSIDE THE U.S.A. PLEASE SEND $2.00 POSTAGE FOR A CATALOG

TOLL FREE PHONE ORDERS
1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408-0567

We Sell QUALITY PARTS • We Have DISCOUNT PRICES • We Ship FAST

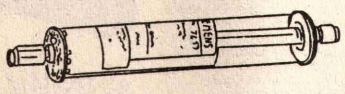
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

LASER COMPONENTS

WARNING!!!

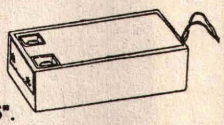
DO NOT BUY these products if you do not know the dangers of laser energy! We are selling components only. If assembled into a complete laser system, they must comply with all C.D.R.H. regulations.

Laser Tube



Siemens # LGR 7659
1 mW helium-neon laser tube.
22.5 mm diameter X 146 mm long. 1.7 mrad beam divergence. 7 kV start voltage. 1kV operating voltage. 3.5 mA current.
CAT# LT-1 $25.00 each

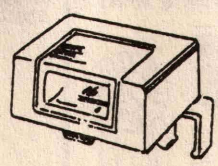
Laser Power Supply



Epoxy encapsulated power supply for up to 2 mW lasers.
4 1/2" X 1 1/2" X 1 7/16".
Input: 9 Vdc @ 1 amp
Output starting voltage: 7 to 8 kV
Operating voltage: 1.1 to 1.5 kV
Operating current: 4 to 5 mA
Recessed 0.250 quick connect terminals for output. Color coded wire leads for input. **CAT # LPS-1** $35.00 each

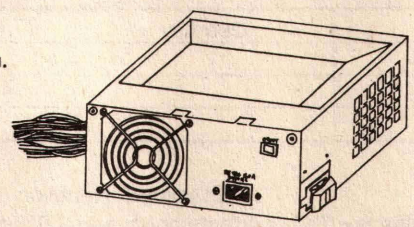
NEW LOW PRICE!! REDUCED ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

ITT Magicflash. Originally designed for Polaroid One-Step and Pronto cameras. Nice bright flash can be triggeredby external 3 Vdc pulse. Operates on 6 Vdc, 4 AA cells (not included).
Useful for special effects of flash lighting.
Circuitry includes a very desirable 600 uF 330V photoflash capacitor which is, by itself, worth the price of the unit.
CAT# FSH-2 $3.00 each



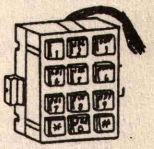
150 Watt SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

TRW# 095-10001. Input: 115 Vac
Outputs:
5 Vdc @ 20 amp,
12 Vdc @ 4.2 amp,
-12 Vdc @ 0.1 amp.
Fan cooled switching power supply with solid state relay turn-on protection.
RFI/EMI filter. On/off switch and reset button.
Housed in vented metal cabinet
Requires IEC type power cord (our CAT# LCAC-C7 $3.00 each or similar).
UL and CSA listed. 9.5" X 7.25" X 3.45"
12" long wire leads terminate to 0.1" single row connector. Operation note: the solid state relay must be energized to operate supply. This is accomplished by jumping the dark gray and red wires.
CAT# PS-300 $27.00 each



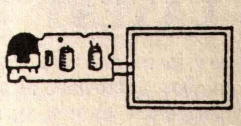
TOUCH -TONE KEYPADS

American Telecommunications Corp.Telephone keypad assembly with circuity for producing touch-tones.
7 wire output.
Gray with white letters and numbers. 3" X 2.25" X 1.5".
Hook-up diagram available.
CAT# TKP-1 $4.00 each



Electroluminescent BACKLIGHTS

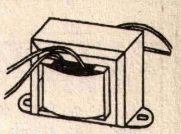
At last! A low cost electro-luminescent glow strip and inverter.
These brand-new units were designed to backlight small LCD TVs made by the Citizen Watch company. The inverter circuit changes 3 or 6 Vdc to approximately 100 Vac, the voltage required to light the glow-strip. Luminescent surface area is 1.7" X 2.25". The strip is a salmon color in its off state, and glows white when energized. The circuit board is 2.2" X 1". Glow strip and circuitry can be removed easily from plastic housing. Ideal for special lighting effects and backlighting. Citizen# 92TA operates on 3-6 Vdc. **CAT# BLU-92**



$3.50 each ***LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE***
10 for $32.00 • 100 for $275.00

4.8K V HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Coiltron# 20956
Primary: 240 Vac
Secondary: 4,800 Vac
2.5" X 3.45" X 2.92".
Mounting holes on 4 " centers.
3 lbes 2 ox
CAT# HVTX-1 $9.50 each



TOLL FREE ORDER LINES 1-800-826-5432

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling $3.50 For the 48 Continental United States • All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Pocket PC Ref

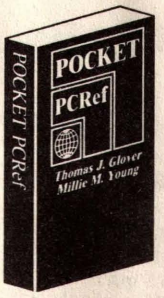
>> NEW 2nd Edition! November 1992 <<

An incredible shirt pocket size reference book on IBM® PC's and compatibles. If you're a PC service man, hacker, hobbiest, or general user, **BUY THIS BOOK !!!** It contains a wealth of hard to find information that took 1000's of hours to collect. 320 pp.
By Thomas J. Glover and Millie M. Young. 3.2" x 5.4" x 0.4"

- MS-DOS® 5.0 Reference (142 pages)
- PC Industry Phone Book with over 2500 main, tech support and BBS telephone numbers!
- Specifications and configuration information for over 2000 Hard Drives !!
- ASCII Codes, PC Error Codes
- Interrupts–IO Map–Memory Map
- 286/386/486 Hard Disk Types
- Printer Control Codes
- Cable Wiring, Modem Commands
- And MUCH MORE

$14.95

NEW

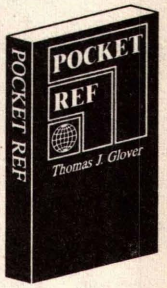


Amazing Pocket Reference!

480 pages of tables, maps, formulas, constants & conversions and it fits in your shirt pocket! (3.2" x 5.4" x 0.6", 480 pp.)

The Greatest pocket reference of all time!

- **Electrical & Electronics**
- **Air**
- **Automotive**
- **Carpentry-Construction**
- **Chemistry-Physics**
- **Math**
- **Mining & Milling**
- **Money & Currency**
- **Physical Constants**
- **Plumbing & Pipe**
- **Rope-Cable-Chain**
- **Steel & Metals**
- **Geology**
- **Glues and Solvents**
- **Paints and Finishes**
- **Hardware**
- **Surveying & Maps**
- **Tools**
- **Water**
- **Material Weights**
- **Computer / Printer**
- **Welding**
- **3200 Conversion Factors**
- **General Info**
  - US & State Holidays
  - Signs of the Zodiac
  - Flowers of the Months
  - Anniversary Names
  - Radio Alphabet
  - Morse & TEN Radio Codes
  - Paper Sizes (Intl)
  - Military Rank & Grade
  - State Information
  - Climate Data of the US
  - Time Zones of the US
  - Time Zones of the World
  - Telephone Area Codes
  - World Airport Elevations
  - Lost Credit Card Phone #'s
  - Airline 1-800 Phone #'s
  - Temperature Conversion
  - Sound Intensities
  - Body Weight vs Height
  - Wind Strength Scale
  - Wind Chill Factors
  - Firewood Comparisons
  - Frequency Spectrum
  - Sun & Planet Data
  - Earthquake Richter Scale
  - State information
- **Detailed Index**



$9.95

LATEST INTELLIGENCE

Now, for the first time, the meanings of more than 35,000 terms, phrases, abbreviations, and acronyms used in the international intelligence, law enforcement, military, and aeronautics communities have been compiled into one convenient, well-indexed volume. If you have a scanner or shortwave receiver, LATEST INTELLIGENCE, by James E. Tunnell will unlock a world of listening possibilities!

- Callsign Country Prefix
- Secret Service
- FrequenciesRed Cross Network
- US Military Bases / Frequencies
- Cellular Telephone Frequencies
- Goodyear Blimp Frequencies
- TV, Audio, CB Frequencies
- Aircraft / Country Codes
- Police 10 and 12 Codes
- Fire Codes / Frequencies
- Border Patrol Frequencies
- Repeater Frequencies
- Civil Aircraft Markings
- Road Condition Codes
- Mystic Star Frequencies
- Pro Words
- Security Clearance Basics
- Country Codes

$16.95

Electronics Pocket Handbook

by Daniel L. Metzger

A remarkable collection of definitions, formulas, charts, standards, symbols, codes, and conversions. 263 pp., 3.3" x 5.8" x 0.5".

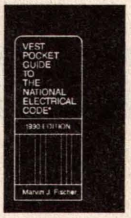
$14.95

Upgrading & Repairing PC's

by Scott Mueller, et. al.

A comprehensive guide to PC's, PS2's, and compatibles, 850 pp., 7" x 9"

$34.95



Vest Pocket Guide to the National Electric Code, 1990 Ed. (current)

by Marvin J. Fischer

A convenient reference guide for all people who use the National Electric Code. 277 pp., 3.3" x 5.8" x 0.6".

$14.95

Description	Quantity	Price Each	Total

Order $	USA Shipping & Handling
$0 to $15.00	$2.00
$15.01 to $30.00	$4.25
$30.01 to $100	$6.00

Canada orders add $1 to above S&H

Sub Total	
Shipping & Handling (see table at left)	
Sales tax (CO residents only), add 4.8% of Sub total+S&H	
All payments must be in U.S. funds. **ORDER TOTAL**	

Name:_____ Company:_____

Address:_____

City/State/Zip:_____ Phone:(___)_____

Payment (circle one): Check Money Order Visa MasterCard Discover *Prices subject to change without notice.*

Card #:_____ Exp.Date:_____ Signature:_____

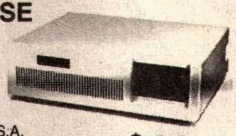
PRIZM Resources, Inc., Dept 969, P.O.Box 557, Morrison, CO 80465

(303) 979-6054 Toll Free Order Line (800) 873-7157

CIRCLE 265 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MECI

IBM PC/AT CASE

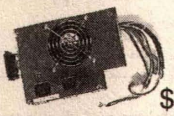


Genuine IBM Case
Full Size AT Case
Accepts Mini or
Full Size Motherboards
Slide-off Top
8 Slot Frame. Made in U.S.A.

$49 ea.

Part No. 220-2759F

AT 200 WATT SUPPLY



Factory Reburbished
Fits full size AT case
only.120/220V Input.

$39 ea.

Part No. 500-0041F

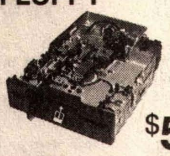
3 1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Matsushita JU-253
Includes two 3.5"
Face Plates (Gray & Beige).
Comes with separate
5 1/4" Mounting Kit

$49 ea.

Part No. 220-3418F

5 1/4" 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



Double Sided/
High Density
Hitachi#HFD516C12U
Mfg. for IBM #61X4618
Black Face Plate only!

$59 ea.

Part No. 220-3421F

MS-DOS VER 3.30.01/GWBASIC

OEM VERSION 3.30.01 Has an Expanded Memory Manager for above 640K on 80386 computers, Print Spooler, Cache, & a file Encyption Program. Includes 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" disks, and Manuals.

$19.95 ea.

Part No. 229-3908F

IBM PC/AT GUIDE TO OPERATIONS

An ideal getting started guide for beginners. Complete with Exploring The IBM Personal Computer Software. Learn the basics:
- keyboard commands, printer functions,
- disk storage, dos, basic programming and
- Funwriter a basic word processing package.

Includes IBM AT Diagnostics Disk.
(IBM #6280102) Retail ~~$80.00~~

$9.95 ea.

Part No. 220-0073F

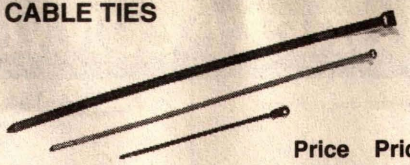
ROOF MOUNT UHF MOBILE ANTENNA

UHF 445-470MHz
5dB Gain.
Complete with 14 ft.
of cable and PL-259

Part No. 110-0027F(3/4" Hole)
Part No. 110-0028F(3/8" Hole)

$15.95 ea.

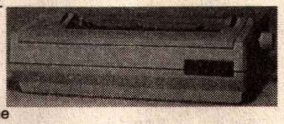
CABLE TIES



Part No.	Size	Color	Price per 100	Price per 1000
320-0193F	4"	Neutral	$1.80	$15.00
320-0251F	4"	Black	$1.80	$15.00
320-0199F	5.5"	Red	$1.80	$15.00
320-0255F	5.5"	Black	$1.80	$15.00
320-0254F	6.7"	Yellow	$2.75	$25.00
320-0256F	6.7"	Green	$2.75	$25.00
320-0287F	7.5"	Neutral	$2.75	$25.00
320-0263F	7.5"	Black	$2.75	$25.00
320-0288F	8.5"	Neutral*	$2.75	$25.00
320-0261F	11.5"	Black*	$4.00	$35.00
320-0286F	11.5"	Red	$4.00	$35.00
320-0258F	14.5"	White	$4.75	$40.00

*w/ Screw Mount

TEMPEST LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



120/240VAC 49/63HZ
RS 232C/
MIL-STD-188
Serial Interface
Letter Quality
Daisy Printwheel
Mfg. for Inteq by Qume
FACTORY REFURBISHED
Model LQP-5100B (AFP-7-T)
55 CPS Print Speed-Wide Carriage

$99 ea.

Part No. 220-3702F

SUPER 8 REPEATER PROJECTOR

USED Portable Projector.
Includes a Super 8
Continuous Play Cassette.
8mm film can replaced
with your own Super 8 films.
Has fold out 11-3/4" x 8-3/4"
Glass Screen. Bulb included.
Includes Padded Hard Sided
Carry Case 16-1/2" x 14" x 8"

$9.95 ea.

Part No. 650-0139F

SCHOOL BUS ALERT TRANSMITTER

Bus mounted Portable
Transmitter that announces
its location to the home unit.
SIMON TRANSMITTER
Mfg. TRANS ALERT 2000
Ideal for students with special needs.

$49.95 ea.

Part No. 660-9404F

SCHOOL BUS ALERT

Add up to 250 units

Home Receiver to alert
Students as to the location of
their Bus. Receives Signal
from Bus equipped with
SIMON TRANSMITTER(below).
Mfg. TRANS ALERT 2000, INC.

$9.95 ea.

Part No. 660-9403F

MAGIC FLASH

Electronic flash.
Just add a switch
and three volts.
Requires 4 "AA" batteries.

$3.50 ea.

Part No. 660-0025F

AMMO BOXES

Great storage boxes.
Heavy duty metal
construction.
Water tight.

$1.99 ea.

Available in two sizes:

Part No. 650-0177F	11"L. x 7"H. x 4"D.	30 Cal.
Part No. 650-0178F	12"L. x 7"H. x 6"D.	50 Cal.

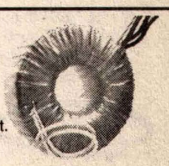
INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM

Infrared detector plugs into AC wall outlet and either turns on a lamp (up to 155 watts), or turns on lamp and sounds a 90dB alarm. 6 digit security code allows any number of remotes to work with sensor(s). 45 second activation delay gives you time to leave the 30' detector range of the sensor. Includes one remote control.

$14.95 ea.

Part No. 660-0036F

4 AMP TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

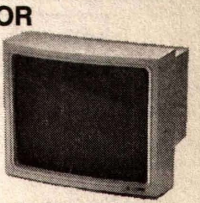


Versatile, high efficiency transformer. 120VAC primary, two 24 volt secondaries, 160 watt. Includes mounting hardware.
Size: 4" Dia. x 1-3/4"

$10.95 ea.

Part No. 600-0192F

20" ECL MONITOR



Non-working 20" paper white monitor has resolution of 1280x960 and includes 80 watt switching power supply, 18KV high voltage supply module, and fused power input module with voltage selector. Unit has 2PCB's with a great selection of parts such as caps, voltage regulator, IC's, transistors, pots, etc. Metal and plastic case measures 14 1/2" (H) x 18" (W) x 16" (D).

$49 ea.

Part No. 220-2762F

ERECTOR SET HARDWARE KIT

10-3/4" X 6" X 2-1/4" Plastic Box
includes 1500 8/32 Nuts,
1500 #10 Washers, 400
8/32 x 3/4" Slotted Screws,
600 8/32 X 1/2" Slotted Screws,
& 500 8/32 x 1/4" Slotted Screws.
FREE SCREWDRIVER with each KIT.

$30.00 Value. **$9.95 ea.**

Part No. 330-0055F

ANGLED PROJECTION LENS

7-3/4" X 5-7/8" X 6"
Right Angled Lens,
designed for use in
Rear Projection TV's.
102mm Focal Length.
Black Plastic Housing
w/Glass elements. Lever Focusing.
Mfg. by U.S. Precision Lens Delta 7T-OC

$9.95 ea.

Part No. 640-0007F

Order Line
1-800-344-4465

Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc.

340 E. First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402
800/422-3525 • FAX 513/461-3391 • 513/461-3525

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

STORE HOURS: 8:30-5:00(Eastern Time) Monday thru Saturday
IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
TERMS: MASTERCARD/VISA/DISCOVER, CHECK, or MONEY ORDER
(Checks allow two weeks for clearance.)
Ohio residents add 6.5% State tax.
Shipping/handling=UPS Chart Rate + $2.00(Min.$4.50)(add $4.00 if ordering COD)
Prices subject to change without notice.

$20.00 Minimum Order

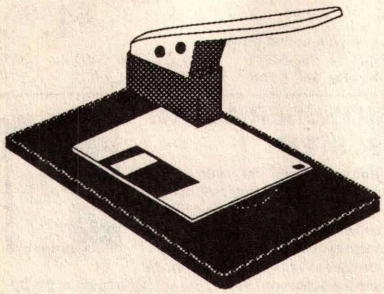
Returns after 10 days subject to a 20% restocking fee.(All returns must have RA#)
All sales subject to prior sale.

Call or write for a free catalog.

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"WE HAVE GREAT CONNECTIONS"

#TM-319 DOUBLE DISK™ The original patented disk converter.



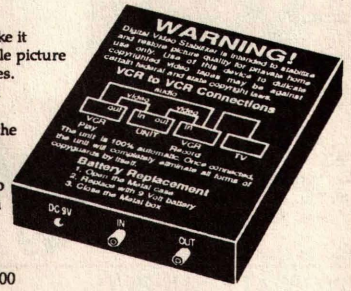
The original disk converter.
3.5" Double Density Disk to
1.44 MB High Density Disk
Made of heavy gauge steel
For all IBM/clones and
Macintosh computers!

$19.95 each 2 up **$18**

#VA-154 COPYGUARD CORRECTOR

Enjoy videotapes without flashing light and dark!

Macrovision methods often make it impossible to enjoy a clear, stable picture from prerecorded video cassettes. Picture roll, loss of tracking and flashing light & dark are the annoying side effects cured by the Copyguard Corrector.
Connects easily between two VCR's, or your VCR and a video monitor, with its single video in and video out jacks.
Nine volt battery included.



Reg. $69.00

$39 each 2 up **$35** each

Unauthorized duplication of copyrighted videotapes is prohibited by Federal Copyright law!

"F" to "F" Video Cable

12 foot, male to male with gold connectors!
clear PVC, heavy duty, quick connect
great quality

#VC-12F-Q
$2 each 20 up **$1** each

3-Way TV Signal Splitter

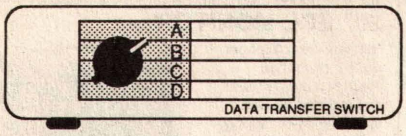
highest quality
all die cast
made for the
cable TV industry!

#VA-503
.75¢ 20 up **50¢** each

Call early! Most orders shipped the same day

Hurry! Some Items Limited to stock on hand

Data Transfer Switches



Typical Front View
All Metal Case

DB25 Serial and Parallel
Shielded with gold contacts
on all connectors
Gold plated contacts
on all rotary switches
All pins hand wired
3' to 50' DB25 Cables available
other configurations available

#DS-252 3 Females Connectors **$10**
#DS-253 4 Females Connectors **$14**
#DS-254 5 Females Connectors **$18**
#DS-255 6 Females Connectors **$30**
#DS-256 7 Females Connectors **$35**

10 Ft MIDI Cable or keyboard cable

5 pin DIN • male to male
black • shielded

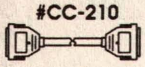
Keyboard Extension Cable
available at same price

#CC-5M1
$4 each 20 up **$3** each

Data Transfer Cables

use with Laplink, Brooklyn Bridge, etc.

#CC-210

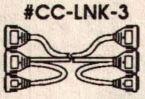


DB25 males For parallel use only
6 ft **$7** each

#CC-LNK

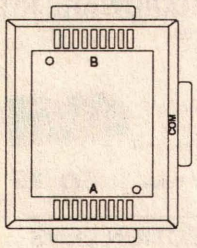
DB25 females and DB9 females
For serial use only
6 ft **$10** set

#CC-LNK-3



DB25 females, DB9 females,
DB25 males
For serial and parallel use
6 ft **$20** set

Automatic Electronic Printer Switch

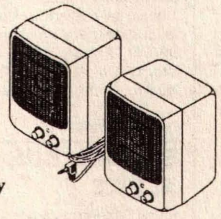


Use one printer with two computers
Specify Serial or Parallel
Safe for HP Laser jet
No power supply required
DB-25 Connectors I/O

#DS-201

$25 each

Amplified Stereo Speaker System

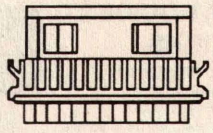


built-in stereo amplifier
linear volume control
bass booster switch
requires:
4 x 1.5v batteries or
external 6v power supply
styles may vary

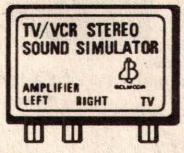
#TM-172
$24 each 10 up **$22** each

486/AT CPU Heat Sink with Fan

clips to chip
easy hook-up to power!



#TM-FAN-2
$22 each 10 up **$20** each



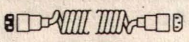
TV/VCR Stereo Sound Simulator

simulates stereo sound
from a mono source
better that using a "Y" cable

.50¢ each 10 up **.40¢** each

Coiled Power Extension

6 ft Belden, Great for movable
CPU's / Monitors / Printers

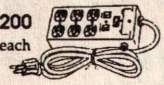


#CC-PWXC
$2 each 20 up **$1.50** each

Surge Protector

6 Outlet Power/Modem
EMI/RFI protector w/indicator.

#TM-200
$12 each



P/S2 Keyboard Adapter

Mini 6 pin Male
to 5 pin Female
or reverse

#CA-200
#CA-201 **$3** each

Credit Cards: Accepted 24 hours a day 7 days a week by FAX.
Company Check or Money Orders: You must include $3.50 shipping and your telephone number. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

ROGER'S SPECIALIST
27712 Pinehills Avenue, Santa Clarita, CA 91351
Voice 800•366•0579 / 805•251•3085
FAX 800•366•0579 / 805•251•2520

Terms: Some quantities are limited. All items subject to prior sale. Minimum order $10 plus shipping. Shipping for all orders is $3.50 UPS surface (no PO Boxes). Customer specified shipping at carrier rate + a $5 handling fee. Prepaid orders are shipped after the total amount due is received. If your prepaid order does not include shipping ($3.50) and sales tax (8.25% CA residents only) your order will not be processed. Upon receipt, if you are not satisfied, you may request a RMA and return the items immediately to us for credit or exchange. We guarantee your satisfaction–sorry, due to the wholesale nature of our business we cannot offer cash refunds. If you have any questions about your order or our products, please call Customer Service at 805•251•3085 M-F, 9 am to 5 pm, Pacific Time.

CIRCLE 267 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DALBANI

NEW
$20.00
MINIMUM PURCHASE ORDER

CALL • FAX
OR WRITE
FOR A FREE
CATALOG

THE ULTIMATE SAVING SOURCE

Call Toll Free **1-800-325-2264** or (213) 727-0054

2733 Carrier Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90040 FAX 213-727-6032 or 888-6032

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Advanced Inverter Technology from Statpower

From inverters that fit into your pocket to our powerful 1500 watt unit, there's a Statpower PROwatt model for all your portable power needs.

Statpower's use of modern high frequency switching power supply technology and the latest power MOSFETs make PROwatt inverters more compact and versatile than other inverters based on older 60 Hz transformers and bipolar transistors. Digital circuitry under quartz crystal control precisely regulates the output voltage and frequency. Unlike square-wave inverters, PROwatt inverters are suitable for most loads including sensitive electronic equipment and inductive loads.

PROwatt inverters are affordable and come loaded with handy features. Whether you're at work or at play, Statpower inverters are made for people on the go.

PROwatt inverters are ideal for...

- **Computer and test equipment** - no need for bulky battery packs or 12V based equipment
- **Power tools, soldering irons, lighting** - use the tools of your trade while doing field service work
- **Televisions, VCRs, video games** - enjoy the comforts of home while you're on the road
- **Chargers for camcorders, laptops, and cellular phones** - Operate these products directly, or charge while you drive

Compare these features against the competition...

- **Small size and light weight**
- **Precisely regulated output voltage and frequency**
- **Low no-load current draws and 90% efficiency**
- **Automatic protection against overloads and overheating**
- **Automatic low battery alarm and shutdown**
- **High surge capability for difficult-to-start loads**
- **Modified sine wave output waveform**

SPECIFICATIONS

PROwatt	125	250	800	1500
Continuous Power	125W	200W	800W	1500W
10 Minute Rating	150W	300W	1000W	2000W
Dimensions	1.5"x4.5"x4.5"	1.5"x4.5"x6"	3"x9"x10"	3"x9"x15"
Weight	18 oz.	20 oz.	5 lbs.	8 lbs.
Price	$ 129.	$ 199.	$499.	$849.

List prices are quoted in US Dollars. Actual dealer prices may vary.

To order, call or fax one of these Statpower distributors today!

Northwest
Radar Electric Co. Inc., Seattle, WA
Tel: (206) 282-2511 Fax: (206) 282-1598

N. California
R&D Electronic Parts, Milpitas, CA
Tel: (800) 675-1177 Fax: (408) 262-7154

S. California/Southwest
All Electronics Corp., Van Nuys, CA
Tel: (800) 826-5432 Fax: (818) 781-2653

South/Texas
R&R Electronic Supply Co., Lubbock, TX
Tel: (800) 299-7000 Fax: (806) 763-6000

Southeast
Electronic Equipment Co. Inc., Miami, FL
Tel: (800) 327-1526 Fax: (305) 871-3736

Midwest
Laco Electronics Inc., Mt. Vernon, IL
Tel: (800)642-4960 Fax: (618) 242-7983

Northeast
Barbey Electronics, Reading, PA
Tel: (215) 376-7451 Fax: (215) 372-8622

Midsouth
Radio Supply Inc., Oklahoma City, OK
Tel: (800) 727-7247 Fax: (405) 232-8598

Canada
RP Electronic Components Ltd.,
Vancouver, BC
Tel: (604) 738-6722 Fax: (604)738-3002

Manufactured by

STATPOWER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

7725 Lougheed Hwy., Burnaby, BC V5A 4V8 Tel: (604) 420-1585 Fax: (604) 420-1591

CIRCLE 298 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MCM ELECTRONICS

YOUR SOURCE FOR SERVICE AND COMPONENT KITS

Whether in the shop, truck or home these kits are high-quality and neatly organized so you'll always have the right part at your fingertips.

Prices Effective March 4 thru May 4, 1993.

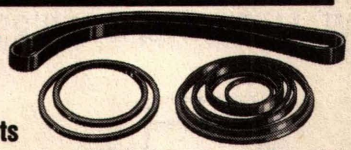
SAVE $95

VCR Pinch Roller Kit

Save over 48% off list prices when you purchase this kit! Kit contains the most popular pinch roller replacements used to repair name brand VCRs such as Sony, Sharp, Fisher and more.

#102-016..... $99.95 (kit)

NEW



VCR Belt Kits

MCM has three brand new VCR Belt Kits to offer you! These kits contain the most popular belts used to repair VCRs. Purchase these kits and you'll not only save valuable repair time, but money too. Call and order today!

Order #	Type	Savings Over List Prices	Price (kit)
102-020	VCR Belt Kits	$9.00	$34.90
102-021	Flat	18.00	39.95
102-022	Square	13.00	34.95

Zener Diode Kit

SAVE OVER $4

Save 23% off list price when you purchase this kit!

#102-003..... $19.95 (kit)

SAVE $10

IC Protector Kit

Don't risk a sell-out on this IC Protector Kit that is now 55% off list prices! Chock full of original IC protectors found when servicing most VCRs and camcorders. Hurry and stock-up today!

#102-006
Reg... $39.95 (kit) Sale $29.95 (kit)

SAVE OVER $72

MCM ProKit Professional VCR Idler Tire Kit

This kit contains 320 of the most frequently replaced idler tires used to service VCRs today! Durable steel kit case and comprehensive cross reference combine to make this a great value.

#102-019..... $119.95 (kit)

To order, or to request a FREE MCM Catalog... Call
1-800-543-4330
To Order By Fax... Call
1-513-434-6959
For Product Questions... Call
1-800-824-TECH (8324)

YOU CAN ALSO SEE THESE AND MANY OTHER SERVICE KITS IN THE LATEST MCM CATALOG #30.

MCM ELECTRONICS
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

RES-05

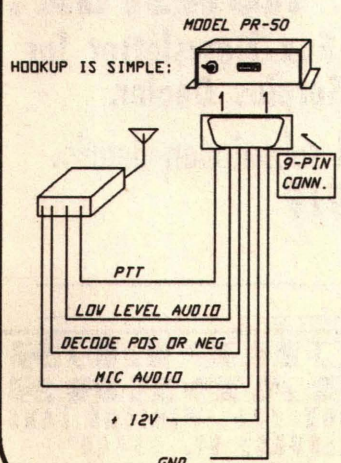
CIRCLE 293 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SIMPLEX REPEATER

PR-50 SIMPLEX VOICE REPEATER VILL VORK AS A VEHICULAR REPEATER OR A STAND-ALONE SIMPLEX REPEATER. SIMPLY CONNECT THIS UNIT TO YOUR EXISTING MOBILE RADIO OR BASE UNIT. GREAT FOR HILLTOP OR FIELD APPLICATIONS.

DRAVS ONLY 50mA OF CURRENT.

149.00



STUN GUNS

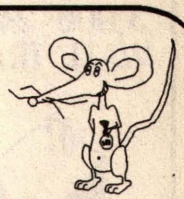
49.00!

STUN GUN EMITS 65KV CHARGE INTO POTENTIAL ATTACKER, A MUST FOR STUDENTS, NIGHT VORKERS, MAIL CARRIERS, SECURITY GUARDS.

QUAD SYSTEMS

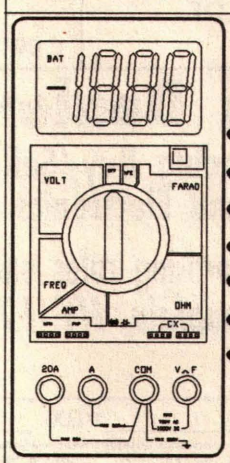
P.O. BOX 690073
HOUSTON. TEXAS
ZIP 77269

ASK FOR FREE INFO
(713-893-0313)



PH • 713-893-0313
FAX • 713-583-1446

HOURS: NOON TO 6:00 MON-FRI 9:00-1:00 SAT.



DM3050 METER

MEASURES:
- •FREQUENCY
- •CAPACITANCE
- •RESISTANCE
- •AMPS
- •HFE
- •VOLTS
- •CONTINUITY

59.00!

DM-3050 *EVERYTHING METER*

THIS ONE DOES IT ALL FOR A SUPER LOV PRICE!

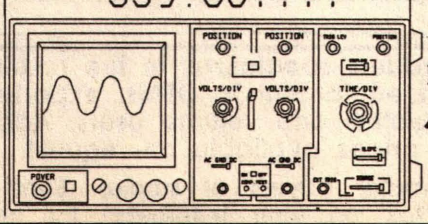
PROTEK P-3502

AFFORD A SCOPE!!!!!!

UNIQUE ONE PCB CONSTRUCTION FOR BOTH 'V' AMPS. 'H' AMP AND POVER SUPPLY ENABLES TESTING AS A SYSTEM FOR GREATER RELIABILITY AND REDUCED COST VITHOUT SACREFICING PERFORMANCE OR FEATURES.

- VERT. MODES CH1.CH2.DUAL.ADD.SUB. 5mV TO 20V/DIV. IN 12 STEPS. TIME BASE .2uS TO .5 mS/DIV. IN 20 STEPS AND X5 MAG.
- INCLUDES 2 PROBES AND 2-YEAR VARR.

339.00!!!!



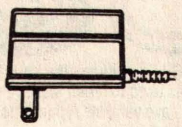
GIANT SOLAR PANEL

3/4 AMP
14.4V
12x36 IN.
44.00 EA!

CIRCLE 261 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SURPLUS

10,000 12VDC/300MA WALL TRANSFORMERS



WHITE

$1.48EA/1000 LOT

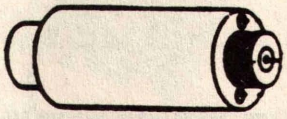
CR922

20,000 USED NORTHERN TELECOM 2500 PHONES

$3.90 EA/LOT DEAL

CR930

ATTENTION: DEALERS 1,000 SNOOPER STOPPERS

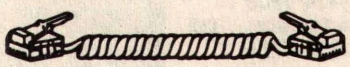


PRECISION MADE TO CABLE TV CO SPEC C/W DETAILED LITERATURE

$9 EA/100 LOT

CR896

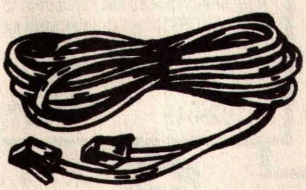
20,000 15' MODULAR HANDSET CORDS



24¢ EA FOR THE LOT

CR758

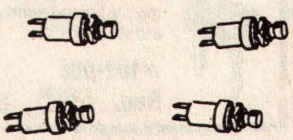
3,000 SIX CONDUCTOR TELEPHONE CORDS



38¢ EA/1000

CR122

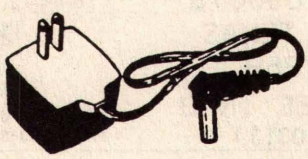
3,500 MINI MOMENTARY PB RED CAP SWITCHES



25¢ EA/1000

DL012

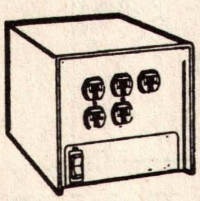
3,000 24VDC/400MA WALL TRANSFORMERS



$2.38EA/1000 LOT

CR915

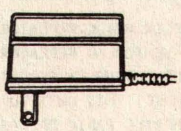
1,300 220VAC/110VAC STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS



$34 EA/500 LOT

CR879

20,000 12VDC/500MA WALL TRANSFORMERS



WHITE

$1.75 EA/1000

CR919

Have you seen Surplus Dealer NewsFax?

SDN The nation's leading Buy/Sell Fax Newsletter for the Computer and Electronics Surplus Dealer.

YES.....

I enclose $3. Please RUSH sample back issues,advertising rates and subscription details.

Surplus Dealer NewsFax, PO Box 777, Champlain, NY 12919

Name_____ Company_____

Address_____ Fax _____

Surplus Traders specializes in the re-distribution of surplus parts and equipment to OEMs, exporters, reps, distributors, surplus dealers and volume users. Additional spec. and small lot prices available on request.

We are major buyers of surplus. Send us your list today. Write or fax on your letterhead for free catalogs.

SURPLUS TRADERS
P.O. BOX 276, WINTERS LANE
ALBURG, VT. 05440
514-739-9328
(FAX 514-345-8303)

CIRCLE 271 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

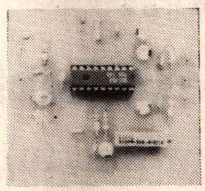
DC KITS

TOLL FREE ORDER HOT LINE 1-800-423-0070

KIT CORNER

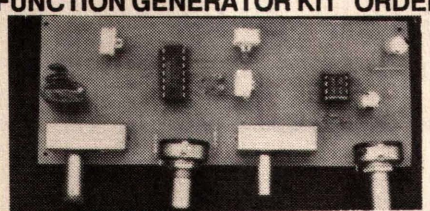
WIRELESS FM STEREO BROADCASTER KIT

CAT. NO. SFM-II $19.95



DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit is based upon the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. The kit includes the new special IC, a 38 KHz crystal, circuit board, and all the small components . This facinating project will provide many hours of enjoyment as you re-broadcast your CD/VCR/Cassette or stereo broadcasts from your satellite system thru your high-quality FM home or auto stereo system.

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT $19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 hZ to 25 khZ, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

ICL7106 EV KIT LCD DIGITAL PANEL METER NOW $24.95

The ICL7106 EV Kit is based upon a 3-1/2 digit A/D converter that includes all the circuitry to build a digital panel meter. Operates from a 9-v battery. Includes LCD, 7106 IC, circuit board and small parts. Builder must add resistors to expand to multi-meter

POWER SUPPLY KIT PS-1 $16.99

Output of this power supply is continiously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC . The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

PC BOARD HACKERS CORNER

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY

WITH TEC-200 FILM JUST 3 EASY STEPS

1. Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier.
2. Iron film onto copper clad board.
3. Peel off film and etch.

ORDER TEC-200-10 FOR TEN

PC BOARD SUPPLIES
Copper clad boards for use with TEC-200

22-250	3 x 6	$1.62
P1-36	3 X 6	2.03
22-260	4 X 6	2.27
22-261	6 X 6	2.88
22-263	6 X 9	4.08

POSITIVE PRESENSITIZED PC BOARDS

22-330	2 X 4	$3.83
22-332	3 X 4	4.40
22-334	4 X 6	5.78
22-336	6 X 6	7.60
22-338	6 X 9	9.63

DC'S PARTS WAREHOUSE

UNIVERSAL DECODER (RE MAY 1990) ICs

CD22402E	7.95	CA3126E	1.95	NE564	2.29
LM733	.99	74C00N	.29	CD4053	.50
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50	LM7905	.50
18 Uh CHOKE	.39	3.58 MHz	1.00		

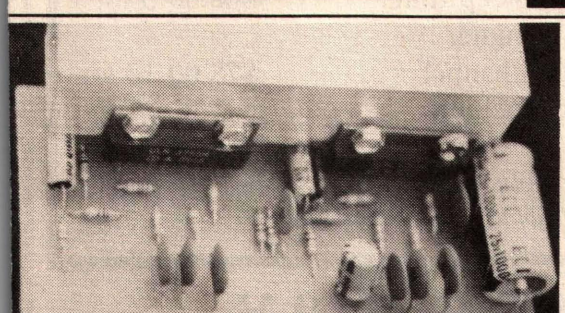
ORDER ABOVE ITEMS DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 $19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI $ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI $ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT $ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual converstion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashon. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT $16.95



70-WATT STEREO POWER AMP

35 WATTS PER CHANNEL

Now you can boos ylour low power car stereo with the new PM-35 module kit. Each module can provide up to 35 watts per channel whil operating from the vehicle's battery into a 4 ohm speaker system. New hi-tech power op-amps are used in a unique circuit to increase voltage swings, thus more power.Additional modules can be used to increase power to 100 or 200 watts/channel.

ORDER PM-35 KIT $19.95

UNIQUE IC's

NE602	$2.00
UGN3013	.98
ULN2429	1.75
ZN414	2.00
XR2206CP	4.75
XR2212CP	4.75
MAX232	5.40
ULN3330	1.50
ICL8038	3.85
ICM7226BIPL	23.50

DC ELECTRONICS

TO ORDER FROM THIS PAGE CALL: 1-800-423-0070
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271

CIRCLE 232 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

LIMITED QUANTITIES

CABLE CONVERTERS

Blow Out!!

Jerrold 400 Refurbished

60 Channel Remote w/fine tune

6 Month Warranty New Transmitter

400 MHZ 60 Channel $59.95 each

$55.00 each - 5 lot • $50.00 each - 10 lot
$45.00 each - 20 lot • $40.00 each - 50 lot
$37.50 each - 100 lot

New Zenith SSAVI
Power Supplies Available

MTS Stereo Processors for SSAVI
Available - Works with any Cable Converter

VIEWSTAR IS HERE

MXC-2520-525 MHZ remote volume	
remote volume control	
Audio/video Baseband	**$119.95** ea.
Output, decoder loop	**$90.00** 5 lot
Parental Lockout	**$85.00** 10 lot
Favorite channel	**$80.00** 20 lot
Remote Fine tuning	
'Universal' Decoder Compatable	

NEW "North Coast"

'Excel' 66 channel remote	$99.95 ea.
Fine tune remote,	
60 min. Sleep timer	**$80.00** 5 lot
Display dimmer	
Favorite channel	**$75.00** 10 lot
Parental Lockout,	
HRC/STD Remote	**$70.00** 20 lot

Selectable Twinline A/B Select Optional

AMERICAN MADE Keep *OUR* People Working

UNITED ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

P.O. BOX 1206 • ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60121

24 Hour Service **(708) 697-0600** **Mon - Fri 8:30 - 5 pm - CST**

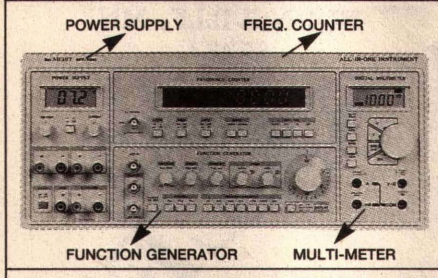
52A22

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Unbeatable Discount Prices

Plus Free Voltage Detector $19.95 Value with Any Purchase.

1 YEAR WARRANTY
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



MT-100

Reg. $595.

$395.00

Four Instruments in One Instrument

1 Function Generator
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Scewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- 0.02 Hz ~ 2MHz

2 Frequency Counter
- 8 Digit LCD
- 1 Hz ~ 100MHz
- ± (1 Hz + 1 dgt. + Time Base Error)

3 Power Supply
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- Triple output: #1. 0~50V, 0.5A MAX #2. 15V, 1A #3. 5V, 2A

4 Digital Multimeter
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- DCV, ACV, Ω, DCA, ACA
- ± (0.5% + 2 dgts)

FG-150

Reg. $395. **$225.00**

2MHz Sweep / Function Generator w/Built-in Frequency Counter

- 4 Digit LCD Display
- 0.2 Hz ~ 2.0 MHz
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Scewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- Linear or Logarithmic Sweep
- Variable DC Offset Control
- 10 MHz Frequency Counter

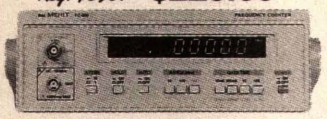
FC-190 (100MHz)

Reg. $295. **$149.00**

FC-200 (1.0GHz)

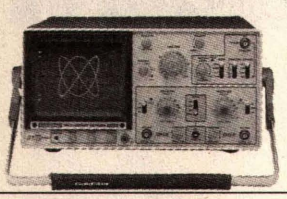
Reg. $395. **$225.00**

High Resolution Frequency Counter



- 1.0 Hz ~ 1.0 GHz
- 8 Digit LCD Display
- Auto to Manual Range
- Measured Value Hold
- 4 Selectable Gate Times
- Below 20mV Input Sensitivity
- 1mΩ ~ 50Ω Input Impedance
- 10:1 Input Switchable Attenuator

GoldStar Oscilloscopes

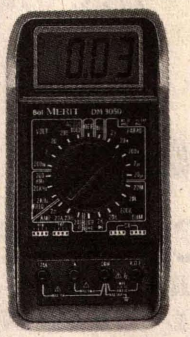


OS-9020A. 20MHz Dual, Econo
Reg. $495. **$345.00**

OS-7020A. 20MHz Dual
Reg. $595. **$375.00**

OS-9020G. 20MHz Dual/Func. G
Reg. $695. **$425.00**

OS-9040D. 40MHz Dual
Reg. $795. **$545.00**



DM3000

Reg. $69.

$44.00

DM3050

Reg. $99.

$54.00

DM3100

Reg. $99.

$54.00

Multi-Function w/Holster

- 3-1/2 Digit
- 1.5" Big LCD
- Heavy Duty, 20A
- Capacitance
- TR-hFE
- Diode
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Protective Holster
- Tilt Stand

DM3050 Only
- Frequency
- Continuity Beeper

DM3100 Only
- Temperature w/ Optional Probe
- Continuity Beeper

DM3200

Reg. $99.

$54.00

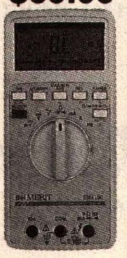
3200 Count w/Bargraph

- Auto & Manual
- 3-1/2 Digit
- 32 Seg. Bargraph
- Diode Test
- Continuity Beeper
- Auto Power Off
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Optional Holster

DM4100

Reg. $129.

$69.00



4000 Count w/Bargraph

- Auto & Manual
- 3-3/4 Digit
- 40 Seg. Bargraph
- Data Hold
- Min / Max
- Frequency Test
- Relative & Memory
- Diode
- Continuity
- Auto Power Off
- Optional Holster

DM80

Reg. $49.

$34.00

Credit Card Size w/Bargraph

- 3200 Count
- 32 Seg. Bargraph
- Auto & Manual
- Auto Power Off
- DCV, ACV, Ω
- Data Hold
- Continuity Beeper
- Plastic Case Included

DM90

Reg. $59.

$34.00

Pencil Type w/Logic

- 3-1/2 Digit
- Auto & Manual Ranging
- DCV, ACV, ACA, DCA, Ω
- Logic CMOS/TTL
- Data Hold
- Diode
- Continuity Beeper
- Case Included

DM20T

Manual Ranging w/Temperature

Reg. $49.

$29.00

- 3-1/2 Digit
- 20 Ranges / 6 Functions
- DCV, ACV, DCA, Ω
- Diode
- Auto Polarity
- Temperature w/ Optional Probe

DM30S

Auto Ranging w/Memory Mode

Reg. $59.

$39.00

- 3-1/2 Digit
- Data Hold
- Memory Mode
- Diode
- Continuity Beeper
- Low Battery Mark
- Case Included

Oscilloscope Probes Switch Selectable X1 / X10

HP-9060, 60MHz
Reg. $29. **$15.00**

HP-9150, 150MHz
Reg. $49. **$22.00**

HP-9250, 250MHz
Reg. $59. **$29.00**

DM10S

Reg. $29.

$19.00

Compact w/Carrying Case

- 3-1/2 Digit
- 17 Ranges / 6 Functions
- DCV, ACV, DCA, Ω
- Diode
- Battery Checker
- Auto Polarity

AM20I

Reg. $39.

$24.00

General Purpose Analog Meter

- 20,000 Ω/V
- 21 Ranges / 6 Functions
- 10A DC
- Battery Checker
- Continuity Beeper
- Ohm Adjust

DA400

400 Amp AC Digital Clamp-On

Reg. $89.

$45.00

- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- Auto Ranging
- Data Hold
- Continuity Beeper
- Over Range Mark
- Case Included

BMC *High Standard Electronics*
13700 Alton Pkwy., Ste. 154-282
Irvine, CA 92718

Call: **1-800-532-3221**
(714) 586-2310
Fax (714) 586-3399

VISA MasterCard

Call for Free Catalog

CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

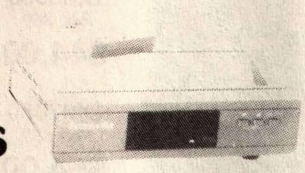
Call C.S.T.
MONDAY thru FRIDAY
8:00 AM - 6:00 PM

11986 RIVERWOOD DRIVE
BURNSVILLE, MN
55337

LAKE SYLVAN SALES

Orders: 800-800-4582
Service: 612-895-9944
FAX: 612-895-9454

SEASONS GREETINGS



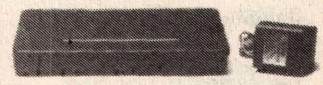
BUY NOW! & SAVE!

CABLE TV BOXES

CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS & MORE AT WHOLESALE PRICES
CALL FOR MONTHLY SPECIALS!

DESCRAMBLERS

	5	10	20	40+
SUPER 7 (DIGITAL IMPULSE)	$109.00	$ 99.00	$79.00	CALL
TB - 3 OR 2	$ 65.00	$ 50.00	$40.00	CALL
FTB - 3 OR 2	$ 79.00	$ 55.00	$50.00	CALL
SA - 3B	$ 65.00	$ 45.00	$40.00	CALL
SA - 3D-F	$ 99.00	$ 94.00	$89.00	CALL
SB - 3 OR 2	$ 55.00	$ 43.00	$38.00	CALL
SP-200 (SPECIAL PIO)	$145.00	$135.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK N-12 (WITH VARI-SYNC)	$ 54.00	$ 49.00	$39.00	$35.00
*HAMLIN 1200 CH. 3	$ 65.00	$ 46.00	$38.00	$30.00



*REFURBISHED AS NEW.

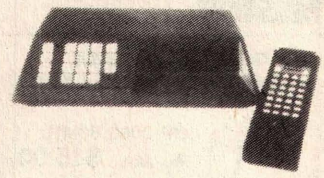
CONVERTERS

PANASONIC TZPC 145	$80.00	$75.00	$70.00	CALL
T P550 (550 MHZ W/PARENTAL)	$80.00	$75.00	$70.00	CALL
*JERROLD DQN-5	$80.00	$70.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DQN-V7 w/volume	$85.00	$75.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DRZ-450	$59.00	$49.00	$45.00	CALL
*SYLVANIA TEXSCAN 4040 (CH. 2, 3 OR 4)	$55.00	$45.00	$36.00	CALL

*REFURBISHED AS NEW. CONVERTERS AVAILABLE IN CHANNEL 2 OR 3.

COMBINATION UNITS

*SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
*ZENITH MODELS	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
JERROLD BASEBAND	$329.00	$299.00	CALL	CALL
JERROLD DPV7-212	$249.00	$239.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DP5-DPV5	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
*JERROLD DRX-3DIC	$119.00	$109.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DRZ-3DIC	$124.00	$114.00	CALL	CALL
*SYLVANIA TEXSCAN 4040-DIC (CH. 2 OR 3)	$ 79.00	$ 74.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK M35B (WITH VARI-SYNC)	$ 49.00	$ 44.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK RTC56	$145.00	$125.00	CALL	CALL



*REFURBISHED AS NEW.

OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE: REMOTES: JERROLD, PANASONIC, HAMLIN, TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA. INTERFERENCE FILTERS: CHANNELS 2 OR 3 / VIDEO TAPE ENHANCERS. AC ADAPTERS: 12 & 18 VOLT / ADULT INSULT BOXES / MORE. FULL SERVICE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

NO MINNESOTA SALES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

THEFT OF SERVICE IS A CRIME. INSTALLING ANY DEVICE WITHOUT PERMISSION MAY SUBJECT YOU TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PENALTIES. YOU MUST CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL CABLE COMPANY AND PAY FOR ALL SERVICE YOU USE. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF LAKE SYLVAN SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

CIRCLE 250 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Don't Despair...REPAIR!

Here's how to troubleshoot and repair your electronics successfully!

You Can Be Your Own Repair Expert!

For VCRs, camcorders, audio equipment, TV equipment, computer hardware, office equipment, home appliances, automobile electronics, and outdoor equipment.

- Pinpoint and analyze problems quickly.
- Successfully complete repairs with hands-on troubleshooting instructions.
- Become skilled understanding flowcharts and schematic diagrams.
- Confidently use test equipment such as oscilloscopes, frequency counters, and video analyzers.
- Keep your equipment in top condition with effective preventive maintenance techniques.

Continue to Broaden Your Repair Expertise!

You'll receive quarterly supplements, up to 160 pages, with new step-by-step repair and maintenance instructions, valuable schematics and new repair techniques. Learn how to repair a growing variety of appliances with hands-on repair projects that will keep you up-to-date with later models and technology. You'll be thrilled with your ability to repair a growing list of electronic equipment! Supplements may be returned or cancelled at any time.

Free Schematic Service!

Build a schematic library at no cost to you. As a paid subscriber you'll receive valuable coupons for your choice of schematic diagrams. No more hassles identifying manufacturers and ordering costly schematics from different sources! Redeem your coupons - through us - any time!

One Source For All Your Repair Needs!

Better organized than a magazine, more current than a book.

- 900-page manual
- easy-to-follow, detailed instructions
- trouble analysis flowcharts
- safety precaution checklists
- comprehensive replacement parts list
- directory of manufacturers

Order your copy today!

Order today for your 30-day, no-risk review of The Electronics Repair Manual.

For Faster Service Call TOLL-FREE

1-800-222-WEKA

Or Fax To: 1-203-622-4187

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

There's no risk in trying the ELECTRONICS REPAIR MANUAL to see if it's right for you. If you are not delighted, simply return the manual after the 30-day trial period and receive a prompt refund.

97 Indian Field Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830

☐ **YES!** Please rush me a copy of the new Electronics Repair Manual for only $59.95 + $5.50 shipping and handling. I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return the manual within 30 days for a complete refund. Supplements are sent quarterly for 25¢ per page (never more than $30) and may be returned or cancelled at any time.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later

☐ Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Phone ( ) _____ Signature and phone number are required for all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Canada add $10. All other countries add $15. CT residents add 6% sales tax.

Mail to: WEKA Publishing, 97 Indian Field Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830

400030

CIRCLE 300 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

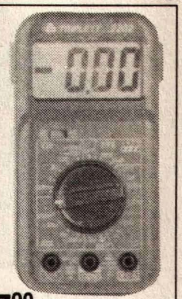
Parts Express International Inc.

Grill Guides

Ball and socket type grill guides for attaching speaker grill to cabinet. To use, simply drill the appropriate size holes in cabinet and grill frame. 12 pair per package.

#RJ-260-367 $1.80 Per Pkg

Triplett DMM



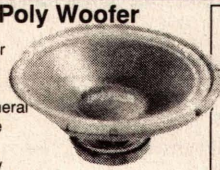
The Triplett model 2202 digital multimeter is a full function DMM with built-in transistor and battery testers. Large, easy to read LCD display. Rotary switch for easy one hand function selection. The test leads conveniently attach to meter so they are always in reach. Test leads, manual, and carrying case included.

Specifications:

*DC Voltage		*AC Current	
Ranges	200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V	Ranges	200mA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A
Resolution	0.1mV, 1mV, 10mV, 1V	Resolution	Same as DC current
Accuracy	0.5% on 200mV, 0.8% on all others	Accuracy	2% on 10A, 1.2% on all other ranges
*AC Voltages		*Resistance	
Ranges	200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 750V	Ranges	200, 2K, 20K, 200K, 2M, 20M ohm
Resolution	Same as DC voltage	Resolution	0.1, 1, 10, 100, 1K, 10K ohm
Accuracy	1.2% on all ranges	*Continuity	
*DC Current		Resistance	Audible beep below 40 ohm
Ranges	200uA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A	Resolution	1 ohm
Resolution	0.1uA, 1uA, 10uA, 100uA, 10mA	*Battery	
Accuracy	2% on 10A range, 0.8% on all others	Ranges	1.5V, 9V
		Resolution	1mV, 10mV

#RJ-390-140 $47.00 Each

Pyle 15" Poly Woofer



15" poly woofer with a 60 oz. magnet and 2" voice coil. Mineral filled poly cone with poly foam surround. Poly cone provides proper internal damping to help control cone motion at high power excursion. Power handling: 100 watts RMS, 145 watts max. VAS= 10.9 cu ft., QTS=.53, fs= 30 Hz. Frequency response: 20-3,000 Hz. SPL= 98 dB1W/1M. Impedance: 4 ohm. Net weight: 9-1/2 lbs.

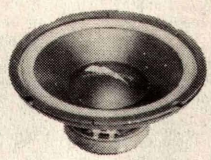
#RJ-292-070 $64.80 Each

Pickering Headphones

We made a special buyout directly from the manufacturer on these super quality personal headphones. 1" dynamic high velocity element with strontium ferrite magnet. Adjustable headband with foam ear cushions. 5 ft. cord to 3.5 mm and 1/4" adaptor included.

#RJ-249-100 $2.49 Each

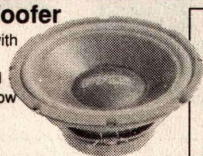
10", Thruster Car Woofer



Heavy duty car woofer capable of handling 175 watts max (125 RMS). 4 ohm impedance. Polymerized paper cone with red poly foam surround. Resonant frequency: 26 Hz. VAS= 5.89, QMS= 4.6, QES= .27, QTS= .26. Frequency response: 30-2,000 Hz. Magnet weight: 38 oz, 2" voice coil. SPL= 92 dB 1W/1M. Net weight: 6 lbs.

#RJ-293-090 $29.95 Each

Pyle 10" Poly Woofer



Long throw poly woofer with poly foam surround for superb low bass. Mineral filled poly cone assures low frequency sound that is smooth, tight, and low in distortion. 2" voice coil, power handling: 85 watts RMS, 130 watts max. fs= 43 Hz. Frequency response: 25-3,000 Hz. SPL= 95 dB 1W/1M. Impedance: 4 ohm. 40 oz. magnet. VAS=1.8 cu ft., QTS= .34, QMS= 10.92, QES= .35. Net weight: 8 lbs.

#RJ-292-030 $45.80 Each

The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook IV

This book describes the "science" of loudspeaker design, however applying it is an "art". Using the information in this book will yield hundreds of possible variations in speaker design, with some subtle and not-so-subtle differences. 1991 copyright, fourth edition. Author: Vance Dickason. 154 pages paperback.

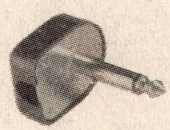
#RJ-500-035 $29.95 Each

Deluxe In-Wall Speakers

Perfect surround speakers. Customize your media room with these super quality, in-wall speaker pairs. Full size 6-1/2" woofer. Heavy duty 1" soft dome tweeter. Built-in crossover. Fits any standard 2 x 4 or larger wall. Retrofit design allows easy installation in new or existing walls. Response: 50-20,000 Hz. 8 ohm impedance. 40 watts RMS, 60 watts maximum. Includes provision for easy 70V/25V transformer mounting. Overall dimensions: 8-1/2" x 12". Net weight: 9 lbs.

#RJ-300-036 List $299.95 $99.95 Pair

Right Angle 1/4" Phone Plug (Mono)



#RJ-099-020 65¢ Each

Honeycomb Tweeter

Unique tweeter with a square diaphragm of honeycomb material. Diaphragm is 1" square. Excellent dispersion. 13/16" voice coil. Frequency response: 2,000-20,000 Hz. Impedance: 8 ohm. Power handling : 25 watts RMS, 40 watts maximum. 4" x 3-1/4". Limited availability. Net weight: 1 lb.

#RJ-279-110 $8.70 Each

High Voltage Cap Kit

This 85 piece kit contains a selection of 250, 350, and 450 volt electrolytic capacitors. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 22uf and 2 pieces each of 33, and 47uf, 250V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 10uf and 2 pieces each of 22, 33uf, 350V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 4.7uf and 2 pieces of 10uf, 450V radial caps. Over $62.00 wholesale cost if purchased individually. Net weight: 1 lb.

#RJ-020-950 $49.95 Each

3" x 5" Speaker

Standard radio and TV speaker. 16 ohm impedance. 3 watts maximum power handling. Limited availability.

#RJ-299-115 $1.95 Each

Large Input Terminal

Large input cup with push spring terminals and 4 lug terminal strip on rear. Flush mounted housing measures: 4" x 5-1/2" outside diameter. 4-5/8" x 3-1/16" mounting hole required. Limited availability.

#RJ-269-220 95¢ Each

Fluorescent Work Light

Handy light operates on 120VAC or 12VDC. Puts light where you need it. Extra bright 15 watt tube. 15 foot oil resistant power cord with wall adaptor and cigarette lighter plug. Two hooks provided for hanging. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#RJ-360-490 $18.95 Each

5-1/4", 2-Way Pioneer

5-1/4" paper cone woofer with a 1" post mounted polymer tweeter. 4 ohm impedance. Response: 100-20,000 Hz. Power handling : 35 watts RMS, 50 watts maximum. 2-3/4" mounting depth. Limited availability. Net weight: 2-1/2 lbs.

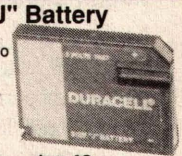
#RJ-269-065 $12.80 Each

Mini Super Tweeter

Super paper cone tweeter with silver mylar dust cap. Impedance: 8 ohm. Power handling capability: 2 watts RMS. 9-1/16" voice coil. 1-1/2" diameter cone with mounting tabs. Mounting holes: 1-7/8" on center. Limited availability.

#RJ-279-120 95¢ Each

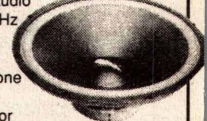
Duracell "J" Battery



Popular TV/stereo remote control battery. Size "J", 6 volt alkaline. Duracell #7K67.

#RJ-140-090 $3.40 Each

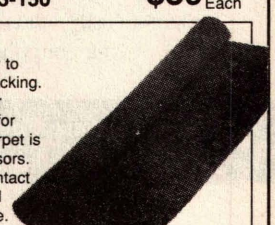
15" Thruster



Super duty, 15" car audio bass driver. Low 25 Hz resonant frequency. Weather resistant polymerized paper cone with red poly foam surround and two color printed dust cap. Power handling capability is 250 watts (170 watts RMS). 2" high temp voice coil with rear vented pole piece. 4 ohm impedance, 50 oz. magnet. Frequency response: 23-2,000 Hz, VAS= 19.04, QMS= 3.96, QES= .21, QTS= .20, SPL= 97.85 dB 1W/1M. Net weight: 11 lbs.

#RJ-293-150 $59.95 Each

Cabinet Carpet



This high quality carpet conforms easily to sharp corners because it has no stiff backing. You can also stretch it to cover irregular shapes. This is the covering of choice for car, stages, and amplifier cabinets. Carpet is strong yet easy to cut with knife or scissors. Adhere with spray adhesive or latex contact cements. Provides protection and good looks. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.

#RJ-260-765 (Dark Charcoal)
#RJ-260-767 (Medium Grey)
#RJ-260-768 (Jet Black)

$3.95 Per Linear Yard 36" x 54"

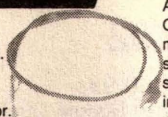
PARTS EXPRESS
340 EAST FIRST ST.
DAYTON, OHIO 45402
LOCAL: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

• 30 day money back guarantee • $20.00 minimum order • We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C. O. D. orders. • 24 hour shipping • Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.00 ($3.50 minimum charge) • Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm EST, Monday - Friday • 9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. • Foreign destination customers please send $5.00 U.S. funds for catalog postage •

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

Power Cord



Super duty power cord. 14 ga., 3 conductor. 4 ft. length. Limited availability. Black color.

#RJ-119-010 **$1.50 Each**

12VDC, 800mA Adaptor

Fisher Price battery charger. 120VAC input. 12VDC, 9.6W (800mA) output. 6 ft. cord with special connector. Limited availability.

#RJ-120-361 **$4.95 Each**

VCR Parts Assortment

Convenient assortment of clips, washers, springs, and screws. 10 pieces each of 4 sizes of "E" clips, 10 pieces of 2 sizes of retaining rings, 10 pieces of 14 sizes of washers, 2 each of 8 sizes of tension and compression springs and 24 assorted screws. Total of 246 pieces.

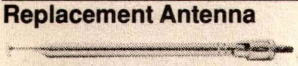
#RJ-430-315 **$6.50 Each**

Speaker Sealing Caulk

Special rubber compound quickly and easily seals speakers into cabinets. Eliminates vibration and air leaks. Sold in 1/4" x 36" strips. Strips are self-adhesive so they stick easily to speaker frame. Limited quantity.

#RJ-269-300 **75¢ Each**

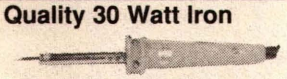
Replacement Antenna



Hinged 7 section antenna. 19" extended, 5-1/4" collapsed. 3/16" threaded base. Excellent antenna for portable radios, TVs, and more.

#RJ-210-200 **50¢ Each**

Quality 30 Watt Iron



Economical 30 watt iron with replaceable tip. Blue plastic handle. 120VAC. A quality iron at a reasonable price. Display packaged.

#RJ-370-010 **$4.90 Each**

Soldering Stand

Convenient weighted soldering iron stand with cleaning sponge. Display boxed.

#RJ-370-020 **$4.95 Each**

Kester Pocket Pack

Perfect tool box solder supply. The wire feeds conveniently from the handy dispenser tube. Pocket clip attached. .031" diameter solder. .5 ounce (approximately 15 feet).

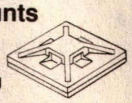
#RJ-370-050 **$1.00 Each**

Isotip Butane Soldering Iron

The ideal soldering iron for field repairs where no AC power is present. Operates for up to 100 minutes of continuous soldering per refill. Uses standard butane (not included) available at most stores. Tip temperature is adjustable up to 1067° F. Iron also comes with a torch attachment which easily screws on in place of the soldering tip. As a torch, one refill will provide up to 1 hour of continuous flame. Temperature is adjustable up to 2372° F. A protective cap with a built-in striker is included. Limited one year warranty.

#RJ-370-235 **$24.95 Each**

Cable Tie Mounts



Package of 10 adhesive back cable tie mounts for securing bundles of wire.

#RJ-080-515 **$1.20 Pkg**

Monitor Power Jack

Standard computer type monitor jack. Limited quantity.

#RJ-090-446 **85¢ Each**

Spray Handle

Fits most paint and cleaner cans. Limited availability.

#RJ-340-371 **75¢ Each**

Pull-Out Radio Carry Case

Super quality nylon bag for storing pull-out radios. Padded construction with adjustable carry strap. Storage pocket will hold up to 5 CD cases. Inside dimensions: 7-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 8".

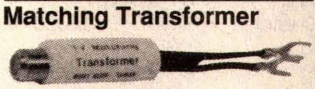
#RJ-265-950 **$10.80 Each**

F-59 Deluxe Connector

Popular connector for cable TV systems. Full attached ferrule for hex crimp. Securely holds RG-59 cable.

#RJ-090-355 **17¢ (50-up)**

Matching Transformer



Adapts 75 ohm coax to 300 ohm twin lead (or vice-versa) at antenna or television. 5-90 MHz UHF/VHF. 3 capacitor, PC board type.

#RJ-180-010 **49¢ Each**

TNC Male Crimp-On

(For RG-59 and RG-62).

#RJ-090-1000 **$1.45 Each**

Technician's Turntable

Turntable to speed repair of VCRs, TVs and more. Lets technician easily turn unit for convenient repair. 20" diameter. White color. Net weight: 5 lbs.

#RJ-360-425 **$19.95 Each**

Outdoor Phone Jack

Heavy duty, diecast aluminum housing withstands the harsh conditions associated with outdoor use. Form gasket under snap shut lid prevents water leakage. Complete with mounting screws. Limited availability.

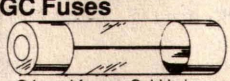
#RJ-150-030 **$2.95 Each**

Universal Video Cable

6 ft. RG-59 cable with a push-on "F" connector to a combination 75 and 300 ohm balun (switchable between 75 and 300 ohm).

#RJ-180-126 **$2.75 Each**

AGC Fuses



San-O brand fuses. Sold in boxes of 100 pieces. Special buyout price. Limited availability and values.

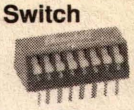
#RJ-070-421 (.5A) **#RJ-070-429 (2.5A)** **$3.95 Per 100**

Mini Headphone Extension

Add 6 feet to your mini headphones. Gives the user added mobility when listening to personal cassette players.

#RJ-240-090 **$1.65 Each**

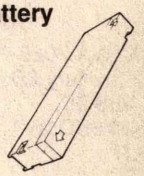
8 Position Dip Switch



Switch type (IE: rocker, slide, toggle) may vary, call.

#RJ-060-134 **60¢ Each**

12V, 2.3AH Camcorder Battery



Popular battery for use with Canon, Chinon, Curtis Mathes, G.E., Magnavox, Minolta, Olympus, Panasonic, J.C. Penny, Pentax, Philco, Quasar, Sears, Sylvania, Teknika and other miscellaneous manufacturers. Dimensions: 7.17" (L) x .94" (W) x 2.42" (H). Weight: 1-1/2 lb.

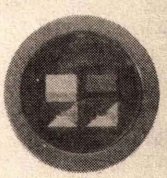
#RJ-140-541 **$41.95 Each**

Velcro Type Fasteners

2, 1" x 2" hook and loop fasteners for attaching almost anything. Great for securing radar detectors to your dash. Each piece has a self adhesive back. Thousands of uses.

#RJ-265-900 **48¢ Pkg**

Pressfit Speaker Terminal



Spring loaded, pushbutton speaker terminal in a round housing. No screws required to fasten; simply drill a hole, apply glue, and press into place.

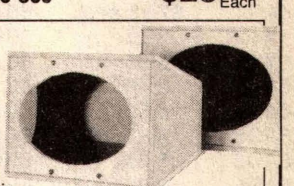
#RJ-260-295 **95¢ Each**

3.5 Amp DC Power Supply

A quality, compact 12VDC power supply. Perfect for testing car stereos, CB equipment, radar detectors and other 12VDC items. Regulated 13.8VDC, 3.5 amp continuous, 3 amp surge. LED power indicator. Binding post outputs. Net weight: 4 lbs.

#RJ-120-500 **$23.80 Each**

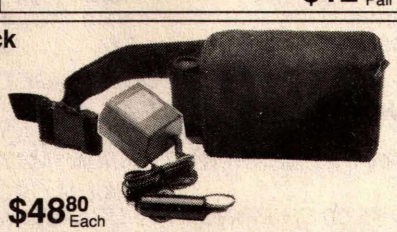
Unfinished 6" x 9" Cabinets



You can paint or finish to your liking. Deep enough for extra large magnet speakers. Flush mount design for rear deck baffle applications. Dimensions: 11-3/4" x 8-1/2" x 6-3/4" x 5" (tapered back). Sold in pairs. Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.

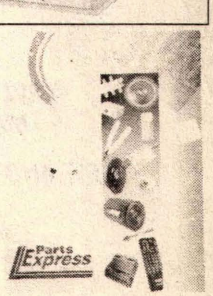
#RJ-260-450 **$12.50 Pair**

Belt Camcorder Battery Pack



Very high current power pack. Will run most camcorders up to 10 times longer than clip-on batteries. 12V, 6.5AH sealed lead acid type battery . Fuse protected with cigarette lighter output. Comes in padded case with quick release belt and UL approved charger. Net weight: 6 lbs.

#RJ-140-603 **$48.80 Each**



FREE CATALOG

PARTS EXPRESS
340 EAST FIRST ST.
DAYTON, OHIO 45402
LOCAL: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST Nov. '92

SOVTEK®, RUSSIA

				USED BY:
5U4G	$5.25 each	12 at $4.75 each	25 at $4.25 each	Mesa Boogie Dual Rectifier
12AX7WA/7025	4.35	3.75	3.40	Hartke, Bedrock
6922 (military 6DJ8)	6.75	5.90	5.20	Counterpoint, Convergent
EL84/6BQ5	2.90	2.60	2.25	Peavey, Hughes & Kettner
EL84M/6BQ5WA	5.80	5.20	4.50	Matchless
6V6GT	4.25	3.50	3.20	SLM
6L6GC	3.80	3.25	2.95	
5881/6L6WGC	7.25	6.50	5.95	Fender, Soldano, etc.
811	14.00	12.75	11.50	
813	19.00	16.00	14.50	

SINO, CHINA

2A3	$13.50 each	10 at $12.50 each	25 at $11.50each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
6L6GC	4.50	3.90	3.60	" " " " "
12AX7a	3.85	3.25	3.10	" " " " "
12AT7	3.90	3.55	3.40	" " " " "
12AU7	4.10	3.75	3.60	" " " " "
6550	10.00	9.50	9.00	" " " " "
KT88	13.50	12.50	11.50	" " " " "

EI, YUGOSLAVIA

EL34/6CA7	$5.50 each	10 at $4.90 each	25 at $4.50 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
6DJ8	3.15	2.75	2.35	" " " " "
12AT7/ECC81	3.50	3.10	2.75	" " " " "
12AU7/ECC82	3.50	3.10	2.75	" " " " "
12AX7/ECC83	3.15	2.75	2.35	" " " " "

SIEMENS, GERMANY

EL34	$7.25 each	10 at $6.75each	25 at $6.20 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
12AT7/ECC81	4.50	3.90	3.75	" " " " "

TESLA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EL34	$7.25 each	10 at $6.75each	25 at $6.20 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
EL34BL (COBALT BLUE)	8.25	7.75	7.20	" " " " "
E83CC/12AX7a	5.90	5.35	4.95	" " " " "

GE, USA

5U4GB	$12.50 each	10 at $11.60 each	6550a	$19.95 each	10 at $18.25 each
6CA7/EL34	14.90	13.50	7025	13.50	11.75
6L6GC	13.90	12.90	7027a	18.90	17.50
6LF6	19.25	17.50	7868	17.00	16.40
12BH7a	9.95	8.75	8417	15.85	14.75
12AT7	7.80	6.30			

SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. $6.25 each 10 at $5.90

ODD BALL TUBES (MOSTLY USA STOCK)

5AR4	$7.95 each	6BA6	$1.95 each	6J7	$5.50 each	6X5	$3.90 each	6C33C-B	$29.00 each
5V4GT	3.25	6BK11	11.90	6K11	6.90	6X8	3.50	(Power Triode)	
5Y3GT	3.95	6C4	3.50	6SC7	6.90	12AY7	6.50	5749	2.90
6AL5	2.40	6C10	6.90	6SG7	3.50	12AZ7	4.50	(6BA6W industrial)	
6AN8	5.50	6CA4	3.90	6SJ7	2.90	12DW7	11.90	5879	8.50
6AQ5A	4.90	6CG7	6.90	6SK7	2.90	12FQ8	8.00	6189W	4.15
6AQ8	5.85	6EU7	11.80	6SL7	3.95	OA2	3.75	(12AU7W industrial)	
6AS7	3.90	6FH8	12.50	6SN7	2.50	OA3	2.25	6267/EF86	3.20
6AU6	2.25	6GW8	6.90	6U10	4.90	OB2	2.25	6973	14.90
6AX5	4.90	6J5	4.50	6X4	3.90	OC3	3.75	7199	17.80

GIVE US A CALL ON ANY TOUGH-TO-GET TUBES. WE'LL FIND THEM FOR YOU!

***MATCHING** AVAILABLE ON ALL OCTAL POWER TUBES 65¢ extra per tube.*
***"PLATINUM" MATCHING** ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR*
TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. PAIRS OR QUADS $2.00 extra per tube.

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00
ADD $5.00 SHIPPING VIA SURFACE ($10.00 OUTSIDE UNITED STATES)
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

133 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10003
CONTACT: MIKE MATTHEWS TELEPHONE: (212) 529-0466 TOLL FREE: 1-800-633-5477 FAX: (212) 529-0486

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B & S SALES

		5	10
NEW	PANASONIC-145 CONVERTER	$62	$59
NEW	TVT-3 DIGITAL TRIBI ADD-ON For most Jerrold systems	51	48
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580-338 Converter/Descrambler	CALL	CALL
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8590	CALL	CALL
REFUR	JERROLD STARCOM 6 (DPV5) Converter/Descrambler	CALL	CALL
REFUR	HAMLIN 6600 or 6000-3-M MLD1200 Built-In Converter/Descrambler	65	55
	HAMLIN-MLD-1200-2	25	20
REFUR	JERROLD DRX-3-DIC Built-In SB-3	89	79
NEW	PIONEER Add-on For all Pioneer Systems	100	95
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Add-on For 8580 Systems	90	85
NEW	JERROLD STAR 7 Add-on	90	85

MISCELLANEOUS

Jumper Cables, Remote Control for most Cable Converters; Interference Filters or any channel.

90 DAY GUARANTEE — in order for the 90-day guarantee to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.

FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK UPS

☐ YES, I agree — all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.

Signature _____ Date _____

HOURS: MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY 8 A.M. TO 8 P.M. EST
NO MICHIGAN SALES

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. _____

IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF B & S SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY PAY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

46518 Van Dyke #101, Utica, MI 48317 (313) 566-7248 • FAX (24 hours) (313) 739-6047

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

52A29

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! OVER 150 NEW ITEMS!

SPECIALS

MAX232	2.30
1488	.45
1489	.45
DB25-(Solder Cup) M/F	2/1.00
DB25-Rt. Angle PC BD. F	.55
DB9-Rt. Angle PC BD. M/F	.35

MONITOR

BRAND NEW!
Factory Fresh
IBM
VGA Monochrome Monitor
12" Paper-White
640 x 480
$79.95 plus **$9.50 S/H**
Within the Continental U.S.

DISPLAY DEVICES

FLAT PANEL LCD
GRAPHIC DISPLAY
EPSON EG-7004S-AR

640 x 200 dots - Super twisted nematic type. Built in drivers - 4 bit TTL interface - Capable of displaying numerics, graphics, alphabetics, special characters, graphs, charts, and patterns. Viewing area 10-7/16" x 4-5/8". Overall 11-3/8" x 6-1/16" 14 pins for signals and power (+5V, -12V). Complete 27 page manual
$19.95 6/$100.00

LTP 1157AE
1.2" 5x7 Matrix Displays
5x7 Array with x,y select.
This Red Orange Matrix Can Be Stacked Horizontally. Choice of Two Matrix Orientation-Cathode Column, Anode Row. Great For "Moving Message" Signs.
$1.19 Ea., 8/$6.95, 100/$75.00

74LS

LS00	.14	LS114	.25	LS241	.60
LS01	.14	LS122	.35	LS242	.65
LS02	.14	LS123	.45	LS243	.50
LS03	.14	LS124	1.35	LS244	.55
LS04	.14	LS125	.30	LS245	.55
LS05	.14	LS126	.35	LS251	.45
LS08	.14	LS132	.35	LS253	.40
LS09	.14	LS133	.25	LS257	.35
LS10	.14	LS136	.28	LS258	.45
LS11	.14	LS138	.35	LS259	1.00
LS12	.20	LS139	.35	LS260	.40
LS13	.25	LS145	.75	LS266	.30
LS14	.30	LS148	.35	LS273	.75
LS15	.20	LS151	.35	LS279	.30
LS20	.14	LS153	.35	LS280	.80
LS21	.16	LS154	.85	LS283	.35
LS22	.16	LS155	.50	LS290	.70
LS26	.14	LS156	.42	LS293	.50
LS27	.20	LS157	.30	LS298	.65
LS28	.15	LS158	.25	LS299	1.00
LS30	.14	LS160	.25	LS322	1.30
LS32	.16	LS161	.35	LS323	2.25
LS33	.25	LS162	.45	LS348	.75
LS37	.24	LS163	.36	LS353	1.00
LS38	.24	LS164	.45	LS357	.80
LS42	.35	LS165	.60	LS363	.75
LS51	.15	LS166	.75	LS364	.75
LS54	.20	LS169	.90	LS365	.30
LS55	.20	LS170	.45	LS366	.28
LS73	.33	LS173	.60	LS367	.35
LS74	.22	LS174	.35	LS368	.30
LS75	.25	LS175	.35	LS373	.50
LS83	.30	LS181	1.25	LS374	.45
LS85	.45	LS191	.45	LS375	.35
LS86	.20	LS192	.65	LS377	.75
LS90	.35	LS193	.65	LS378	.80
LS92	.30	LS194	.40	LS390	.80
LS93	.25	LS195	.52	LS393	.75
LS95	.30	LS196	.55	LS399	1.00
LS96	.33	LS197	.75	LS541	1.20
LS107	.28	LS221	.50	LS645	.75
LS109	.20	LS240	.50	LS646	.75
LS112	.25			LS670	.80
LS113	.25			25LS2569	1.50

SUPER BUYS

DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder	2.25
8870 Decoder	2.25
5087 Generator	2.00
5089 Generator	2.10

THE $25 NETWORK

Try The 1st Truly Low Cost LAN

- Connect 2 or 3 PCs, XTs, ATs
- Uses serial ports and 5 wire cable
- Runs at 115 K baud
- Runs in background, totally transparent
- Share any device, any file, any time
- Needs only 14K of ram

Skeptical: We make believers!

LITTLE BIG LAN

- Low cost - $75 per LAN, not per node!
- Hardware independent network
  - ARCNET, Parallel, and Serial port support on first release
  - Serial Speed: 6500(XT)-8500(AT) bytes per second
  - Parallel Speed: 8000(XT)-29000(AT) bytes per second
  - ARCNET Speed: 40000 plus bytes per second
- Use any PC/XT/AT/386 mix, even laptops and PS/2 machines
  - Connect up to 254 computers, can mix connection methods (Serial, Parallel, Arcnet)
- DOS File and Record locking support
- Share any device, any file, any program
- Runs in the background, totally transparent
- Low memory overhead
  - Typically only 28K is needed, but will vary with various setups
- Works with most software, including DBASE III, Microsoft
  - WORD, LOTUS 123, Windows 3, AUTOCAD, Word Perfect, all compilers, GWBASIC, and, in fact, most anything!
- Works with DOS 2.0 to DOS 5.0 and DR-DOS
  - DOS 3.1 or greater is preferred
- Open network, programmer API provided
  - Example for low-level link modules — you can support special hardware
  - Full specs provided on packet level protocols

CABLES & ARCNET CARDS AVAILABLE — PLEASE CALL **$75.**

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	13/1.00
16 Pin	13/1.00
18 Pin	13/1.00
20 Pin	13/1.00
22 Pin	13/1.00
24 Pin	8/1.00
28 Pin	7/1.00
40 Pin	7/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

68 Pin PLCC	.79
84 Pin PLCC	.89

6500/6800

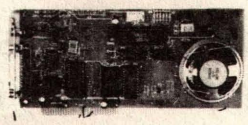
6502	2.00	6821	1.00
6520	1.25	6845P	2.20
6522	2.70	6845S	2.20
6530	3.00	6850	1.75
6532	4.25	6852	3.50
6545	2.10	6860	3.95
6551	2.40	68681	3.00
6800	1.40	68A09EP	1.29
6802	2.50	68A40	4.00
6803	3.00	68A54	3.00
6805	2.95	68B09	4.00
6809EP	2.75	68B10	2.00
6809P	2.50	68B45	4.95
6810	1.25	68B54	4.00

TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD

PC/XT COMPATIBLE. MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!

PRICE CUT **$69.95**

ASSEMBLED & TESTED
ADD $3.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING



A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT (EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY) WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. TO USE THE BOARD IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO SEND ENGLISH TEXT TO THE RS232 INPUT ON THE BOARD. THE BOARD INCLUDES A 1500 BYTE TEXT BUFFER AND HANDSHAKE LINE TO ALLOW YOU TO SEND DATA TO THE BOARD; THE SAME AS YOU WOULD SEND DATA TO AN RS232 SERIAL PRINTER. YOU CAN SET UP BATCH FILES THAT WILL MAKE YOUR COMPUTER GREET YOU WITH "GOOD MORNING MASTER," ETC. EVERY TIME YOU TURN IT ON.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

FOR INFORMATION ON A LOW COST SPEECH SYNTHESIZER SYSTEM FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED, PLEASE SEND FOR FREE PACKET T.M.1.

STAND ALONE POWER SUPPLY FOR ABOVE
ADD $2.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING **$19.99**

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.00
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.45
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
6116P-4	1.00
6117	1.20
6264-15	1.40
62256 32KX8	5.75

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.40
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4164 150 n.s.	.49 or 9/3.50
4164 120 n.s.	1.10
4164-100 n.s.	1.40
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	2.75
4464-150 n.s.	1.40
4464-120 n.s.	1.45
4464-100 n.s.	1.45
4464-80 n.s.	1.45
41256 150 n.s.	1.25 or 9/9.95
41256 120 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256 100 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-80 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-60 n.s.	1.85
1 Meg - 100 n.s.	4.40
1 Meg - 80 n.s.	4.40
414256-80 n.s. 256 x 4	4.60

SIPPS & SIMMS AVAILABLE

THREE CHIP SET

B.G. SPECIAL
16450, 1488, 1489 — $6.95
16550, 1488, 1489 — $13.50

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27256s and 27512s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

	Your Choice	
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.00	10/17.50
27128	3.00	10/25.00
27256	3.50	10/30.00
27512	4.75	10/40.00

8000/80000

8031	2.95	8251	1.10
80C32 12	3.95	8253-5	1.75
8035	1.00	8254	1.80
8039	1.00	8255	1.50
8085	1.55	8255-5	1.75
8086	1.55	8257	1.50
8087	87.50	8259A	1.85
8087-1	167.50	8259C-5	2.10
8087-2	127.50	8275	10.95
8088	2.20	8279	2.25
8088-2	3.25	8284	1.49
8155	2.25	8286	3.50
8156	2.25	8287	2.49
8202A	8.00	8288	3.50
8212	1.25	8530	3.00
8214	2.00	8741	7.00
8216	1.25	8742	7.00
8224	1.25	8748	7.00
8228	1.75	8749	7.00
8237-5	2.80	8755	7.00
8243	1.75	80286-8 PLCC	8.50
8250	2.95	80287-8	125.00
(16450)	6.50	80287-10	135.00
(16550)	13.00	V-20-10MHZ	6.50

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $3.25 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8¼% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Countries other than Canada, add $9.00 shipping and handling.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! OVER 150 NEW ITEMS!

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS and KITS

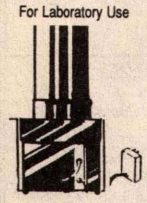
NEW CONCEPT!

Mystery Levitating Device

Remember War of the Worlds? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.
ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans $19.50

Combination Solid State Tesla Coil & Variable 100,000VDC Generator

Operates 12-19 VDC for Field Use or 115 VAC For Laboratory Use

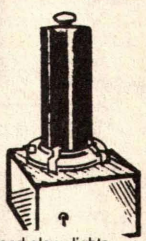


Experiments Using Tesla Coil:
• Plasma in a Jar/Tornado, Furnace • Kirlian Photography • Wireless Energy Transmission • Induction Fields • Pyrotechnic Effects • Corona and Brush Discharge • Energizer for Neon Plasma Tubes

Experiments Using Hi Volts DC:
• Plasma Blaster Driller/Cutter • Anti-Gravity/Force Fields • Ion Reaction Motors • Lightning Generation • High Ion Source • Ozone For Air Purification • Electrification of People & Objects Particle Accelerators/Atom Smashing • High Energy Capacity Charging

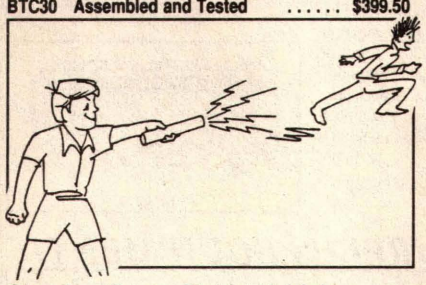
HVM7 Plans Complete System $15.00
HVM7K Complete System Kit/Plans $174.50
TCL4K Tesla Coil Only Kit/Plans $99.50
115/19AC Wall Adapter for 115AC $15.50

Table Top Tesla Coil



Spectacular -
A Real Attention Getter!
• 250,000 Volts! • 7-10' Sparks!
Energy even passes through windows. Great for science projects, displays, advertising.

Highly spectacular devices produces visible, audible bolts of lightning appearing to flash in the air. Causes certain materials to burn from within and glow, lights bulbs without wires, produces induction fields, St Elmo's fire corona. Clearly demonstrates high frequency high voltages yet terminal may be touched by user during operation with a metal object. 115VAC operation only.
BTC3 Plans .. $15.00 BTC3K Kit/Plans $299.50
BTC30 Assembled and Tested $399.50



Shocker Force Field / Vehicle Electrifier

- Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great pay back for those wise guys who have wronged you!
SHK1KM Easy To Assemble Electronic Kit . $24.50

High Voltage for the Hobbyist!

Experiment with the forces used in **hover boards, lasers, night vision, mini Tesla coils, plasma globes, magic shows, shock/stun devices, ion ray guns, anti-gravity, pyrotechnics, hypnosis, telekinetics and hundreds more.** Operates from batteries, 9-14 VDC, or 115VAC using adapter.
MINIMAX 4 4,000 Volts, 5ma, 4.5x1.5x1" ... $19.50
MINIMAX 2 2,000 Volts, 5ma, 3.5x7/8" dia .. $14.50

Ultrasonic Blaster

Laboratory source of acoustical shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce "cold" steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts, etc.
ULB1 Plans ..... $10.00 ULB1K Kit/Plans $69.50

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.
ITM2KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit ... $49.50
ITM2 Plans Only; Credit-able to Kit $10.00

Ion Ray Gun

- Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people & objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a **high tech** party prank.
IOG3 Plans ..... $10.00 IOG3K Kit/Plans $69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.
IPG7 Plans .... $8.00 IPG7K Kit / Plans $49.50
IPG70 Assembled $74.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

- Beeper device, 3 mile range.
HOD1 Plans .... $10.00 HOD1K Kit/Plans $49.50

Listen Thru Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.
STETH1 Plans ... $8.00 STETH1K Kit/Plans $44.50

3 Mile FM Wireless Mike

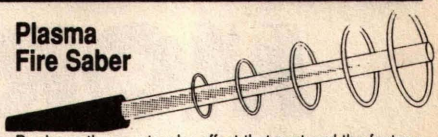
- ***Subminiature!***

Crystal clear, ultra-sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent security system, warns of intrusion. Become your neighborhood disk jockey! Monitor children and invalids.
FMV1 Plans ..... $7.00 FMV1K Kit/Plans . $39.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Miles!

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build & Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use
VWPM7 Plans .... $7.00 VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

Plasma Fire Saber



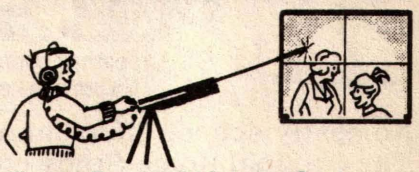
Produces the spectacular effect that captured the fantasy of millions of movie fans. Visible plasma field is controlled by grip pressure and adjusts saber length. Active energy field produces weird & bizarre effects. Excellent for special effects. Specify photon blue, neon red, phasor green, or starfire purple.
PFS2 Plans .... $8.00 PFS2K Kit/Plans $49.50
Special Offer PFS20 Assembled reg $89.50, **$59.50**

TV & FM Joker / Jammer

- Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.
EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit . $19.50

Visible Beam Laser

High brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles. **Produce your own light show!** Projects a beam of red lite clearly visible in most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" using our laser *window bounce* method #LLIS1 below. **Easy to Build Modules Makes A Working Visible Laser:**
LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II . $69.50
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA $99.50



"Laser Bounce" Listener System

allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar object. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. **Order # LLIST20 System, includes our LATR1 Ready-to-Use Laser Gun Site, LLR1K Special Receiver Kit, and HS10 Headset, all for only $299.50**

5mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!
VRL3KMX Kit / Plans $119.50

See In The Dark Viewing

Device uses invisible infrared illumination for seeing in total darkness. Excellent for low cost night vision,along with observing lasers and other IR sources. Functional unit, many useful applications.
SD5 Plans $10.00
SD5K Kit / Tube / Plans $299.50
GPV10 Ready to Use Viewer $499.50
6032A Tube / Plans to build your own ... $99.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
Dept RES13, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406

MC, VISA, COD, Checks Accepted. Please Add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

Catalog with many more items *FREE* with Order, Or Send $1 P&H

Order by Mail, or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone: 800-221-1705

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

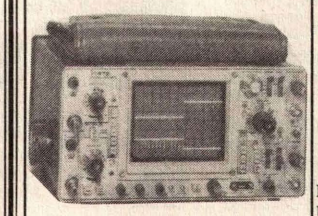
TECH-SYSTEMS

QUALITY USED ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

PH:(800)435-1516 FAX:(908)774-1009

DUAL TRACE PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

TEK 453.....50MHZ.....$295.00
TEK 454.....150MHZ.....$595.00
TEK 465.....100MHZ.....$695.00
TEK 465B...100MHZ.....$895.00
TEK 475.....200MHX.....$995.00
TEK 475A...250MHZ.....$1,095.00
TEK 2215.....60MHZ.....$595.00
TEK 2445.....150MHZ.....$1,995.00
TEK 2465.....300MHZ.....$2,995.00


Tek 475

LAB SCOPES

TEK 7704A.....200MHZ
(includes 2 each 7A26, 7B85 delayed time base,& 7B80.....$1,495.00
TEK 7603.....200MHZ(includes 2 ea.
7A18 & 7B53A.....$850.00
7A18 dual trace vert. amp.....$195.00
7A19 vertical amplifier.....$395.00
7A22 differential amplifier.....$495.00
7A26 dual trace amplifier.....$295.00
7B53A delayed sweep time base..$295.00
7B80 delayed time base.....$300.00
7B92A dual time base.....$450.00

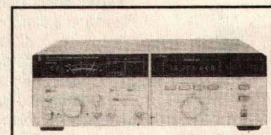
ASSORTED

Power Meters

(includes cable & sensor)
HP 432.....$395.00
HP 435A.....$995.00
HP 436A.....$1,595.00
HP 400EL AC voltmeter.....$195.00
HP 400FL AC voltmeter.....$195.00
HP 3400A analog meter.....$295.00
HP 1645A data error analyzer.....$295.00
HP 3551A transmission test set...$1,595.00

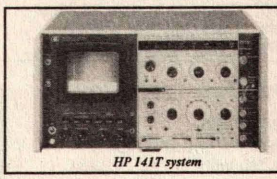
Transmission Impairment Test Sets

HP 4935A.....$1,900.00
HP 4940A.....$750.00
Navtel 9651.....$550.00
HP 4944A.....$650.00
Halcyon 520B/500B univ.test system.$550.00
HP 4955A protocol analyzer.....$950.00
TEK 834 protocol analyzer.....$350.00


HP8672A

SIGNAL GENERATORS

HP 600 SERIES.....$295.00
HP 8690 SERIES .....from $395.00
HP 8640B 512MHZ.....$2,495.00
HP 8601A 100KHZ-110MHZ.....$895.00
HP 8672A 2.0-18.0GHZ.....$9,950.00
HP 8671A 2.0-18.0GHZ.....$5,350.00


HP 141T system

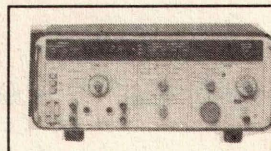
HP 8620C sweep generator.....$595.00

plug-ins

HP 86222B 0.01-2.4 GHZ $2,595.00
HP 86290A 2.0-18GHZ $2,195.00
HP 86290B.....$2,595.00
HP 86245A 5.9-12.4 GHZ $1,495.00

Tektronix Spectrum Analyzer Plug-ins

Tek 7L5 20Hz-5.0 MHz.....$3,495.00
Tek 7L12 1.0kHz-1.0GHz.....$3,695.00
Tek 7L13 100 kHz-1.8 GHz.....$3,695.00
Tek 7L18 1.5-60 GHz.....$4,195.00


HP 3551A

WE BUY SURPLUS EQUIPMENT!!

fax us a list of your excess inventory

30 DAY GUARANTEE!!!!

1 FIELD ST. AVON, NJ 07717

CIRCLE 273 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONICS 123

A DIVISION OF MING Engineering & Products, Inc.

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-669-4406

Tel. (818) 912-9469

FAX ORDERS: (818) 912-9598

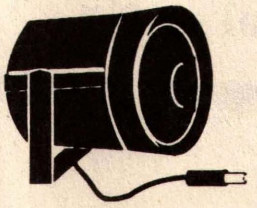
NEW PRODUCT REVIEW

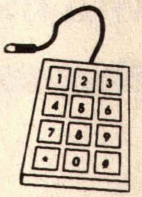
ID SIREN AND KEYPAD

The IDS-10 is unique programmable numeric siren that can be used for security or identification applications. When triggered the IDS-10 will first sound a seven second warble tone siren, followed by your programmed number, then back to the warble tone siren, in a continuous loop until trigger power is removed. Numerical data is backed-up internally, if loss of power occurs, for approximately 7 days.

Great for auto alarms, car or boat identifier, verbal entry / exit identifier, etc.

Operates on 12VDC at 1A, standby current 10 micro amps.

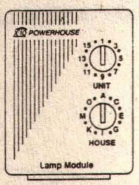




CATALOG NO.	ITEM	PRICE
11-1155	IDS-10	$24.99
11-1159	Programming Pad	$9.95

RECESSION FIGHTERS

X-10 Lamp Module

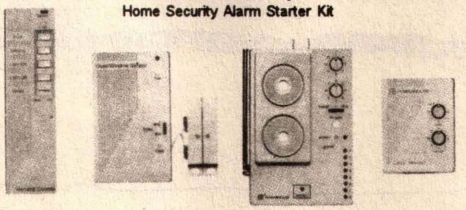


List ~~$14.95~~ Now! **$9.90**

#11-9465

X-10 SS5400 4pc.

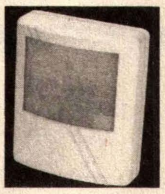
Home Security Alarm Starter Kit



List ~~$109.96~~ Now! **$79.95**

#11-5400

Medusa Infrared



Only **$29.95**

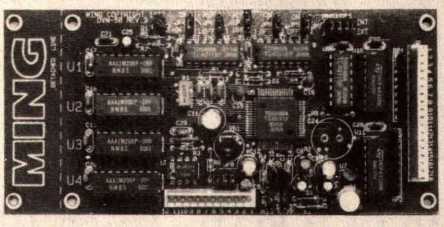
#11-3300

UNIQUE PRODUCTS

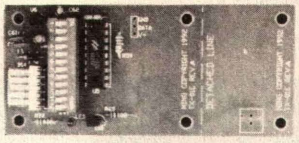
DVM-58C w/ 1Meg Dram

The DVM-58C with its variable length message capabilities can store up to 16 individual messages for immediate playback to enhance most any electronic application or project. Use it to add real voice prompting or instructions at an affordable price.

$89.95



The TX-01E transmitter motherboard is the base in building a high quality RF transmitter/receiver pair to fit your requirements. On- board DIP switches allow for easy coding. Combine the TX-01E with the TX-66 daughteboard, which utilizes **SAW** *technology*, for improved non-drift transmission.



TX-01E

$9.95

#10-001E

TX-66

$10.95

#10-0066E

FREE

UPON REQUEST

'92 FALL / WINTER CATALOG

- Board -Level Items.
  - Digital Voice Modules
  - RF Transmitters / Receivers
- Security
  - Auto Alarms & Accessories
  - X-10 Home Security Accessories
  - Infrareds
- Tools
  - Soldering Irons
  - EPROM Erasers
  - Fluke DMM
  - IC Testers
  - Ultrasonic Measuring Device
- Syntax Prototyping PCB's
  - Full line of Sytax PCB's
- Batteries
  - Alkaline
  - Ni-Cad
  - Sealed Lead Acid
  - Button Cell
- IC's
  - DRAM memory
  - Holtek Encoder / Decoder IC's
- Radio Communications
  - Motorola Spirit Radios

E1208F1

MAIL ORDERS:

ELECTRONICS 123
17921 Rowland Street
City of Industry, CA 91748

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(818) 912-9864

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA, M/C & DISCOVER CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FREIGHT CHARGES ADD:
(Up to 3 lbs. within the Continental US)

UPS - Ground	$ 5.00
Second day (blue)	$ 8.00
Next Day (red)	$15.00
C.O.D. ADD:	$ 4.00

CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD: *8.25% Sales Tax*

CANADIAN ORDERS:

All orders must be **PREPAID** by check or credit card (VISA, MC).

Add a flat rate of **US$15.00** for shipping and handling by U.S. POST OFFICE (air).

CIRCLE 254 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"Electronics Workbench is pretty amazing."
– Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., InfoWorld

"...you can do 10 times as many experiments with Electronics Workbench than you'd get done with the real stuff."
– Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., Byte Magazine

"...Electronics Workbench is a marvellous learning and teaching tool for the study of electronics."
– Art Salsberg, Editor-in-Chief, ComputerCraft Magazine (formerly Modern Electronics)

"Building a circuit is simple and intuitive."
– Jeff Holtzman, Computer Editor, Radio-Electronics Magazine

"Electronics Workbench is the most innovative and useful software for the teaching of electronics technology that I have ever seen."
– J.W. Roberts, West Georgia Technical Institute, La Grange, Georgia

"It's dynamite!"
– Ian Turner, Manager, Manufacturing Training Center, IBM Canada

CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics Workbench®

The electronics lab in a computer™

Building and testing circuits is fast and easy with *Electronics Workbench.* Just click-and-drag with a mouse to add parts, run wires, and adjust instruments. The traces on the simulated instruments are the same as you'd get on real equipment.

Electronics Workbench really *is* an electronics lab in a computer. It's ideal for learning about electronics, experimenting, and prototyping circuits.

Includes two independent modules:

- ***Analog Module*** with passive and active components including transistors, diodes, and op-amps; a function generator, an oscilloscope, a multimeter and a Bode plotter.
- ***Digital Module*** with gates, flip-flops, adders, a word generator, a multimeter, a logic analyzer and a unique logic simplifier.

DOS Professional Version – $299
DOS Personal Plus Version – $199
Macintosh Version – $199

Tel: (416) 361-0333

Fax (416) 368-5799

Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.

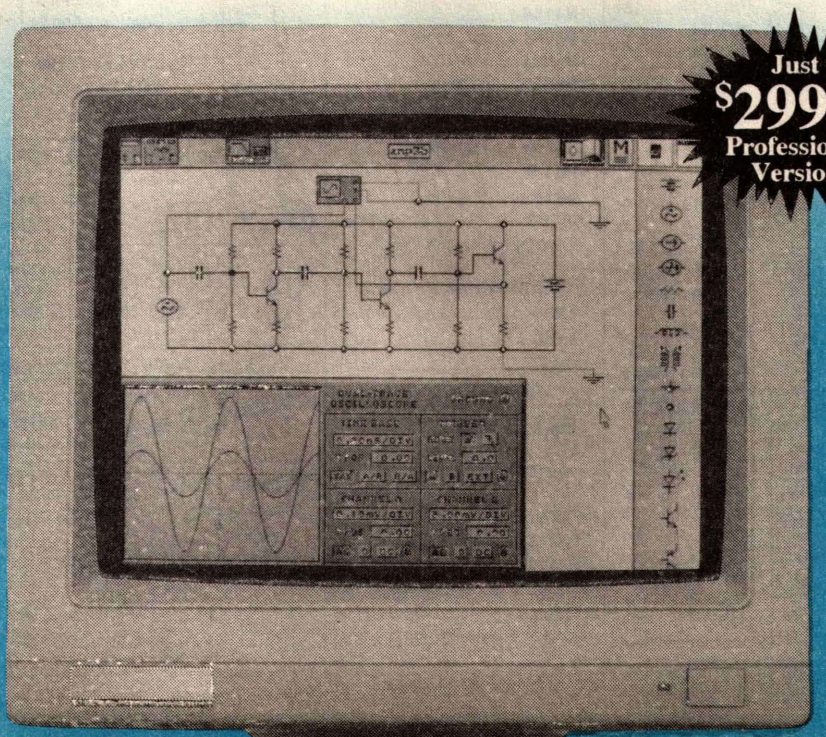
908 Niagara Falls Boulevard,
North Tonawanda,
NY 14120-2060

700 King Street West, Suite 815,
Toronto, Ontario,
Canada M5V 2Y6

FREE DEMO

Call or fax for your copy

Electronics Workbench Professional Version runs on any IBM AT or PS/2 or true compatible with 640 KB RAM; Microsoft-compatible mouse; EGA/VGA graphics; hard disk; MS-DOS 3.0 or later. Personal Plus Version (monochrome only) runs on any IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 or true compatible, two floppy drives or a hard disk, 512 KB RAM, Microsoft compatible mouse; CGA/EGA/VGA/Hercules graphics adapter and DOS 3.0 or later. Macintosh Version (monochrome only) runs on Macintosh Plus or greater. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are in US dollars. Shipping $15. Offer valid in the USA and Canada only.



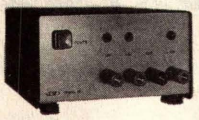
Just $299.00 Professional Version

INTERACTIVE

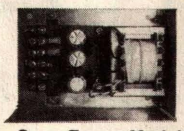
CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

52A35

TRIPLE FIXED VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY.



Bench Model
TPWR-15
PRICE $57.95



Open Frame Model
TPWR-15A
PRICE $44.87

REGULATED LINEAR POWER SUPPLIES
each in single quantities + shipping
and handling. Add tax where applicable.

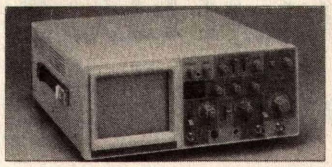
SPECIFICATIONS:

5 Volts AT 1 Ampere
+15 Volts AT 1/4 Amperes
−15 Volts AT 1/4 Amperes
All voltages are ±5%
Short circuit protected to ground
and to each output.
TPWR-15 measures 3×5×6 Inches.
TPWR-15A measures 2×3.5×5 Inches
Other voltages such as 5V ±12V
also available. Call factory.

TO ORDER CALL
(206) 522-1733 OR FAX (206) 522-3359.
We accept checks, VISA, MasterCard.

ESF INDUSTRIES
P.O. BOX 15702 SEATTLE, WA 98115-0702

BAREBONZ BK PRECISION BARGAINS



B&K 2120
20MHz Scope
Dual Trace

Reg. $549
BAREBONZ SALE $385

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	BAREBONZ SALE
1541B	40 MHz D.T. Scope	$ 845	$ 650
2160	60 MHz D.T. Scope	1099	850
2190	100 MHz 3 Trace Scope ...	1645	1250
2522A	20 MHz Storage	1099	850
3011B	2 MHz Function Generator	269	210
2005A	RF Generator	265	210
820	.1PF to 1F Cap Meter	259	200
510	Transistor Tester	225	175
1651	Tri-Output Power Supply ...	429	330
1630	30V 3A Power Supply	315	245
1686	14V 12A Power Supply	199	155
1653	150VAC 2A Power Supply ..	279	215

ORDER TODAY!
We'll beat ANY dealer's advertised price on new B&K, Fluke, Leader, or Tektronix Equipment we stock.

BAREBONZ DISCOUNT
8103 Elizabeth St. · Niles, IL 60714 · 1-800-392-8415
FAX: 1-800-446-8366

ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

Orders Only: **800-998-2242** Information: **(305) 772-2242**

1001 NW 62nd Street, Suite 306-D
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

Free Catalog: included with your first order, or requests by mail only. Pre-Paid/COD orders only.

HEAT SINK

For TO-220
BLACK
40¢ ea
5 pcs min

RESISTORS

50pcs for $3.00
1/4W 5% only. All standard values in stock.
No mixing values.

PUSH-BUTTON MINI - N.O.

30¢ ea / 10pcs
25¢ ea / 100+
1/4" panel hole

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A	6¢
PN2907A	6¢
2N3904	6¢
2N3906	6¢
2N4401	6¢
2N4403	6¢
MPSA05	8¢
MPSA10	8¢
MPSA13	9¢
MPSA63	15¢
MPSH10	9¢
78L05	35¢
78L08	35¢

50 pcs min
No mixing

2N2222A 20¢
20 pcs min
No mixing

DIODES

1N914B	2¢
1N4148	2¢
1N4001 (1A/100V)	3¢
1N4004 (1A/400V)	4¢
1N4007 (1A/1KV)	5¢

50pcs min per item

1N5401 (3A/100V)	10¢
1N5408 (3A/1KV)	12¢
6A10 (6A/100V)	19¢
6A100 (6A/1KV)	21¢

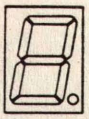
10 pcs min per item

GERMANIUM DIODES

1N34	10¢
1N60	10¢
1N270	20¢

10 pcs min per item

7 SEG DISPLAY



.56" High - RED
Black Face
Common Anode

Fits on 24pin Socket
60¢ ea / 5pcs
50¢ ea / 50+

3mm or 5mm Diffused LEDs

RED	7¢
GREEN	8¢
YELLOW	9¢

20 pcs min per item

5mm RED BLINKER
$0.60ea/5pcs $0.50/50pcs

9V BATTERY SNAP

20¢ ea / 5pcs
15¢ ea / 20+

SOLDER ROLL

SN60/40 .031DIA
$7.50 ea
1 Lb roll

CRYSTALS

3.579MHz
4.000MHz
10.000MHz
12.000MHz
60¢ ea
5pcs min

I.C.'S

MC1488	30¢
MC1489	30¢
4001B	20¢
4011B	25¢
4013B	25¢
4017B	25¢
4028B	25¢
4049B	25¢
4050B	25¢
4066B	25¢
4069B	25¢
LM311	25¢
LM324	25¢
LM339	25¢
LM358	25¢
LM386	25¢
NE555	25¢
NE556	35¢
LM741	30¢
74LS244	25¢
74LS245	25¢
74LS273	25¢
74LS373	25¢

10 pcs min per item

1N47XX 1Watt ZENER

1N4728A to 1N4764A
10¢ ea
20 pcs min

TANTALUM CAPS

15¢ each
20pcs min
no mixing

1uF/35V 2.2uF/35V

REGULATORS

7805	35¢
7812	35¢
7818	35¢
7824	35¢
7905	45¢
7912	45¢
LM317T	45¢

5 pcs min per item

MINI TOGGLE

	5pcs	100+
SPDT on-on	85¢	70¢
DPDT	95¢	80¢

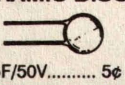
ELECTROLYTICS

RADIAL CAPS

1uF/50V	5¢	22uF/35V	7¢
2.2/25	5¢	47/25	7¢
2.2/50	6¢	100/10	7¢
3.3/50	6¢	100/25	9¢
4.7/25	6¢	220/25	11¢
6.8/50	6¢	470/25	11¢
10/25	7¢	1000/25	20¢

20 pcs min per item

CERAMIC DISC



20pF/50V	5¢
27pF/50V	5¢
33pF/50V	5¢
68pF/50V	5¢
100pF/50V	5¢
1000pF/50V	5¢

20 pcs min per item

CABLE TIES

4"	$2.00
8"	$4.00
Holder	9¢ ea

Bags with 100 pcs ea.

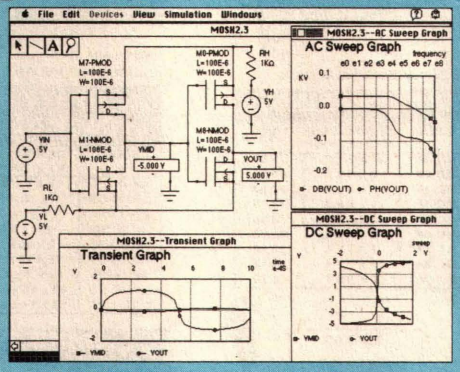
MIN ORDER $25. ADD $4.00 FOR S&H ($8.00 FOREIGN ORDERS). FLA RES ADD 6% TAX.

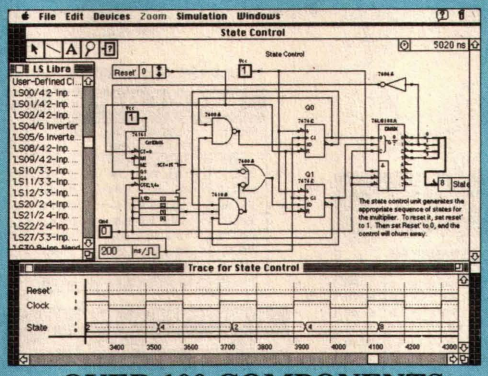
CIRCLE 211 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B² LOGIC V 3.0 COMING SOON!!!

ANALOG & DIGITAL
Circuit Design & Simulation

B² Spice® *for Microsoft™ Windows and the Macintosh™* **B² Logic®**





TRANSIENT, DC & AC ANALYSES **OVER 100 COMPONENTS**

"Using B² Logic... my students have been able to learn more, and go much further than ever before."

-Professor F.S. Hill, Jr. University of Massachusetts, Amherst

• INTEGRATED SCHEMATIC CAPTURE & SIMULATION •

Now in use at over **45** major universities and leading corporations around the world.
(University of Michigan, Stanford, University of Illinois, NASA, Bell Labs... to name a few)

- **Each program sold separately for $149.00**
- University & Student Pricing Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- VISA/Mastercard Accepted

Beige Bag Software

715 Barclay Ct .• Ann Arbor, MI • 48105
Ph: (313) 663-4309 • Fax: (313) 663-0725

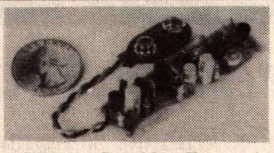
CIRCLE 306 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

XANDI Electronics

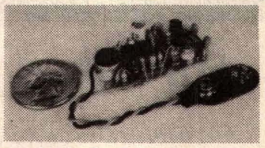
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

The use of surface mount technology makes this the smallest FM transmitter you can buy! This is not a toy, it outperforms most units on the market today. Our E-Z-kit has all the surface mount parts preassembled to the circuit board.
XST500(E-Z) E-Z Kit $39.95

The Use of surface mount technology makes this the smallest telephone transmitter you can buy. Powered by the phone line, it can transmit a phone conversation up to 1/4 mile. Our E-Z kit has all the surface mount parts preassembled to the circuit board.
XSP250(E-Z) E-Z Kit $29.95

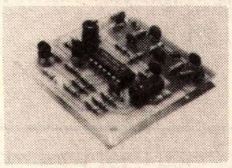


The XTR100 Tracking Transmitter transmits a continuously beeping tone that can be received by any FM receiver. Can be used for games, contests, or as an anti-theft device.
XTR100(C) Kit $39.95

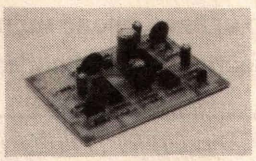


The XFM100 FM transmitter has a range of up to 1 mile. It works with any standard FM receiver. It contains a built in high gain two stage audio amplifier for maximum sensitivity.
XFM100(C) Kit $35.95

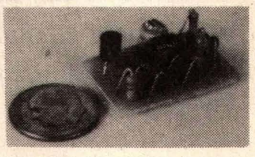
The XTT100 is a battery powered phone transmitter with a range of up to one mile. It only transmits when the phone is being used in order to conserve battery life.
XTT100(C) Kit $35.95



The XBD200 quickly locates hidden transmitters from 1 to 2000 MHz by emitting an audio output proportional to the transmit level.
XBD200(C) Kit $44.95



Use the XPS100 to call your home from any other phone and listen in using the built in microphone and amplifier.
XPS100(C) Kit $45.95



The XPB1 is a telephone transmitter capable of transmitting to any FM receiver up to a 1/4 mile away. Powered by the telephone line it requires no batteries.
XPB1(C) Kit $29.95

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, CK, MO
COD PLEASE ADD $6.00
CALL 1-602-829-8152 OR
WRITE FOR A CATALOG

TOLL FREE
PHONE ORDERS
1-800-336-7389

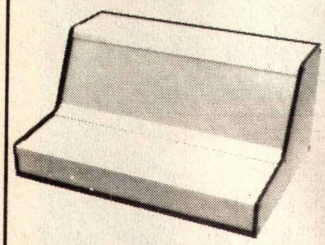
MAIL ORDERS TO:
XANDI ELECTRONICS
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

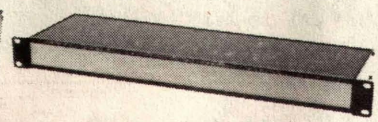
CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EASY TO FABRICATE
DESIGNED FOR SMALL LOT PRODUCTION

SHEET METAL BOXES FOR CONSTRUCTION

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR QUICK DELIVERY
SHEET METAL BOXES SHIPPED FLAT

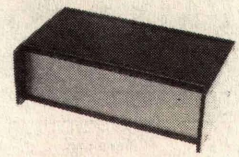




PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
1RU5	19 x 5 x 1.75	30.85
1RU7	19 x 7 x 1.75	33.10
1RU10	19 x 10 x 1.75	35.25
2RU5	19 x 5 x 3.5	33.10
2RU7	19 x 7 x 3.5	35.25
2RU10	19 x 10 x 3.5	37.50
3RU5	19 x 5 x 5.25	41.90
3RU7	19 x 7 x 5.25	44.10
3RU10	19 x 10 x 5.25	46.30



PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
MC-1A	4 x 3 x 2	16.50
MC-2A	6 x 3 x 2	18.75
MC-3A	8 x 3 x 2	20.95
MC-4A	4 x 4 x 3	18.75
MC-5A	6 x 4 x 3	20.95
MC-6A	8 x 4 x 3	23.15
MC-7A	4 x 7 x 4	20.95
MC-8A	6 x 7 x 4	23.15
MC-9A	8 x 7 x 4	25.75

PANELS ARE .060" ALUMINUM AND ARE FIELD REMOVABLE

HEAVY DUTY RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
3RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 5.25	115.00
3RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 5.25	121.00
3RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 5.25	134.00
4RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 7.0	121.00
4RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 7.0	129.00
4RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 7.0	134.00
5RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 8.75	126.00
5RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 8.75	133.00
5RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 8.75	143.00

DUAL SLOPE METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION MAJOR DIM. W x D x H x H1 x S1 x S2 x D1 (in.) SECONDARY DIM.	PRICE $
DS-1	4 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	59.00
DS-2	6 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	63.25
DS-3	8 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	67.50
DS-4	10 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	71.50
DS-5	12 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	76.00
DS-6	18 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	81.00
DS-7	4 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	69.00
DS-8	6 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	73.00
DS-9	8 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	78.00
DS-10	10 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	82.75
DS-11	12 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	87.75
DS-12	18 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	100.75

EXTRUDED SERIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
ET-1	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-1B	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-2	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
ET-2B	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
CCET	PLASTIC CARRYING CASE	18.00

SHEET METAL PUNCHES

MODEL	HOLE SIZE & SHAPE	PRICE $
PUNCH 1	3/8" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 2	7/16" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 3	1/2" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 4	9/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 5	5/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 6	11/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 7	3/4" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 8	13/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 9	7/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 10	1" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 11	1-1/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 12	1-1/8" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 13	1-3/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 14	1-1/4" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 15	1-3/8" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 16	1-1/2" ROUND	16.95
PUNCH 17	1-5/8" ROUND	21.95
PUNCH 18	1-3/4" ROUND	24.95
PUNCH 19	2-5/8" ROUND	61.95
PUNCH 20	11/16" SQUARE	32.95
PUNCH 21	3/4" SQUARE	36.95
PUNCH 22	1" SQUARE	46.95
PUNCH 23	21/32" x 15/16" RECT.	46.95
*PUNCH 24	*THURST RACES	10.95

$575.00 (shipped within 48 states)

BRAKE & SHEAR

CUTS METALS, PLASTIC, ETC. TO .063" THICK AND 7 7/8" WIDE AND BENDS UP TO 90°. GREAT SHOP TOOL.

HAND TOOLS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	RANGE (mm)	PRICE $
MD-1	MICRO REAMER	1.0-5.5	16.50
MD-2	REGULAR REAMER	3.0-12.0	26.00
MD-3	LARGE REAMER	10.0-25.0	48.00
RT-1	RETHREADER	3.0 x 0.5	10.50
AD-1	DRILL BIT ADAPTER FOR POWER SCREWDRIVER		6.50

SESCOM ALSO STOCKS HARDWARE KITS, TRANSFER LETTERING, AND MINI-POWER TRANSFORMERS
CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR *FREE* 24 PAGE CONSTRUCTOR'S CATALOG

SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DRIVE
HENDERSON, NV 89015 USA

CALL TODAY
PREPAID ORDERS SHIPPED GROUND AT NO CHARGE (48 STATES)

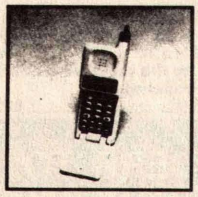
FOR USA AND CANADA ORDERS (800) 634-3457
TECHNICAL INFORMATION (702) 565-3400
24 HOUR FAX (702) 565-4828

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CELLULAR TELEPHONE MODIFICATION HANDBOOK

How do you reprogram cellular phones?

- How to have two phones with the same number
- Descriptions of cellular phone's vulnerabilities
- Techniques for decoding & changing cellular phones' NAMS and ESN's
- Where to buy programming devices
- Chip supplier's phone numbers
- Instructions on how to change phone numbers on all models
- Cellular phone manufacturer's ESN codes



We now offer cellular phones cloned with your existing number! Buy a handheld, transportable or car mounted phone from us or we can convert your phone! Call for details.

Complete Manual only $79.95

M.O. or C.O.D. to **SPY Supply** 7 Colby Court Suite 215, Bedford, NH 03110 **(617) 327-7272**

Sold for educational purposes only

CIRCLE 296 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FROM $19.95 Standard → $199.95 High Performance

GREAT VALUE!

Standard Features - Models 100, 150, 200 & 400

- AC & DC VOLTAGES
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- CONTINUITY TESTER - Buzzer
- DIODE TEST
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- ACCURACY +/- 0.5% RDG

Kelvin Meters backed by a 2 Yr Warranty - Parts & Labor

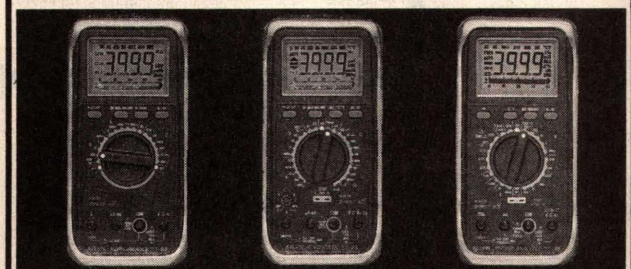
100 Basic | 150 Basic+ | 200 Advanced | PRO 400

BATTERY TEST	TRANSISTOR hFE BATTERY TEST	TRANSISTOR hFE CAPACITANCE AC/DC CURRENT	20MHz FREQ COUNTER AC/DC CURRENT CAPACITANCE LOGIC TEST TRANSISTOR hFE LED TEST - VERIFY GOOD/BAD
KELVIN # 990087	KELVIN # 990090	KELVIN # 990091	KELVIN # 990092
100 Basic	150 Basic+	200 Advanced	PRO 400
$19.95	$29.95	$39.95	$69.95

Protective Cases

For Models 100, 150, 200 ..... $4.95 (990088)

Case For Model Pro 400 ..... $9.95 (990094)



Model 92 PERFORMANCE PLUS | Model 93 DIAGNOSTIC PLUS | Model 95 ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS

Standard Features - Models 92, 93, 94 & 95

- DC/AC VOLTMETERS
- AC/DC CURRENT
- OHM METER
- FREQUENCY COUNTER to 4 MHz
- AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER
- DIODE TESTER
- MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
- RELATIVE MODE
- 10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
- DATA HOLD
- AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF

PERFORMANCE PLUS Model 92 # 990109 **$119.95**

Complete with above ***Standard Features*** plus WATER RESISTANT (92 & 94 Models only), 2 YEAR WARRANTY, YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND

DIAGNOSTIC PLUS Model 93 # 990110 **$149.95**

Complete with ***Standard & Model 92 Features*** plus LOGIC PROBE, CAPACITANCE TESTER, TRANSISTOR TESTER, TEMPERATURE TESTER & K-TYPE PROBE, HIGH VOLTAGE WARNING BUZZER

ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS Model 95 # 990112 **$199.95**

Complete with ***Standard & Model 92 Features*** plus TEMPERATURE, TACHOMETER & DWELL ANGLE TESTER, DUTY CYCLE, 10 MEGA OHM IMPEDANCE, ANALOG BAR GRAPH, K-TYPE TEMP PROBE, ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS, INDUCTIVE PICKUP CLIP, 6' TEST LEADS & CARRY CASE

The Ultimate Meter

TRUE RMS - LCR - Hz - dBm

12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE - **DC VOLTMETER, AC VOLTMETER, OHMMETER, AC CURRENT, DC CURRENT, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER, dBm, FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE**

0.1% ACCURACY on DC Voltages | **Water Resistant**

10 MEGA OHM IMPEDANCE
RELATIVE MODE / DATA HOLD
MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF with Bypass

$199.95 MODEL 94 #990111

COMES COMPLETE WITH YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND

Freq Counter to 20 MHz

This meter is designed in accordance with relevant safety requirements as specified in IEC-348, UL-1244 and VDE-0411.

Cases for 90 Series Meters

Regular Padded Zippered ... $9.95 (#990116)

Deluxe Padded Zippered ..... $14.95 (#990115)

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

10 HUB DRIVE
MELVILLE, NY
11747

M/C & VISA

(800) 645-9212
(516) 756-1750

Established 1945

(516) 756-1763/FAX

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

2233 Samaritan Drive, San Jose, CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

TTL LOGIC

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
7400		*74LS*		74LS173	0.39
7400	0.29	74LS00	0.25	74LS174	0.39
7402	0.29	74LS02	0.25	74LS175	0.39
7404	0.29	74LS04	0.25	74LS191	0.49
7406	0.35	74LS08	0.25	74LS193	0.59
7407	0.35	74LS10	0.25	74LS221	0.59
7408	0.29	74LS14	0.39	74LS240	0.49
7410	0.29	74LS20	0.25	74LS241	0.55
7414	0.35	74LS30	0.25	74LS244	0.69
7432	0.35	74LS32	0.25	74LS245	0.69
7447	0.35	74LS38	0.35	74LS257	0.39
7473	0.49	74LS42	0.39	74LS273	0.69
7474	0.35	74LS51	0.25	74LS293	0.59
7475	0.49	74LS73	0.35	74LS367	0.39
7476	0.65	74LS74	0.29	74LS373	0.69
7483	0.59	74LS75	0.29	74LS374	0.69
7486	0.39	74LS83	0.49	74LS682	1.99
7490	0.69	74LS85	0.49		
7493	0.45	74LS86	0.25	*74S*	
74116	1.49	74LS90	0.39	74S00	0.29
74121	0.49	74LS93	0.39	74S02	0.29
74123	0.49	74LS107	0.39	74S04	0.29
74147	2.15	74LS112	0.35	74S08	0.29
74150	1.29	74LS123	0.39	74S32	0.35
74151	0.39	74LS125	0.39	74S157	0.49
74153	0.59	74LS126	0.39	74S163	0.59
74154	1.35	74LS138	0.39	74S188	1.75
74157	0.45	74LS139	0.39	74S287	1.69
74161	0.45	74LS151	0.39	74S288	1.69
74163	0.49	74LS153	0.39	74S373	0.69
74174	0.59	74LS154	1.15	74S374	0.69
74175	0.59	74LS155	0.49	74S387	1.75
74191	0.85	74LS157	0.39	74S571	2.95
74221	0.45	74LS163	0.49	74S573	2.45

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

PART #	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
UA78S40	1.35	7815K	1.39	7915T	0.45
78L05	0.39	7824T	0.45	7915K	1.49
7805T	0.45	7824K	1.39	7924T	0.45
7805K	1.39	79L05	0.39	7924K	1.49
78M05C	0.49	7905T	0.45	LM317T	0.57
7806T	0.45	7905K	1.49	LM323K	3.25
7808T	0.45	7906T	0.45	LM337K	2.95
78L12	0.39	7908T	0.45	LM337T	0.87
7812T	0.45	79L12	0.39	LM338K	4.95
7812K	1.39	7912T	0.45	LM350K	3.60
78L15	0.39	7912K	1.69	LM350T	2.85
7815T	0.45	79L15	0.39	LM723	0.49

NEC V-20 AND V-30 SERIES

The NEC V-20/30 can improve performance by up to 30%! Pin compatible with the 8088.
- Uses superset of 8088 instructions
- High speed address calculation in hardware
- Low power CMOS design

PART#	PRICE
V20-8	7.95
V20-10	9.95
V30	9.95

LINEAR

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
MAX232	3.95	LM358	0.49	NE602AN	1.95
LM301	0.39	LM380	0.95	LM709	0.79
LM307	0.49	LM380N-8	1.49	LM741	0.29
LM308	0.69	LM393	0.49	LM747	0.59
LM309K	1.49	LM555	0.29	LM1458	0.39
LM311	0.49	LM556	0.49	LM1488	0.49
LM317K	1.85	NE558	0.75	LM1489	0.49
LM318	0.99	LM565	1.49	LM1881	5.75
LM324	0.35	LM566	1.25	LM3900	0.49
LM339	0.49	LM567	0.69	LM3909	1.49

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MAN72	7-SEGMENT .3" COMMON ANODE LED	0.99
MAN74	7-SEGMENT .3" COMMON CATHODE LED	0.99
LED-JR	JUMBO T1-3/4 RED LED	0.10
LED-JG	JUMBO T1-3/4 GREEN LED	0.14
LED-JY	JUMBO T1-3/4 YELLOW LED	0.14

EPROMS

PART#	SIZE	SPEED	Vpp	PINS	PRICE
2732A-250	4096x8	250ns	21V	24	3.95
2764A-450	8192x8	450ns	12.5V	28	3.95
2764A-250	8192x8	250ns	12.5V	28	3.95
2764A-200	8192x8	200ns	12.5V	28	4.49
27128A-200	16384x8	200ns	12.5V	28	4.95
27256-250	32768x8	250ns	12.5V	28	4.95
27C256-250	32768x8	250ns	12.5V	28	5.95
27C512-150	65536x8	150ns	12.5V	28	6.75
27C101-200	131072x8	200ns	12.5V	32	7.95
27C101-150	131072x8	150ns	12.5V	32	8.25

STATIC RAM

PART#	SIZE	SPEED	PINS	CMOS	LP	PRICE
HM6116-2	2048x8	120ns	24	Y	N	2.95
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	120ns	24	Y	Y	3.95
HM6264LP-10	8192x8	100ns	28	Y	Y	5.95
HM62256LP-12	32768x8	120ns	28	Y	Y	5.95
HM62256LP-10	32768x8	100ns	28	Y	Y	6.95
HM62832-20	32768x8	20ns	28/.3"	Y	Y	13.95
HM62832-15	32768x8	15ns	28/.3"	Y	Y	16.95
HM628128LP-10	131072x8	100ns	32	Y	Y	22.95
HM628128LP-85	131072x8	85ns	32	Y	Y	24.95

PALS

PART#	SPEED	PINS	IN	OUT	I/O'S	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
16L8	35ns	20	10	2	6	AND-OR INV	2.25
16R4	35ns	20	8	4	4	AND-OR INV	2.25
16R6	35ns	20	8	6	2	AND-OR INV	2.25
20L8	40ns	24	14	2	6	AND-OR INV	2.25
20R4A	25ns	24	12	4	2	AND-OR INV	2.45
20R6	40ns	24	12	6	2	AND-OR INV	2.25
20R8	40ns	24	12	8	-	AND-OR INV	2.25
20X8	50ns	24	10	8	2	AND-OR-XOR INV	2.95
20L10	40ns	24	10	12	2	AND-OR-INV	2.95

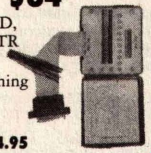
GALS

PART#	SPEED	PINS	REPLACES	IN	OUT	PRICE
16V8	35ns	20	10L8 TO 16RP8	8	8	1.95
16V8-15	15ns	20	10L8 TO 16RP8	8	8	2.25
20V8	35ns	24/.3"	14L8 TO 16RP8	20	8	2.95
20V8-15	15ns	24/.3"	14L8 TO 16RP8	20	8	3.45
22V10	35ns	24/.3"	PGM OUTPUTS	22	10	6.95
22V10-15	15ns	24/.3"	PGM OUTPUTS	22	10	13.95

8000 SERIES MICROPROCESSORS

PART #	PRICE	PART #	PRICE	PART #	PRICE
8031	3.75	8742	14.95	80486-33	599.00
8032A	8.95	8748H	8.95	8087	89.95
80C32	10.95	8749H	9.95	8087-2	129.95
8155	2.85	8751H	29.95	8087-1	169.95
8251A	2.89	87C51	39.95	80287-XL	89.95
8253-5	2.75	8755A	14.95	80387-SXP	79.95
8255-5	2.69	8088-1	7.95	80387-DXP	89.95
82C55-5	3.95	R80286-16	34.95	80487-SX	389.95
8257-5	3.49	80386-33	299.95	ODP486-SX20	449.95

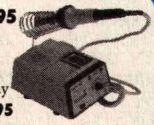
RS-232 BREAKOUT BOX $34.95



- Ten bi-polar LEDs monitor TF, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, CD, TC, RC, DTR and TC signals (2 spare)
- 24 switches for breakout and patching
- Includes jumper wires
- Requires no battery

BRBOX-BO $34.95

SOLDER STATION $79.95



- 60 watts thermostatically controlled heat from 200°-900° F
- Solder gun, gun-rest & cooling tray

168-3C $79.95

SOLDER/DESOLDER STATION

- Oil-free vacuum pump
- Adjustable temperature (200°-900° F) and vacuum (060cm/Hg)

XY999SD-A $399.95

JDR INSTRUMENTS

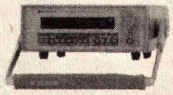
ALL JDR INSTRUMENTS CARRY A 2 YEAR WARRANTY

35MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE

- Exceptionally bright CRT
- TV sync filter
- Fast 10ns rise time
- Delayed & single sweep modes

MODEL-3500 ..... $499.95
MODEL-2000 20MHz version, no delay $389.95
TAB38911 Troubleshooting w/your Oscilloscope $18.95

100MHZ MULTIFUNCTION COUNTER



- Range: 10Hz to 10MHz direct, 10MHz to 100MHz prescaled by 10
- Period measurements: 10Hz to 2.5MHz,±1 count accuracy
- Time base:10MHz
- 8 digit LED display with decimal point

DFC-100 ..... $179.95
DFC-1000 1 GHz version $199.95
DFG-600 Sweep function generator $189.95
DOS-600 Audio oscillator/counter $189.95

3.5 DIGIT DMM $79.95

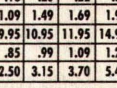
- Basic DC accuracy ±0.25%
- DC voltage: ± .1mV-1000V; AC voltage: ± .1mV-750V; AC/DC current: 1µA - 20A Resistance: ± .1Ω - 20MΩ
- Input impedance: 10MΩ • 28 ranges

DMM-300 ..... $79.95
DMM-150 3.5 digit DMM with 14 ranges $29.95
LP-100 Logic probe $17.95
LP-200 Pulser probe $19.95

D-SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS

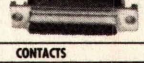
TYPE		ORDER BY	CONTACTS 09	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	.45	.59	.69	1.35	1.85
	FEMALE	DBxxS	.49	.69	.75	1.39	2.29
R/A PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	.49	.69	.79	2.27	—
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	.55	.75	.85	2.49	—
W/W TYPE	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	3.89	5.60	—
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	6.84	9.95	—
IDS TYPE	MALE	IDBxxP	1.39	1.99	2.25	4.25	—
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	1.45	2.05	2.35	4.49	—
HOODS	METAL	MHOODxx	1.05	1.15	1.25	—	—
	PLASTIC	HOODxx	.39	.39	.39	.69	.75

IC SOCKETS DIP CONNECTORS



TYPE	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 08	14	16	20	24	28	40
SOLDERTAIL	xx PIN ST	.11	.11	.12	.18	.20	.22	.30
WIREWRAP	xx PIN WW	.59	.69	.69	1.09	1.49	1.69	1.99
ZIF	ZIF-xx	—	6.95	6.95	9.95	10.95	11.95	14.95
TOOLED	AUGATxx	.55	.59	.69	.85	.99	1.09	1.29
TOOLED WW	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.50	3.15	3.70	5.40

IDC CONNECTORS AND CABLE



TYPE	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
R/A HEADER	IDHxxSR	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
W/W HEADER	IDHxxW	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
R/A W/W HEADER	IDHxxWR	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.65	.75	.75	1.19	1.19
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
IDC EDGE CARD	IDExx	.55	.75	.89	1.29	1.69
RIBBON CABLE	RCxx	.30	.39	.51	.60	.75

To order: insert the number of contacts in the position marked "xx" of the "order by" part number listed. Ex: a 15-pin right angle male PC solder part would be DB15PR.

VISA MasterCard

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY!

800-538-5000 Toll-free Fax Ordering 800-538-5005

Local (408) 559-1200
BBS (408) 559-0253

TERMS: For shipping & handling include $5.00 for ground & $7.50 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR Microdevices, Inc. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR Microdevices, Inc. Copyright 1993 JDR MICRODEVICES.

KEY CODE: 1211

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

2233 Samaritan Drive, San Jose, CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

CALL FOR YOUR FREE JDR CATALOG TODAY!

FOR PC'S, SOFTWARE, MONITORS, DISK DRIVES, KEYBOARDS, MODEMS, CABLES, CONNECTORS, ICS, COMPONENTS, PROGRAMMERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, TOOLS & MORE!

16-BIT VGA CARD $49.95

- 8/16-bit 8088 or 286/386/486 compatible
- 640 x 480 in 16 colors 320 x 200 in 256 colors
- 256Kb video RAM

MCT-VGA-1000 .... **$49.95**
MCT-VGA-3000 1024x768, 512 Kb VGA card **$89.95**
MCT-IDEFH 16-bit IDE hard/floppy controller **$29.95**
MCT-IDEIO 16-bit IDE floppy/hard multi I/O **$69.95**
MCT-IDE-8 8-bit 8088 IDE controller **$79.95**
MCT-AIO Serial/parallel/game port card **$49.95**
MCT-AIO+ Two NS16550 serial/par/game port .. **$89.95**
MCT-FDC-HD 1.44Mb floppy controller **$49.95**
GATEKEEPER PC security card **$49.95**
PCODE Diagnostic display card **$49.95**

CONNER 84Mb DRIVE PACKAGE $259

- CP-30084 84Mb, 19ms IDE hard drive, 16-bit floppy/ hard disk controller, cables and instructions

HDKIT80 ..... **$259.00**

IDE HARD DRIVES

PART #	BRAND	CAP.	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CP-3000	Conner	42Mb	28ms	3.5" IDE	$189
ST-351A	Seagate	42Mb	28ms	3.5" IDE	$199
CP-30084	Conner	84Mb	19ms	3.5" IDE	$239
ST-3096A	Seagate	88Mb	16ms	3.5" IDE	$259
CP-30104	Conner	120Mb	19ms	3.5" IDE	$319
ST-3144A	Seagate	131Mb	16ms	3.5" IDE	$319
CP-3204F	Conner	212Mb	16ms	5.25" IDE	$479

FLOPPY DRIVES

FDD-1.44A 1.44Mb, 3.5", Beige .. **$79.95**
FDD-1.2 1.2Mb, 5.25", Beige **$89.95**
FDD-360 360Kb, 5.25", Black **$89.95**
FD-505 5.25" & 3.5" combo **$149.95**

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- Programs EPROMs, EEPROMs, microprocessors, PROMs, PAL/GALs and other PLDs; tests logic & memory devices
- Optional adaptors available for PLCC, PGA, QFP and multiple DIP devices
- Includes host adaptor card and cable

MOD-EMUP **$699.00**

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Programs devices up to 512K bits, and 27C100, 27C101, 27C301, 27C1000, 27C1001, 27C2001, 27C4001 and more
- Ded. 8-bit 8088 & 286/386/486 PC compatible card
- ZIF socket accepts 0.6"W DIP IC's to 32 pins

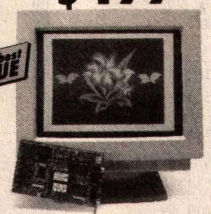
MOD-MEP-1A **$199.95**
MOD-MEP-4A As above with 4 ZIF sockets **$269.95**

EPROM ERASER $39.95

- Quickly and simultaneously erases up to 4 standard EPROMs
- Includes wall plug power supply

DATARASE II **$39.95**

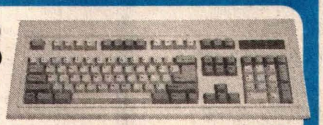
1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED VGA PACKAGE $499.95



- 0.28mm dot pitch non-interlaced monitor and high-resolution VGA card
- Resolution up to 1024 x 768 in 256 colors
- 1Mb video RAM

VGA-PKG-1024N .. **$499.95**
VGA-PKG-1024+ 1024x768 interlaced VGA pkg . **$469.95**
VGA-PKG 640x480 interlaced VGA pkg. **$349.95**
VGA-MON-1024 1024x768 int. mon., .28mm **$349.95**
VGA-MON-1024N 1024x768 non-int. mon .28mm. **$389.95**

ENHANCED KEYBOARD $49.95



BTC-5339 101/102-key enhanced layout **$49.95**

3-BUTTON MOUSE $14.95

- Accuracy 290 -1450 DPI
- Opto-mechanical design
- Windows 3.0 compatible

JDR-MOUSE-3 ..... **$14.95**
MOUSE-PAD **$4.95**

DYNAMIC RAM

PART #	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
41256-80	256K x 1	80ns	DIP	1.69
41256-60	256K x 1	60ns	DIP	2.39
414256-80	256K x 4	80ns	DIP	5.49
1MB-80	1M x 1	80ns	DIP	4.99
1MB-60	1M x 1	60ns	DIP	5.49
41256A9B-80	256K x 9	80ns	SIMM	14.95
41256A9B-60	256K x 9	60ns	SIMM	16.95
421000A9B-80	1M x 9	80ns	SIMM	39.95
421000A9B-60	1M x 9	60ns	SIMM	45.95
424000A9B-80	4M x 9	80ns	SIMM	149.95
424000A9B-60	4M x 9	60ns	SIMM	159.95

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Each co-processor includes a manual, software guide and Intel's lifetime warranty.

PART #	SPEED	PRICE	PART #	SPEED	PRICE
8087	5MHz	89.95	80387-SXP	≤25MHz	79.95
8087-2	8MHz	129.95	80387-DXP	≤33MHz	89.95
80287-XL	12MHz	89.95	80487-SX	≤25MHz	389.95

BREADBOARD ON-A-CARD

- Solderless breadboard with I/O, decode & timing circuitry

PDS-601 8-bit card **$79.95**
PDS-611 16-bit version **$89.95**

WIRE-WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

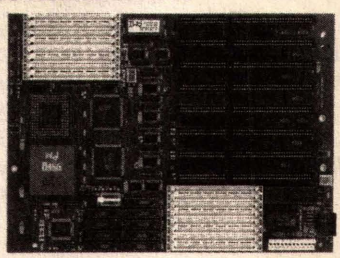
JDR-PR2 8-bit with I/O decode layout **$29.95**
JDR-PR10 16-bit with I/O decode layout **$34.95**

PORTABLE IC TESTER

- Tests the following 14 to 20-pin devices: 74 series TTL, 40 & 45 series CMOS & 41/44 series DRAM up to 1Mb
- Identifies unknown part numbers

MOD-HIC **$149.95**

MOTHERBOARDS

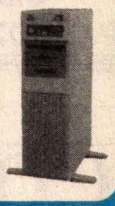


50MHZ CACHE 486 $999

- 50MHz Intel 80486 CPU
- 64Kb cache memory on-board (expand. to 256Kb)
- Expandable to 64Mb on-board using 256K, 1M or 4M x 9 80ns SIMMs (ØK installed)

MCT-M486-50 ..... **$999.00**
MCT-M486-50E 50MHz EISA w/cache **$1395.00**
MCT-M486-33 33MHz cache 486 ..... **$799.00**
MCT-M486SX-25 25MHz cache 486SX **$399.95**
MCT-C386-40 40MHz cache 386 ..... **$379.95**
MCT-C386-33 33MHz cache 386 ..... **$349.95**
MCT-M386SX-25 25MHz 386SX **$199.95**
MCT-M286-16 16MHz 286 ..... **$149.95**
MCT-M286-12 12MHz 286 ..... **$129.95**

UPRIGHT CASE $99.95



- Accommodates std. motherboards
- Mounts 3 floppy and 4 hard drives
- 2 digit LED display

CASE-100A **$99.95**
PS-250TW 250W p. supply **$129.95**
PS-300TW 300W p. supply **$149.95**
CASE-200A 11-drive upright **$349.95**
CASE-70 Std. 286-style case **$89.95**
CASE-120 ..... **$199.95**
Mini-upright case w/200W power supply

POWER SUPPLIES

- U/L approved
- 110/220V, 50/60Hz

PS-150 8088 150 watt **$69.95**
PS-200X 8088 200 watt **$89.95**
PS-200 286/386/486 200 watt **$89.95**
PS-250 286/386/486 250 watt **$129.95**
PS-300 286/386/486 300 watt **$149.95**

2400 BAUD MODEM $49.95

- Internal data modem
- Hayes AT compatibility
- Incl. ProComm software

MCT-24I **$49.95**

14.4K INTERNAL MODEM W/FAX

- 14,400 fax with V.32bis/V.32/V.42bis/V.42

VIVA-144IF **$269.95**

9600 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

- CCITT V.42bis/V.32/V.22bis/Bell 212A & Hayes AT compatible • Asynchronous / synchronous

VIVA-96E **$299.95**

FAX/MODEM SWITCH

- Save phone line charges! • Supports fax, modem, phone and answering machine from 1 phone line

FAXM-SWITCH **$89.95**
FAX-SWITCH Without modem connection **$59.95**

VISA MasterCard

ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

LOCAL/INTERNATIONAL (408) 559-1200 FAX ORDERS 800-538-5005

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY! KEY CODE: 1211

THE $99.95 EDUCATION

THE PRIMER MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM

TEACHES:
* INTEL 8085 PROGRAMMING
* DIGITAL & ANALOG INTERFACING
* PROGRAMMING INTEL PERIPHERALS
* MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN & ASSEMBLY

FEATURES:
* MONITOR O.S. SOFTWARE IN EPROM
* OVER 100 PAGE SELF INSTRUCTION MANUAL
* 6 DIGIT, 7 SEGMENT, LED DISPLAY
* 20 KEY KEYPAD
* DIGITAL INPUT PORT WITH DIPSWITCH
* DIGITAL OUTPUT PORT WITH LEDs
* ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER
* DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTER
* TIMER/COUNTER WITH SPEAKER OUTPUT

OPTIONS:
* BASIC OR FORTH LANGUAGES IN EPROM
* RS232 SERIAL PORT CONNECTS TO PC
* BATTERY BACKED CLOCK AND RAM
* 9 VOLT 500 MA. POWER SUPPLY

THE PRIMER IS $99.95 QUANTITY 10 OR ONLY $119.95 QUANTITY 1 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY EMAC IS $169.95.

EMAC, inc.

618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110

P.O.BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

DC/CAD

introducing...

THE TERMINATOR

Super High Density Router
(Complete with Schematic & PCB EDITOR)

Features the following powerful algorithm & capability:

- Rip - up and Retry
- Pre-routing of SMT components
- Real-Time via minimization
- Real-Time clean up passes
- User defined strategies
- Window 3.0 capability as DOS Task
- 1-mil Autoplacer and Autopanning
- Two-way Gerber and DXF
- Automatic Ground Plane w/ Cross-Hatching
- Complete w/ Schematic & Dolly Libraries
- Optional simulation capability & protected mode for 386 users

Call for DC/CAD price range: $295–$2,500
*promotional offer now available

*** PCB LAYOUT SERVICE AT LOW COST ***

LEASE PROGRAM & SITE LICENSE AVAILABLE

Design Computation

1771 State Highway 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(908) 681 - 7700 • (908) 681 - 8733 (FAX)

" DC/CAD . . . The focal point of future CAD market "

COMPUTRONEX

6122 Camino Verde Dr, #16A San Jose, Ca 95119

(408)363-0183/0291 (Main/FAX&BBS) 800-576-CHIP

MR. CD ROM (OVER 400 CD TITLES)

*Sound Blaster Pro	*Sony Int/Ext
*Pro Audio Spectrun	*NEC Int/Ext
*Midi / Speakers	CHINON & TEXEL
*CD ROM Software Titles	**ASK FOR CATALOG**

CHIPS (IBM/APPLE) SIMMs/SIPPs

1x9-100/80/70/60 ns	$32/34/36/37
256Kx9-80/70/60 ns	$9.50/10.5/11.50
1Mx1-100/80/70/60 ns	$3.75/3.90/4.55/4.75
4Mx9-80/70/60 ns	$139/149/160

DRAM

4464K-80/70 ns	$1.80/1.95
41256K-80/70/60 ns	$1.05/1.15/1.25
44256K-100/80/70/60 ns	$3.85/4.10/4.20/4.40
4Mx1-80/70/60 ns	$13.75/15.25/17.75

MATHCO CPU
IIT - Intel - Cyrix - ULSI

80387-DX40/33/25/20MHz	$95/85/79/75
80287-20/10/8MHz	$75/60/55
80C287-12.5MHz (Lap Tops)	$79
80C387-20MHz/33MHz (Lap Tops)	Call
80386-33/40MHz CPU	$79/82
80486-33/50MHz CPU //CYRIX 486DLC Upgrade(386)	Call
80486-50/66MHz DX2 (Heatsink/Fan Extra)	Call

MISC. ITEMS

PS/2/HP/Compaq/Toshiba/Panasonic Mem. Modules	Call
16450/16550 UART Serial Kit	$12/18
Digi-Board 4/8 DB25/RJ45 (Multi-User) Unix & OS/2	Call
Refurbished Laser Toners (Most Same Day)	$49-up
EMS LIM 4.0 8MB (2 MB SIMMS Min.) 16/32 Bit	$169

Laser Boards & Memory Font/Mem (Pacific Page)

HP II, III/D/P Series - OKI - NEC - PANASONIC

1MB/2MB/4MB Memory Modules (HP& Others)	$79/113/169
Font/PostScript/Plotter/PCL Emulation Cartridge	Call
600/800/1200 DPI Upgrade Resolution Kit (HP Laser II Up)	Call

Hard Disk & Controllers

Apple 105/120/212 SCSI Conners	$275/305/495
Maxtor 7120/7240 IDE//SCSI	$295/425/$315/595
Micropolis 330/860 MB IDE/SCSI/ESDI	Call
DTC/ Future Domain/WD FAST 7000 SCSI..	$135/145/Call
Conner/Maxtor/Fujitsu IDE (300 MB up)	Call
IDE Plus (HD/FD/2S/1P/1G)/3rd Floppy	$29//45
Disk Caching (IDE/ESDI/SCSI) UltraStor & Others	$169

SVGA Monitors

Nec Multisync 3FGX/4FGX/6FGX 1024x768	$695-up
ViewSonic 1024x768 SVGA 14"/17" .28 Dot	Call
SVGA MULTI SYNC 1024x768 Relisys	$289-up
SVGA 14" 17" 1024x768 Samsung/Mini Micro	$285/779
Amber/White Mono 12" 14" Sam//Mini Micro	$79/109/Call
Sony SVGA (1604/1304)/ Nanao .25 Dot 17" 20"	Call

Floppy Disk Drives / Controllers

Teac 1.2 MB/3.5" 1.44MB	$56/52
Fujitsu 1.2 MB/3.5" 1.44 MB	$54/50
Teac Dual 1.2& 1.44 Floppy *(All in One)*	$155
Colorado Tape Backup 120/250 MB Int//Ext	$209/279
AT2/AT 4 Floppy (IDE CTLR w/BIOS.)	$39/53
HI-DENSITY XT/AT//2ND 4F CTLR w/Bios	$24/39

Modems

BOCA 14.4K/9600 Fax/Modem V.32, V.42, MNP5	$249/309
Evercom 24plus/9.6K MNP5 (INT/EXT)	$119/139/185
US Robotics 16.6K/14.4K HST/Dual STD	$769/685
Pratical Peripheals Dual 14.4K Dual STD Int/Ext. (Fax)	$289/419

Cases (Misc.)

External UPS 550W (Un-interruptible)//w/Novell	$269/315
Desk Top/Mid/twr W/230W (6/7 Half-ht. Drive Bay)	$72/105
Ext FD/HD Case W/66W (2/3 Bay Half-Ht Drive Bay)	$99/119

Networking

NE2000 16 Bit (Generic) Novell/Western Digital Equiv	$109/129
Lantastic ST Kit 10MBS/Ethernet (2 Nodes, Cables, Sware)	$489
Hubs, Concentrators, Gateway, Cabling, Etc	Call
Novell Netware Kits Ver. 3.xx, 2.xx Software	Call
Close-Up (Remote Network Software)	$169.50
Novell Lan Workplace (DOS-OS/2-Unix)	Call

Buffers Serial-Par-Switch

Manual/Auto SW Boxes (A or B, A-D) DB25/Centronics	$14-up
AutoScan Buffer Ser/Parallel 2:1,4:1,6:4 Ports	Call
DB25 Strt thru Cable 6/10/25/ft. Molded	$8/11/18
IBM Centronics Parallel Assy/Molded/Cable 6'/10'	$7/10
Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial Converter	$45
Monitor/Keyboard Ext/Loop S or P//Genders (All Types)	$5.50

Blow Out Specials

Sony CD-ROM CDU-31A KODAK PHOTO CD PIX w/Ctlr.	$319
Video Blaster (Frame Grabber & Windowing w/Sound)	$349

Printers/Lasers

Panasonic KX-P1124I/2123/Others	$279/339/Call
Star NX-1001/2430/Rainbow (color)	$149/245/Call
Epson/NEC 6200/6300/2200 Plus	Call
HP Series II P/III/IIISI/IV //OKI 400/800 //Panas Lasers	Call

Scanners Mouse

Logitech ScanMan 32/256 Gray Scalew/OCR	Call
Microsoft Bus/Serial/Ball Pt/Generic	$89/79/22
Logitech Mouse Bus/Serial/Trackman Ball	Call
HP GrayScale/Color Scanner HP ScanjetIIC	Call

486SX25 NOTEBOOK4/120mb/FaxCall

Multimedia Platform
120MB Hard disk SCSI
1.2/1.44MB Floppy Disk
4MB RAM / SVGA .28 Dot
101 Enhanced Keyboard
CD-ROM // Pro Spec./SB Pro
Mouse/Dos 5.0/Win. 3.1
$1895 (386 DX-40Mhz)
FCC Class B-Rfi Jammin

486DX 33/50/66 MHz
4MB RAM / SVGA .28 Dot
120MB Hard disk
1.2/1.44MB Floppy Disk
2 Serial, Printer port, Game
Fax/Modem G3 96/24
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse/Dos 5.0/Win 3.1 (Xtra)
$1495/$1795/$1995
Class B- 48 Hr. Burn

486 DX/2 66MHz
8MB RAM / SVGA .28 Dot
212MB HD (SCSI/IDE)
1.2/1.44MB Floppy Disk
2 Serial, Printer port, Game
Boca Fax/Modem G3 96/14.4K
250 Tape Backup (Colorado)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse/Dos 5.0/Win. 3.1
$2995
FCC Class B-Rfi Jammin

Move up to Multi -Media Platform 386-40MHz SYS Treat Yourself CD-ROM (NEC/Sony/Panasonic) *Kit or Complete...Call*

SYSTEM KIT*
BARE BONE 386/486-33/50 DX
-You add Hard Disk
-You add Floppies
-You add Backup
-You add Software
-You add Display
-You add Multimedia
STARTER KIT-PRE-BURNED-IN
Mother Board w / 4 MB Ram / 1 Floppy / Mid Tower
IDE Plus w / 2 Serial / Parallel / Game / 101 Kybd
FCC Class B w / 1 Year Warranty
$675/929

Options: Backup: 60/120/250MB (1 Tape) $229-up
UPS 550 Watts Emerg w/Nov Call!!!
Boca / Zoom Modem/FAX: Call!!!
CD-ROM: Sony/NEC Int/Ext Call!!!
Video Blaster (Grabber/Sound) Call!!!

WARRANTY: 1 Year Parts & Labor (UPS ONE WAY OR BRING IN)

Terms: C.O.D., Visa-MasterCard American Express

To Order Call (408) 224-6862 (24 HOURS)
(800) 576-CHIP (ORDERS ONLY)
<< PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE >>

CIRCLE 287 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Television Gray Market

Exactly **what you need to know about theft of cable, satellite, and videotape programming.** This new 160-page book exposes television's hidden underground businesses, chips and test devices, buyers and sellers, and talks about the law and industry countermeasures. Actual conversations with gray market buyers and sellers! It even identifies hundreds of dealers in products, services and information.

Underground Database

Presents more than *400* sources for cable box chips, switchblades, explosive bullets, police badges, and other items legal to make, sell, buy and own, but generally illegal to use. Lists more than ***200*** books with recipes for explosives, instructions for converting sporting rifles into machine guns, creating new identities, and much more. This database is at the very limit of freedom of speech.

Scanners & Secret Frequencies

Whether you're an expert or beginner, prefer police calls or listening to private conversations, this book will help you select, modify, use, and enjoy your scanner. It discusses the law, and then defines hundreds of ways to listen to things the hobbyist was never intended to hear. Vendor list includes books, equipment, software, services, frequency lists, publishers, and much more information.

Money order or check:

INDEX Publishing Group
3368 Governor Dr, #273F
San Diego, CA 92122

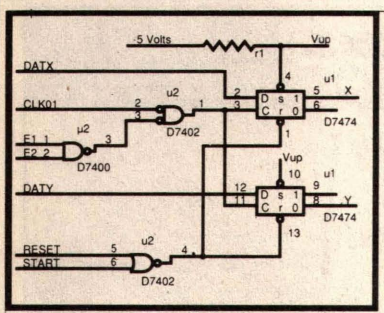
$23.75 each, including postage

Credit card orders only:

VISA MasterCard American Express

1-800-334-8152

CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SuperCAD™

Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

ONLY **$99.00**

COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visable on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only $99.00 each

Write or call for FREE demo disk:

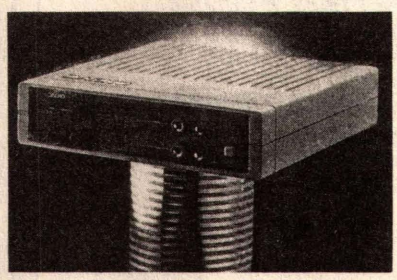
MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC.

ORDERS/INFORMATION:

Send check or money orders to:
Mental Automation, Inc,
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006

Or Call
(206) 641-2141

MasterCard *Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!* VISA



CIRCUIT DEBUGGER

DCD-200A

New Inovative Instrument for

- Open / Short Test
- Impedance Wave Check (R.C.L.)
- CMOS, TTL, ASIC, CUSTOM IC, In/Out Wave Check
- DIODE, TR, SCR, TRIAC, DIAC Wave Check.
- Electric/Electronic Parts Check

* Use on Un-Powered Boards !
* Repair without Circuit Diagram !
* You can find out a defect point by comparing wave forms only ! * Simple to use !
* If you have Oscilloscope & Multimeter, Next one you need is This Circuit Debugger

Too many application to mention !

Regional Sales Persons Wanted

AMERIX Electronics, Inc.

7523 Vanalden Ave., Reseda, CA 91335
Tel.: (818) 996-8800 Fax.: (818) 996-8850

52A43

JAN Crystals

Your reliable source for a world of crystal clear communication

FOR FREQUENCY CONTROL:

FUNDAMENTAL MODE CRYSTALS 1.001-30.0 MHZ HC6/U, HC17/U, HC33/U	*FROM $11.00*
FUNDAMENTAL MODE CRYSTALS 2.0-30.0 MHZ HC25/U, HC18/U MINIATURE HOLDER	*FROM $11.00*
THIRD MODE CRYSTALS 18-75. MHZ ANY HOLDER	*FROM $11.00*
FIFTH MODE CRYSTALS 52-125. MHZ ANY HOLDER	*FROM $12.00*
SEVENTH MODE CRYSTALS 110.5-150. MHZ ANY HOLDER	*FROM $17.00*

Quantity Prices Available On Request

FOR MICRO PROCESSORS:

...low E.S.R....close tolerance...long-term stability... frequency deviation from 0° to 70°C max. ± 100 PPM... tolerance at 25° ± 50 PPM.

HC18/U	
3.0-3.5 MHZ	*FROM* $5.00
3.5-18.432 MHZ	*FROM* $5.00
19.6608-24. MHZ	*FROM* $7.00

When Ordering Please Specify MP-Crystal

FREE 1993 Catalog of General Purpose Crystals Now Available

Order Toll-Free
1-800-JAN-XTAL
FAX ORDERS: 1-813-936-3750

VISA MasterCard

EXPEDITED ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
P.O. Box 06017 Ft. Myers, FL 33906
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

JAN CRYSTALS

CIRCLE 290 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

C & L ELECTRONICS

BUY — SELL — TRADE

90 DAY Guarantee

General Microwave 460B w/N420C Power Meter 10MHZ to 12.4GHZ	395.00
CR 1482R . . Inductance Standard 5.0 H	400.00
CR 1482T . . Inductance Standard 10.0 H	600.00
CR 1650B . . RCL Bridge	500.00
HP 333A . . . Distortion Analyzer	500.00
HP 334A . . . Distortion Analyzer	700.00
HP 3336B w/Opt. 1,5 Synthesizer Level Generator 10HZ to 21MHZ	995.00
HP 3586B w/Opt. 1,3,4 Selective Level Meter 32.5MHZ, 50HZ to 100KHZ	2,800.00
HP 4800A . . Vector Impedance Meter	600.00
HP 8405A . . Vector Voltmeter	750.00
HP 8614A . . Signal Generator 800 to 2400MHZ	900.00
HP 8616A . . Signal Generator 1800 to 4500MHZ	900.00
Rockland 5100 Frequency Synthesizer Audio to 2MHZ	300.00
Shalltronix 817C Decade Box 01 to 100 ohms (new)	125.00
TEK 7D13 . . Digital Multimeter, 3-1/2 digit	175.00
TEK 453 . . . Scope 50MHZ	290.00
TEK 453A . . Scope 50MHZ	500.00
TEK 454 . . . Scope 150MHZ	500.00
TEK 465 . . . Scope 100MHZ	600.00
TEK 475 . . . Scope 200MHZ	800.00
TEK 1480R . . NTSC Waveform Monitor	1,500.00
TEK 2213 . . Dual Trace Scope 60MHZ	595.00

Test Equipment WANTED! Will Pay Within 24 Hours!

P.O. BOX 52153 (215) 426-0177
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19115 FAX 1-215-464-5856

LASERS

HELIUM NEON FROM $19
*ARGON * BOOKS*
*CO^2 * PLANS*
*OPTICS * LIGHTSHOWS*
LASER DIODES
LASER POWER SUPPLIES

LASER USES:
*HOLOGRAPHY * LIGHTSHOWS*
*PRINTING * COMMUNICATION*
*WEAPON SIGHTS * ALIGNMENT*
*ALARMS * POINTERS*
*CUTTING * CONSTRUCTION*

FREE CATALOG 1-800-356-7714

MWK INDUSTRIES

MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

198 LEWIS COURT
CORONA, CA 91720

CIRCLE 256 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Computers, Components, Tools And Supplies

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road
Cincinnati, OH 45209

express order line - 1 (800) 423-4499 - orders only please

technical support / information - (513) 531-4499

CHIPS

74xx

7400	.32
7401	.32
7402	.32
7403	.32
7404	.32
7405	.34
7406	.40
7407	.40
7408	.40
7409	.40
7410	.32
7411	.34
7412	.32
7413	.54
7414	.54
7416	.54
7417	.54
7420	.54
7422	.54
7423	.54
7425	.54
7426	.54
7427	.54
7428	.56
7430	.32
7432	.42
7433	.56
7437	.54
7438	.54
7439	.89
7440	.54
7442	.62
7443	1.24
7444	1.24
7445	.89
7446	1.24
7447	1.24
7448	1.84
7450	.32
7451	.32
7453	.32
7454	.32
7460	.32
7470	1.09
7472	1.34
7473	1.34
7474	.54
7475	.56
7476	.54
7480	1.09
7482	2.29
7483	.84
7485	.84
7486	.54
7489	2.95
7490	.89
7491	.64
7492	.84
7493	.54
7495	.73
7496	.93
7497	3.00
74100	4.95
74107	.54
74109	.60
74110	.60
74116	2.09
74120	1.29
74121	.54
74122	.60
74123	.59
74125	.60
74126	.60
74128	.73
74132	.60
74136	.60
74141	1.55
74142	2.59
74143	5.95
74144	6.95
74145	1.09
74147	2.59
74148	1.29
74150	1.39
74151	.69
74153	.69
74154	1.59
74155	.89
74156	.87
74157	.73
74159	2.09
74160	.89
74161	.79
74162	.89
74163	.79
74164	.89
74165	.89
74166	1.09
74167	4.00
74170	1.89
74172	5.95
74173	.89
74174	.99
74175	.99
74176	.99
74177	.89
74178	3.49
74179	2.30
74180	.89
74181	2.09
74182	1.00
74184	3.49
74185	3.49
74190	1.29
74191	1.29
74192	.89
74193	.89
74194	1.24
74195	1.24
74196	.99
74197	.85
74198	2.19
74199	1.39
74221	1.39
74246	4.95
74247	3.95
74248	4.95
74249	4.95
74251	1.00
74259	3.49
74265	1.39
74273	2.95
74276	1.99
74278	2.95
74279	.89
74283	2.09
74284	4.00
74285	4.00
74290	.99
74293	1.59
74298	.99
74351	2.59
74365	.87
74366	.87
74367	.87
74368	.87
74376	2.70
74390	2.19
74393	1.39
74425	2.95
74426	.99
74490	4.95

74LSxx

74LS00	.30
74LS01	.30
74LS02	.30
74LS03	.30
74LS04	.30
74LS05	.30
74LS08	.30
74LS09	.30
74LS10	.30
74LS11	.34
74LS12	.34
74LS13	.35
74LS14	.49
74LS15	.35
74LS19	.47
74LS20	.30
74LS21	.34
74LS22	.34
74LS26	.34
74LS27	.34
74LS28	.40
74LS30	.30
74LS32	.30
74LS33	.40
74LS37	.40
74LS38	.40
74LS40	.34
74LS42	.45
74LS47	.89
74LS48	.89
74LS49	2.95
74LS51	.30
74LS54	.34
74LS55	.34
74LS63	.89
74LS73	.40
74LS74	.34
74LS75	.38
74LS76	.45
74LS78	.59
74LS83	.59
74LS85	.59
74LS86	.59
74LS90	.52
74LS91	.69
74LS92	.65
74LS93	.49
74LS95	.59
74LS96	.59
74LS107	.45
74LS109	.48
74LS112	.40
74LS113	.45
74LS114	.45
74LS122	.60
74LS123	.59
74LS124	2.69
74LS125	.52
74LS126	.52
74LS132	.52
74LS133	.59
74LS136	.52
74LS137	.59
74LS138	.52
74LS139	.52
74LS145	.69
74LS147	1.59
74LS148	.69
74LS151	.52
74LS153	.52
74LS154	1.69
74LS155	.59
74LS156	.65
74LS157	.47
74LS158	.38
74LS160	.38
74LS161	.52
74LS162	.65
74LS163	.59
74LS164	.59
74LS165	.75
74LS166	.79
74LS168	.99
74LS169	.99
74LS170	.69
74LS173	.55
74LS174	.52
74LS175	.52
74LS181	1.99
74LS189	4.95
74LS190	.65
74LS191	.65
74LS192	.69
74LS193	.69
74LS194	.69
74LS195	.69
74LS196	.59
74LS197	.59
74LS221	.69
74LS240	.79
74LS241	.79
74LS242	.69
74LS243	.69
74LS244	.79
74LS245	.79
74LS247	.89
74LS248	.92
74LS249	2.09
74LS251	.65
74LS253	.65
74LS256	1.00
74LS257	.52
74LS258	.65
74LS259	.79
74LS260	.65
74LS261	4.95
74LS266	.52
74LS273	.89
74LS275	2.19
74LS279	.52
74LS280	1.09
74LS283	.78
74LS290	.79
74LS293	.79
74LS295	.79
74LS298	.85
74LS299	1.79
74LS322	1.69
74LS323	1.69
74LS324	2.30
74LS327	1.09
74LS348	.99
74LS352	1.09
74LS353	1.09
74LS363	2.29
74LS364	1.09
74LS365	.52
74LS366	.52
74LS367	.52
74LS368	.52
74LS373	.89
74LS374	.89
74LS375	1.19
74LS377	.99
74LS378	1.09
74LS379	1.19
74LS385	2.19
74LS386	.60
74LS390	.99
74LS393	.89
74LS395	.99
74LS396	.99
74LS399	.99
74LS424	4.00
74LS447	1.19
74LS490	2.19
74LS540	1.09
74LS541	1.09
74LS623	1.49
74LS624	2.19
74LS629	2.69
74LS640	1.28
74LS641	1.50
74LS643	1.28
74LS645	1.19
74LS646	1.69
74LS668	1.39
74LS669	1.09
74LS670	1.09
74LS674	14.95
74LS682	2.19
74LS683	2.19
74LS684	2.69
74LS685	8.00
74LS688	2.19
74LS689	3.50
74LS783	25.00
25LS22	3.00
25LS23	.96
26LS33	2.00
25LS2518	2.19
25LS2521	2.19
25LS2538	3.45
25LS2569	2.19
81LS95	1.19
81LS96	1.09
81LS97	1.69
81LS98	1.69

74Sxx

74S00	.39
74S02	.39
74S04	.39
74S05	.35
74S10	.39
74S11	.39
74S20	.35
74S30	.39
74S32	.45
74S37	.49
74S38	.49
74S40	.49
74S51	.45
74S64	.45
74S65	.50
74S74	.89
74S85	.89
74S86	.50
74S112	.50
74S113	.59
74S114	.59
74S124	2.99
74S132	.69
74S133	.50
74S140	.60
74S151	.69
74S153	.69
74S157	.99
74S158	.89
74S161	1.35
74S163	.69
74S174	.69
74S175	.59
74S189	1.99
74S195	1.19
74S240	1.19
74S241	1.19
74S253	.89
74S257	.69
74S258	.69
74S260	.69
74S280	1.19
74S283	1.19
74S287	1.89
74S373	1.19
74S412	3.00

74HCxx

74HC00	.32
74HC02	.32
74HC04	.34
74HC08	.34
74HC10	.34
74HC11	.34
74HC14	.47
74HC20	.34
74HC27	.34
74HC30	.34
74HC32	.47
74HC51	.34
74HC74	.39
74HC75	.39
74HC85	.99
74HC86	.45
74HC93	1.69
74HC107	.49
74HC109	.49
74HC112	.49
74HC125	.59
74HC132	.59
74HC133	.59
74HC138	.59
74HC139	.60
74HC148	.89
74HC151	.59
74HC153	.59
74HC154	1.69
74HC157	.59
74HC158	.49
74HC161	.59
74HC163	.59
74HC164	.59
74HC165	.79
74HC166	.79
74HC174	.69
74HC175	.69
74HC193	.79
74HC194	.79
74HC195	.79
74HC237	.89
74HC238	.79
74HC240	.89
74HC241	.89
74HC242	.89
74HC243	.89
74HC244	.89
74HC245	.89
74HC251	.65
74HC257	.59
74HC258	.69
74HC259	.69
74HC273	.92
74HC280	.92
74HC299	1.72
74HC367	.69
74HC368	.69
74HC373	.92
74HC374	.92
74HC390	.89
74HC393	.79
74HC573	1.79
74HC595	1.79
74HC652	1.79
74HC688	2.19
74HC4017	1.19
74HC4020	1.09
74HC4024	1.09
74HC4040	1.09
74HC4049	.79
74HC4050	.78
74HC4060	.89
74HC4075	.79
74HC4511	2.19
74HC4538	1.09

74HCTxx

74HCT00	.34
74HCT02	.34
74HCT04	.36
74HCT08	.34
74HCT10	.34
74HCT11	.40
74HCT14	.47
74HCT20	.34
74HCT27	.45
74HCT30	.34
74HCT32	.37
74HCT74	.45
74HCT75	.45
74HCT85	.34
74HCT86	.34
74HCT123	.99
74HCT125	.99
74HCT138	.59
74HCT139	.59
74HCT151	.59
74HCT154	2.60
74HCT157	.59
74HCT158	.69
74HCT161	.89
74HCT164	.89
74HCT165	1.89
74HCT166	1.09
74HCT174	.59
74HCT175	.59
74HCT193	.79
74HCT194	.79
74HCT195	.79
74HCT237	.89
74HCT238	.79
74HCT240	.89
74HCT241	.89
74HCT242	.99
74HCT243	.99
74HCT244	.99
74HCT245	.99
74HCT251	.92
74HCT257	.79
74HCT259	.79
74HCT273	.99
74HCT299	1.29
74HCT367	.69
74HCT368	.85
74HCT373	.89
74HCT374	.99
74HCT377	.99
74HCT393	.99
74HCT670	1.09
'HCT4017	1.29
'HCT4020	1.29
'HCT4040	1.09
'HCT4060	1.29
'HCT4538	1.29

4000

4000	.34
4001	.34
4002	.34
4006	.59
4007	.34
4008	.79
4009	.79
4010	.49
4011	.34
4012	.34
4013	.47
4014	.69
4015	.49
4016	.49
4017	.59
4018	.69
4019	.47
4020	.69
4021	.69
4022	.69
4023	.34
4024	.65
4025	.34
4026	.69
4027	.59
4028	.79
4029	.79
4030	.49
4034	1.39
4035	1.09
4040	.69
4041	.79
4042	.69
4043	.89
4044	.79
4045	1.39
4046	.79
4047	.79
4048	.79
4049	.34
4050	.34
4051	.79
4052	.79
4053	.79
4056	1.19
4060	.69
4066	.38
4068	.49
4069	.34
4070	.38
4071	.34
4072	.34
4073	.34
4075	.39
4076	.69
4077	.38
4078	.45
4081	.34
4082	.34
4085	.79
4086	.79
4093	.49
4094	1.39
4098	1.19
4099	1.39
40106	.70
40107	.70
40174	.89
4501	.65
4502	.99
4503	.59
4507	1.19
4508	1.19
4510	.79
4511	.79
4512	.79
4514	1.19
4515	1.69
4516	.79
4518	.79
4519	.79
4520	.79
4521	1.19
4522	.99
4526	.89
4527	.99
4528	.89
4529	1.19
4530	.89
4531	.99
4532	1.19
4538	.99
4539	1.19
4541	1.19
4543	1.19
4552	1.35
4553	2.95
4555	.79
4556	.79
4558	1.69
4560	3.50
4561	2.00
4566	2.00
4569	2.99
4572	.90
4581	1.69
4582	1.69
4584	.69
4585	.79
4702	9.95
4724	1.19
14174	.60
14175	.60
14409	12.95
14410	6.95
14411	9.95
14412	6.95
14419	4.95
14433	6.95
14451	1.50
14490	4.95
14497	6.95

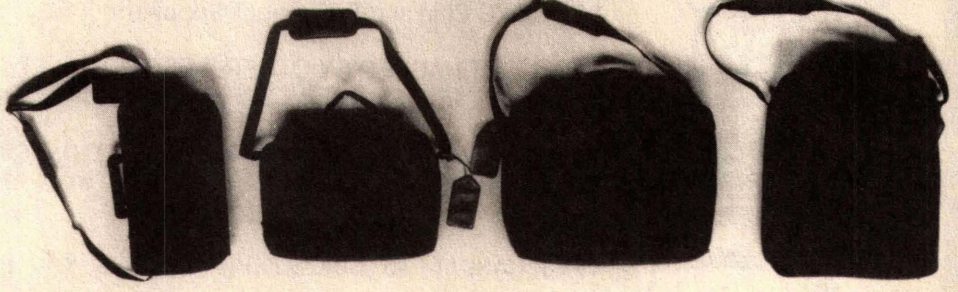
LINEAR

TL061	1.19
TL062	1.19
TL064	1.99
TL066	1.19
TL071	.79
TL072	.79
TL074	1.39
TL081	.78
TL082	.79
TL083	1.19
TL084	1.39
LM150K	4.95
LM207	.50
LM208	.50
XR215	1.50
MAX232	5.95
LM301	.59
LM307	.59
LM308	.87
LM309H	2.95
LM309K	1.50
LM310	1.99
LM311	.69
LM312H	5.50
LM316	4.00
LM317K	1.99
LM317T	.79
LM318	1.39
LM319	1.39
LM322	2.19
LM323K	3.99
LM324	.45
LM329	.89
LM331	6.95
LM334	1.69
LM335	1.99
LM336	1.39
LM337K	4.25
LM337T	1.19
LM338K	6.95
LM339	.59
LF347	.89
LM350K	4.95
LM350T	3.95
LF351	.69
LF353	.69
LF355	1.69
LF356	.99
LF357	1.19
LM358	.59
LM359	2.69
LM376	1.39
LM380	.79
LM381	3.95
LM382	2.69
LM383	2.95
LM384	2.60
LM386	.99
LM387	2.69
LM389	2.19
LM390	2.19
LM392	.99
LM393	.59
LF411	.99
LF412	2.19
TL489	1.59
TL494	3.25
TL496	1.69
TL497	2.69
NE531T	1.99
LM555	.38
LM556	.65
LM558	1.19
NE564	2.19
LM565	1.19
LM566	1.69
LM567	.79
NE570	3.25
NE571	2.69
NE590	2.69
NE592	.79
LM709	.69
LM710	.79
LM711	.89
LM723	.65
LM723H	1.29
LM733	.79
LM741	.38
LM741HC	1.49
LM747	.79
LM748	.79
LM1014	2.69
LM1303	1.69
LM1310	1.69
MC1330	1.69
MC1349	2.09
MC1350	1.29
MC1358	1.69
MC1372	2.69
MC1374	2.00
LM1414	1.69
MC1456	1.50
MC1458	.47
LM1488	.65
LM1489	.65
MC1496	.99
MC1558	3.50
MC1648	.90
MC1723CL	1.00
MC1733CL	1.00
LM1800	2.69
LM1812	7.95
LM1830	4.95
LM1871	6.95
LM1872	7.95
LM1877	3.95
LM1889	3.95
LM1896	1.99
ULN2001	.79
ULN2003	.79
ULN2004	.79
XR2206	5.25
XR2207	4.25
XR2208	3.25
XR2211	3.30
XR2240	2.50
XR2242	1.50
XR2567	2.50
LM2900	2.19
LM2901	.89
LM2907	2.69
LM2917	2.19
CA3018	1.50
CA3039	2.59
CA3046	.99
CA3059	3.20
CA3060	3.95
CA3065	1.70
CA3080	1.18
CA3081	.79
CA3082	1.19
CA3083	1.19
CA3086	.99
CA3089	1.69
CA3096	1.79
CA3130	.99
CA3140	.89
CA3146	1.39
CA3160	1.19
CA3162	4.00
CA3183	.99
CA3401	1.50
MC3302	.75
MC3340	1.69
MC3346	1.99
MC3360	1.50
MC3373	1.70
MC3401	.90
MC3403	.70
MC3470	2.19
MC3480	9.95
MC3486	3.00
MC3487	2.19
LM3900	.69
LM3905	2.69
LM3909	1.69
LM3911	2.19
LM3914	2.69
LM3915	2.69
LM3916	2.69
MC4001	4.00
MC4016	2.75
MC4024	4.00
MC4044	5.95
MC4136	1.39
MC4741	.50
ICL8038	2.19
ICL7660	2.25
7106	7.95
7107	8.95
7207	7.95
7208	20.00
75107	1.19
75108	1.19
75110	1.69
75138	1.69
75150	1.69
75154	1.69
75160	4.25
75188	1.19
75189	1.19
75365	1.69
75450	.59
75451	.59
75452	.59
75453	.59
75454	.59
75477	1.39
75491	.89
75492	1.19
75493	.99
75494	1.39

TRANSISTORS

MCR102	1.00
MPSU02	.25
VN10	1.95
D41K2	1.15
D42C8	1.00
BF167	.50
3N200	5.00
C203YY	1.00
J310	.75
MJE340	1.00
IRF353	8.25
IRF541	3.00
2N697	.70
MJ900	1.50
MPS918	.25
MJ1000	1.50
2N1678	.50
NE02136	1.00
2N2218	.50
2N2219	.50
PN2222	.20
2N2222	.30
MPS2369	.29
T2850D	1.00
2N2905	.50
2N2907	.25
PN2907	.20
MJE2955	1.50
2N3055	.85
2N3393	.35
MPN3401	.25
2N3417	.40
2N3567	.55
2N3568	.25
MPS3638	.25
PN3643	.25
MPS3702	.25
2N3703	.25
2N3704	.25
2N3730	.50
2N3772	1.99
2N3866	1.20
2N3903	.30
2N3904	.20
2N3905	.20
2N3906	.20
2N3958	1.50
2N4123	.30
2N4124	.30
2N4126	.30
2N4220	1.00
2N4236	1.59
2N4240	1.00
2N4385	.50
2N4401	.30
2N4402	.30
2N4403	.30
2N4424	.25
2N4857	1.10
2N4919	.30
2N4992	.25
2N5086	.30
2N5109	1.50
2N5222	.35
2N5306	.50
2N5308	.50
2N5401	.35
2N5484	.35
2N5550	.35
2N5819	.50
2N5840	6.00
2N5875	2.00
2N5878	2.49
2N6037	.45
2N6043	1.85
2N6045	1.85
2N6107	1.10
2N6124	1.00
2N6251	4.00
2N6292	1.10
MPS6513	.20
2N6719	.50
MJ11032	1.95
MJ14000	2.25
40348	.50
40439	.50
MPSA-05	.30
MPSA-06	.30
MPSA-13	.50
MPSA-20	.20
MPSA-42	.35
MPSA-43	.38
MPSA-55	.30
MPSA-56	.35
MPSA-65	.15
MPSA-70	.15
MPSA-92	.40
MPSA-93	.40
TIP29	.70
TIP30	.59
TIP31	.59
TIP32	.59
TIP48	.89
TIP105	.65
TIP110	.95
TIP112	1.20
TIP122	.89
TIP125	.70
TIP127	.70
TIP141	1.69
TIP146	1.69
TIP2955	1.99

BRAND NEW ZIPPERED LAPTOP BAGS



These padded nylon bags are ideal for many types of laptops, tools or portable instruments

BAG #24 - 13" x 6.5" x 3.5" with inside storage pocket....5.95

BAG #26 - 12" x 8" x 4.5" with inside storage pocket ... 6.95

BAG #28 - 15" x 11" x 5" with inside storage pocket....7.95

BAG #37 - 12" x 14" x 6" with 2 inside pockets.....7.95

Overstocks and Special Deals...

Transistors & Diodes

PN2222 GP NPN	20/1.00
1N4005 600 PIV 1A	20/1.00
1N4446 Signal	20/1.00
200 Volt @ 1A	20/1.00
1000 Volt @ 1A	15/1.00

Crystal Oscillators

14.112 MHz Crystal Osc.	2.00
32.0 MHz Crystal Osc.	2.00

Sockets, Plugs, etc.

40 Pin, Low Pro IC Socket	0.15
DB25-P, RA PC Mount	0.30
34 Pin 2 Row Ribbon IDE	0.40

Terms and conditions of sale: (NO MINIMUM ORDER!) - Mail all orders to: Debco Electronics, Inc. 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209 or call, toll-free - 1 (800) 423-4499 or (513) 531-4499 - We accept cash, checks, money orders (U.S. funds only), VISA, DISCOVER and Mastercard - UPS ground shipping- $5.00 1st. lb. - .50 each additional lb. - 2nd Day Air- $8.50 1st. lb. + 1.50 each add. - Next Day Air- $17.00 1st. lb. + 2.50 each add. - Most orders shipped within 24 hours. (COD orders add an additional $5.00 - ALL COD'S SHIPPED CASH ONLY) - Open accounts available to qualified customers. Contact our office for credit application information. - Ohio residents add 5.5% Ohio Sales Tax or submit certificate of exemption. - **All prices and availability are subject to change without notice**

CIRCLE 230 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROFESSIONAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT

Proven Quality & Reliability for Government, Industry, and the Do-It-Yourselfer

Voice Record/Playback Board

Just add Speaker and 6-12 VDC Power to Record and Playback 16 seconds of audio. On Board Mike, DRAM, 1 watt amp, Volume Control, Record & Playback Buttons. The easy way to add voice to your projects! Play 1 time, or repeat with continuous trigger. 15mA @ 12VDC.

18106 ..... $29.95

How do the Pro's run wires? ... Super-Long Flexible Drills

These Super-Long Twist Drills are used by the Pro's to drill through walls, and up into attics, or down into basement.

96297	1/4" x 58" Flex Bit	$29.50
96388	1/4" x 72" Flex Bit	$39.00
96590	3/8" x 58" Flex Bit	$37.50
96691	3/8" x 72" Flex Bit	$45.00
96803	1/2" x 58" Flex Bit	$39.50
96994	1/2" x 72" Flex Bit	$49.00

ENFORCER®

Alarm Pager System

Add to Vehicle Alarm, or use for remote signalling. Up to 2 mile range. Contains 4 Watt Vehicle Transmitter for use with existing car antenna, Output to raise automatic antennas, both (+) and (-) Trigger Inputs. 12VDC, 500mA. Pager beeps and flashes LED until reset.

94974 ..... $99.95

Talking Siren Driver - 127db!

Painfully Loud Siren Driver Board Blasts Siren and Talks in English, Spanish, or French. Seperate Burglar ("You have violated an area protected by a Security System, Leave Immediately!") and Fire ("Fire, Leave Immediately!") Channels. Add 8 ohm 10 Watt Speaker. 12VDC, 1.3 Amps

18308 ..... $49.95

32 Page Catalog of Professional Security Systems, Motion Detectors, Switches, Glass Protection, Fire Detectors, Sirens, Radio Links, CCTV, Access Control Systems, Special Tools, and more!

Vantage Point Technologies
1318 East Mission Rd, Ste 376
San Marcos, CA 92069

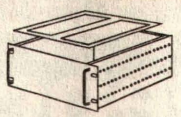
FREE shipping to continental US, California Residents add Sales Tax. All items carry 1 Year warranty against defects.

FREE with your order... or send $2.00 handling fee refundable on first order.

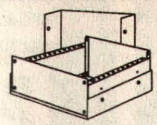
VISA ORDERS ONLY 1-800-272-1357 MasterCard

FREE Technical Help (619) 565-1863

ELECTRONIC ENCLOSURES

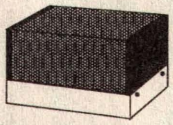


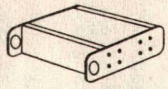
Rack Mount



Split Case

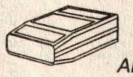
Complete line in Aluminum, Steel & ABS
Also Hardware, Silkscreening, Hand Tools
Ask us about our Custom Fabricating
Call for FREE Full Color Catalog
(800) 800-3321 (216) 425-1228 Fax



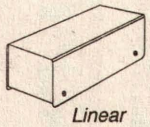


Universal

Cage & Preamp Enclosures



ABS



Linear

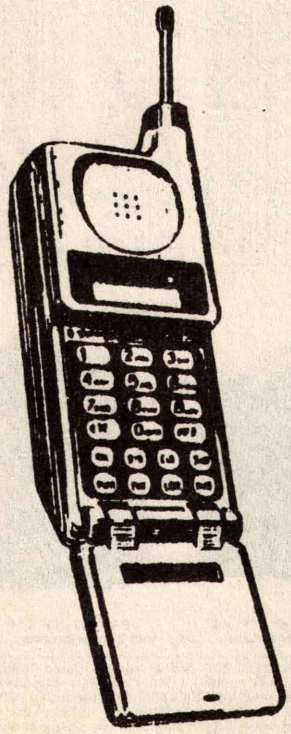
Knobs & Parts

Project Pro

1710 ENTERPRISE PKWY TWINSBURG OH 44087

CIRCLE 301 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CELLULAR TELEPHONE HACKERS GUIDEBOOK



DISCOVER HOW HACKERS ARE MAKING FREE CELLULAR PHONE CALLS WITHOUT GETTING CAUGHT

- This Step -by-Step Guide contains both Text and Graphics that anyone can use...
- Easy Techniques For Decoding and Reprogramming Phone Codes
- Proven Hacking Techniques
- Programming Instruction For Over 250 Modles
- Complete Listing of **SIC** and **NAM** Codes
- List of I.C Chip and **Equipment Suppliers**

DON'T GET HACKED BY OTHER, LESS COMPLETE, MORE EXPENSIVE CELLULAR TELEPHONE MODIFICATION GUIDEBOOKS

The CELLULAR TELEPHONE MODIFICATION GUIDEBOOK Contains Over 200 Pages Of Complete, Proven hacking information

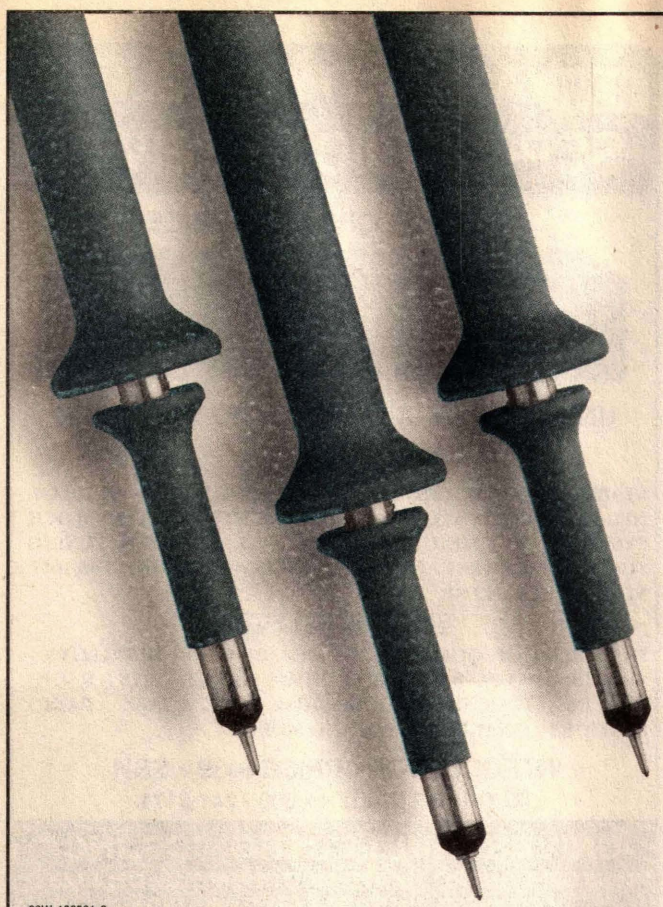
THIS MANUAL IS GURANTEED TO SAVE YOU MONEY

SEND $49.95 + $4 S/H CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

DYNASPEK

P.O. BOX 564 WESTMONT, IL. 60559

C.O.D. CALL: (708) 971-1585



63W-188581-2

EVEN AT $39, THE BLUES CAN LAST A LONG, LONG TIME.

Conventional wisdom says if you spend less than forty bucks on a probe, it won't be long until the thrill is gone. But Duraprobes™ start at $39, live practically forever, and work with almost any scope around, so it won't surprise us if you pick up a whole case.

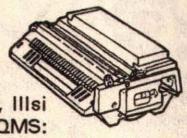
For the name of your nearest Duraprobe distributor, call us at 1-800-426-2200. After all, some folks were just born to have the blues.

Tektronix

CIRCLE 303 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toner Cartridge Recharge

Kits—Supplies—Service



Everything you need to recharge toner cartridges used with Canon based laser printers and personal copiers.
Use with HP: LaserJet, II, IID, IIP, III, IIIP, IIIsi
Apple: LaserWriter, LaserWriter IINT,IINTX, QMS:
Kiss, PS-800, PS-810, Canon: LB-P8A1,A2,II, OKI, NEC, Ricoh, etc
With our ***Kits—Supplies—Service*** you can start your own profitable recharge business or just recharge your own cartridges.

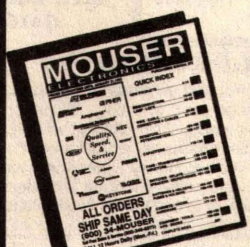
Model	Recharge Kits/Supplies	Retail Dealers Please Call
TR-300	Recharge Kit for CX type laser printer engines.	$21.95
TR-302	Recharge Kit for SX type laser printer engines.	$26.30
TR-304	Recharge Kit for HP IIP (LPB-4) laser printer.	$21.95
TR-325	Recharge Kit for PC-10/12/14/20/24/25 copier.	$25.50
TR-370	Recharge Kit for Sharp Z-50/55/70 copier.	$34.95
4080	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 4080 laser.	$35.95ea/5
6000	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 6000 laser.	$14.25ea/10
9710	200 grms of high quality black toner for CX.	$9.95ea/10
9730	250 grms of high quality black toner for SX.	$12.50ea/10
8011-Blue/Br	200 grms of Blue/Brown toner for CX & SX.	$22.95ea/10
8057	150 grms of high quality black toner for PC.	$10.95ea/10
Felt-CX,SX	replacement treated felt for all models.	$0.90ea/10
SS-CX,SX	seal strips for sealing in toner for reshipping	$0.85ea/10
DPP	Drum Padding Powder (pixie dust)	$12.95
EverDrum™	OPC drum life extender agent. 40+ applications	$34.95
C2094	3M Toner Vacuum with attachments.	$199.95

Instructions Available Free to Customers!
Call 800-221-3516 ask for our catalog.

CP CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products, Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Call: 516-467-3205, Fax: 516-467-3223

42,398 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Whether you order 1 part or all 42,398...MOUSER stocks and...*ships same day!!*



CALL... (800) 992-9943
for your FREE CATALOG

2401 Hwy 287 N.
Mansfield, TX 76063

MOUSER® ELECTRONICS

Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide

52A47

LASERS

Here is a sampling of our current inventory.

Helium-Neon	
1mW He-Ne Laser, 12vdc input	$ 49.00
1.5mW He-Ne Laser, 12vdc input	$ 69.00
1-2mW He-Ne laser pwr supply, 9vdc input	$ 29.00
Visible Diode	
5mW Laser Diode Module, 2.7-4.5 vdc input	$135.00
5mW Laser Pointer Pen (12 mo. warranty)	$129.00
Higher Power	
American 60X Argon Head (newly refurb. 200mW)	$2650.
Argon Power Supply (newly remanufactured)	$ 925.
Nd:YAG (new, w/ PFN, 24vdc)	$1875.
Light Show Equipment	
Basic Light Show Projector	$275.00
VideoWryter Disc (must specify which one)	$ 45.00
HoloGrate Set (must specify set, A thru F)	$ 40.00

FREE CATALOG

Midwest Laser Products

P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455 (708)460-9595
Fax # (708) 430-9280
Poll our fax for 10 page catalog.
Email: mlp@mcimail.com

All products come with a 30 day satisfaction guarantee. Please call for shipping charges. IL Res. include 7.75% sales tax. C.O.D. orders add $3.00

NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

SERVICES ON SCPC

HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H
TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.

4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

GEARHEAD STEPPER MOTOR KIT $26.95

The same great stepper motor kit described below, featuring a hi-torque gearhead stepper motor. The 150:1 ratio gearhead produces 0.1 degree steps for pinpoint accuracy and precision movement. Great for robotics!

STEPPER MOTOR KIT $16.95

The ever-popular stepper motor kit is your chance to learn about stepper motor operation without spending a fortune. Experiment with stepper motor control, speed, and direction. Features include variable speed, step, range, direction, and on/off controls as well as LED indicators. Kit includes 4-phase stepper motor (7-1/2 degree steps), circuit board, and components. Requires 12 VDC power source.

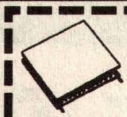
gateway ELECTRONICS, INC

8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT !

THE TELEVISION GRAY MARKET $23.75

This 160 page book ("sold for educational and entertainment purposes only") covers the billion dollar business of stealing television programming. Whether you want information on cable, satellite, or videotape, the Television Gray Market will provide insight regarding legal issues and risks, industry countermeasures, enforcement agencies and procedures, chips, modifications, and more! Author Henry Eisenson even includes information on periodicals, specialized pamphlets, and conversations with dealers and gray market consumers. Appendices include spectrum allocation in North America and suppliers of services and products. Don't miss this book!!!



SO COOL IT'S HOT! NOW WE'VE GOT A BIGGER PELTIER JUNCTION

Can coolers, coffee warmers, mini-refrigerators, and aquarium coolers are just a few ideas folks have come up with. Big or small, this little wonder is any hobbyist or experimenter's dream come true!!

The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. **Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage.** Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- whip out a battery and let your imagination run wild! Can be mounted in parallel to increase the "hot" or "cold" effect or they can be stacked in multi-stage cascades to achieve high differential temperatures.

DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!
Small Peltier Junction
(approximately 1.17" x 1.17" x .12") **$20.00**
Large Peltier Junction
(approximately 1.56" x 1.56" x .15") **$29.50**

supermarket laser scanning unit* $125.00

A perfect idea for that person who has everything! Pulled from the depths of some little grocery store, this unit has all sorts of great little laser mirrors (1 rotating multi-surface mirror 110VAC and 15 front surface mirrors) as well as a HeNe laser tube with solid-state power supply (Works on 110VAC, laser is ready to plug in and operate.) Although you probably won't find ginsu knives in the unit, you will find a laser light detector, two lenses(that's right, count'em , 2!), a pc board, and two LED transmitter / receiver pairs. You can really get creative with a device like this!! Approximate dimensions 20" x 15" x 11".
*Mail order customers please include $20.00 shipping/handling on this item.(F.O.B. Denver, CO)

DISCOVER VISA

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$3.75 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM.

CIRCLE 243 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BRIGAR electronics

*Quantity Discounts Available

MasterCard VISA

7-9 ALICE STREET BINGHAMTON, NY — 13904 OPEN 7:30-4:30 Mon. - Friday; Saturday 7:30 - 12

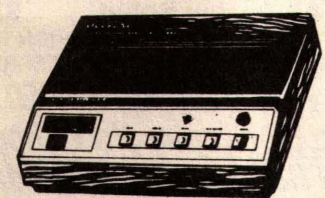
SETTING THE STANDARD FOR EXCELLENCE

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

CODE-A-PHONE 1750

BUILT IN TAPES - (NO TAPES TO BUY)
ONE TOUCH MESSAGE PLAYBACK
RING DELAY (1 TO 4 RINGS)
LED LIGHT INDICATES MESSAGE RECEIVED
BUILT IN MICROPHONE
EASY OPPERATION
REMOVED FROM SERVICE MINT CONDITION

BRIGAR SPECIAL PRICE $29.95 EA.



GE

Rectifiers

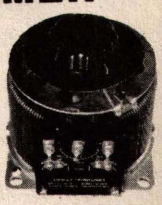
HIGH POWER
SILICON RECT.
1N3741
A190N
800 PIV 250 AMPS
1 1/4"DIAM.
2 1/4"LONG
5 1/4"COPPER LEAD

$9.95

VARIABLE TRANSFORMER

GENERAL ELECTRIC
VOLT-PAC

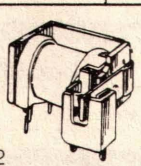
Used for industrial and laboratory applications to control voltage, current, power, heat, speed, light and electromechanical force.



....$19.50

GENERAL ELECTRIC
VOLT-PAC MODEL #9T92A
INPUT VOLTAGE : 120 VAC
OUTPUT VOLTAGE : 0 - 120
CONSTANT CURRENT LOAD: 4 AMPS
CONSTANT IMPEDANCE LOAD: 5.8 AMP
CYCLE: 60 HZ
SIZE: 4 3/8" DIA. X 4" HIGH
WEIGHT 6 LB.

POTTER & BRUMFIELD RELAYS



T90 series low cost, 30 amp, DC coil PC board relay.

P&B RELAY-P/N T90NID1215-02
12 TO 15 VDC, SPST, NORMALLY OPEN
HORIZONTAL MOUNT, OPEN FRAME, 430 OHM
COIL RESISTANCE, CONTACT RATING 30 AMP
@ 250 VAC. BRAND NEW, P&B BOXED

EACH $.59; 10 for $5.00; 100 for $40.00.

Printed Circuit RELAYS BY P&B

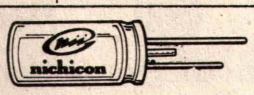
New. Nylon dust cover. P.C. solder terminals. No stud mounting.

24 VDC 4 PDT

P&B KHC17D11...24 VDC. coil 650 Ohms, 900 mW. Gold flashed 4 PDT contacts. **Rated 3 Amps @ 120 VAC or 30 VDC resistive.** Size. 13/32 x 13/16 x 1¾" high.

PRICE

$1.39
10 for $12.50
100 for $100.00



nichicon The capacitor choice.

PART # UBU1J682MTA
6800 UF - 63V
SIZE: 2.5"L X 1.187" DIAM.

RADIAL LEADS

PRICE

$2.95 Electrolytic Capacitor

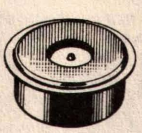
Solid-State

Opto-isolated solid state relay features synchronous zero crossover switching

HEINEMANN

.....$6.00
10 for $50.00

HEINEMANN MODEL #241-10A-140
BRAND NEW INDIVIDUALLY BOXED
SIZE: 2"L X 1"W X 3/4"H
INPUT = 3-32 VDC OUTPUT 140VAC 10AMP
CONNECTIONS 1/4" MALE TAB



.....$.98
10 for $7.50

AC BUZZER. Operates on 115 VAC 50/60 Hz. .08 amp. Mounts in 1.850" round hole. Dimensions: 2" max. dia. x 1" deep.

MALLORY TYPE CGS
MADE IN U.S.A.
2900 UF 200 VDC
MAX SURGE 250 VDC
POS ± 85 C
5 3/4" HIGH X 2" DIA
3200 PCS. IN STOCK

$4.50 EA.
-6 @ $4.00 EA.

MALLORY

TYPE CGS

COMPUTER-GRADE CAPACITORS

muRata ERIE

MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA, INC.

EMI Suppression Filters

Type	Min. Cap.	WVDC @ 85°C
1250-003	1500pf	200

Minimum attenuation: 50 dB from 200 MHz to 10GHz. Includes lockwasher, nut.

.....$1.50
10 for $12.50

TYPE 1250-003

opto 22

AC OUTPUT MODULE
(Black Module)

INPUT VOLTAGE: 3-8VDC MODEL # OAC5
MAX INPUT CURRENT: 16MA AT 5V
SWITCHING VOLTAGE
(OUTPUT VOLTAGE): 24-280 VAC
PEAK REPETITIVE VOLTAGE: 500V
LINE FREQUENCY 50/60 HZ
LOGIC VOLTAGE 5V

....$2.49 each
10 for $20.00
100 for $175.00

To Order Call: (607) 723-3111

FAX: 24 HOURS (607) 723-5202

PHONE, MAIL OR FAX IN YOUR ORDER TODAY

SERVING

• INDUSTRY • SCHOOLS • HOBBYISTS
• EXPERIMENTORS • CONSUMERS

MINIMUM ORDER—$30.00

CALL FOR A FREE Catalog

OPEN ACCOUNT
C.O.D.
CHECK w/ORDER
CREDIT CARDS

CIRCLE 284 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW!

- Lower Prices
- Improved Designs
- More Action
- New Colors
- Refined Books

Each Robot Kit teaches different principles and applications of electronics & robotics. You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using an academic-level 2-color Instruction Book.

601A *"Scooter"* Sound Controlled Robot $18.95
▶ FLUORESCENT RED ▶ FAST-PACED EXCITEMENT

602A *"Blinky"* Pathfinder Robot $36.95
▶ BLACK & FLUORESCENT YELLOW ▶ BIGGER PCB
▶ POWER SWITCH ON PCB ▶ RED & GREEN LEDS

603A *"Copycat"* Programmable Robot $57.35
▶ TACTILE RESET SWITCH ▶ POWER SWITCH ON PCB
▶ IMPROVED CABLE CONNECTOR ▶ BETTER KEYPAD SYMBOLS ▶ CLASSIC SILVER, GRAY & BLACK

606A *"Scrambler"* All Terrain Robot $37.95
▶ EXCITING CONTEMPORARY COLORS ▶ HIGH-TECH INFRARED BEAM ▶ WALKS OVER ROUGH TERRAIN

Call for Free 40 page CATALOG.
Mention Radio Electronics Now Shopper
to receive FREE Electronics Guide

Graymark 800-854-7393

Box 5020, Santa Ana, CA 92704

CIRCLE 307 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MARK V ELECTRONICS, INC.

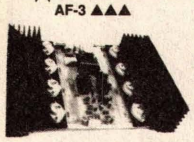
Competitive Prices * Fast Shipping Since 1985

IN CA 1-800-521-MARK (orders only)
OUTSIDE CA 1-800-423-FIVE (orders only)
ORDER BY FAX (213) 888-6868
CATALOG & INFORMATION (213) 888-8988

▲ indicates the level of difficulty in the assembling of our Products. ▲ Beginner ▲▲ intermediate ▲▲▲ Advanced ★ Fully Assembled

New — Special offer will be given to the purchase of Amplifier + Metal Cabinet + Power Transformer:

300W MOSFET AUDIO MONO POWER AMPLIFIER
AF-3 ▲▲▲



Power output: 300W into 4 ohms (0.1% THD), 200W into 8 ohms (0.02% THD).• Frequency Response: 10 Hz - 20 KHz. • Total Harmonic Distortion Less than 0.03% • Input Sensitivity and impedance at 1 KHz, IV 47k Ω. • Load Impedance: 4 - 16 ohms. • Power Requirements: ± 55 to ± 65V DC 8 A • (Each Channel). • Dimensions: 287 x 205 x 60 mm.

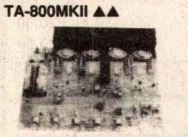
Kit: $165.00
Assembled & Tested: $195.00

120 W MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIER (MONO)
TA-477 ▲▲

T.H.D.: Less Than 0.007% • Power output: 120 watts into 8 ohms RMS • Frequency response: 8 Hz to 20KHz. + 0-0.4 dB 2.8 Hz to 65 KHz, + 0-3dB • Sensitivity: 1V • Power requirements: 55 VDC @ 3 amps. May use Mark V Model 003 Transformer.

Kit: $68.00
Assembled & Tested: $85.00

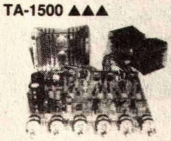
120W + 120W LOW TIM PRE-MAIN STEREO AMP.
TA-800MKII ▲▲



Power Output: 120 watts each channel into 4 ohm load. 72 watts each channel into 8 ohm load. Frequency response: 10 to 20 Khz. Total harmonic distortion: Less than .01%. Tone control: Bass: ± 12 dB. Mid: ± 8 dB. High: ± 8 dB. Sensitivity: Phono input, 3 mv into 47 K. Line, .3 v into 47 K. Signal to noise ratio: 86 dB. Power requirement: DC, ± 40 VDC at 3.2 A, 8 ohm load. DC, ± 40 VDC at 5.4 A, 4 ohm load. AC, 28 VAC-O-28VAC at 6.5 A with 8 ohm load. AC, 28 VAC-O-28VAC at 10.8 A with 4 ohm load.

Kit: $63.92

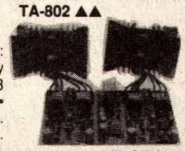
100W + 100W NEW CLASS A DC STEREO PRE AND MAIN AMP
TA-1500 ▲▲▲



Power output: 80 watts per channel into 8 ohms 100 watts per channel into 4 ohms • Total harmonic distortion. Less than 0.03% Frequency response. Aux input. 5 to 50,000 Hz + 0.2dB. -2 dB • Frequency response. Power amplifier section. DC to 200 KHz • Sensitivity Phono: 2.5 mV @ 47 K Aux: 150 mV @ 47K Mic 6 mV @ 10 K Output: Tape 150 mV @ 47 KPreamp 1V @ 600 ohms • Power transformer: 26V to 32 V AC x 2 @ 6 A (Mark V Model 001) • P.C. Board Dimensions: 10.5" x 6.13" x 2.25" • Heat sink 5.13"x 2.63" x 3" (Each) Use rack mount cabinet LG 1924 or LG 1925

Kit: $73.70
Assembled & Tested: $95.81

80W + 80W PURE DC STEREO MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER
TA-802 ▲▲



Power output::80 watts per channel into 8 ohms Total harmonic distortion: Less than 0.05% at rated power. Intermodulation distortion: Less than 0.05% at rated power Frequency response: DC to 200 KHz. -0 db, -3dB. @ 1 watt Power requirements: 30 VAC x 2@ 6 amp. May use Mark V model 001 transformer P.C. Board: 8-1/2"x5"x1-1/8" Heat sink: 5-1/8" x 2-5/8" x 3' (Each)

Kit: $45.94
Assembled & Tested: $59.72

120W + 120W AC/DC STEREO HI-FI & PRE-AMP.
SM-720 ▲▲★

Power Output: 120 W Peak music power output per channel. Input Sensitivity: Tape 300 mv, Aux 300 mv, Phono 3 mv, Mic 3 mv. Tone control range: Treble ± 8 dB, Bass ± 8 dB. Frequency Response: 20 Hz to 20 Khz. Power Requirements: 110 VAC, 220 VAC, 50/60 Hz 12 to 16 VDC. Dimesions: 272 x 208 x 80 mm 10 5/8 x 8 1/8 x 3 1/8 inch.

Complete Kit: $75.00
Assembled & Tested: $89.00

Nuevo

VIDEO/AUDIO SURROUND SOUND PROCESSOR
SM-333 ▲▲★

Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20KHz • Total harmonic distortion. Front channel: 0.05%. Rear channel: Less than 0.25% • Input signal voltage: 0.1 to 3.5V • Output: Front channel: 0.1 to 3.5V • Output: Front channel: 0.1 to 3.5V • Rear channel: 6.6V • Delay time: 5 to 50 milliseconds • Input impedance: 47 K • Power requirements: 100-120 VAC. 60Hz • Dimensions: 14.2" wide. 4.82" deep. 2.1" high

Complete Kit: $73.00
Assembled & Tested: $85.00

60W + 60W STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER (WITH MIC. INPUT)
SM-302 ▲▲★

Frequency response: 20Hz to 20 KHz • Total harmonic distortion: < 0.1% • Power output: 60W per channel into 4 ohm load • 33W per channel into 8 ohm load • Input sensitivity: Mic 10mv • Hi 380mv • Lo 640mv • Signal to noise ratio: Better than 70 db • Power consumption: 100W. Dimension 360 mm x 75 mm x 200 mm

Complete Kit: $73.00
Assembled & Tested: $85.00

We provide transformers for most our Mark V amplifier kits.

Rack Mount Metal Cabinets with aluminium panel are suitable for many projects and most of our kits.

We accept major Credit Cards, Money Orders, Checks and C.O.D. fee is $6.50. Minimum order is $20.00. We ship by UPS ground inside US (min. $4.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Prices in our sales department for orders over 2lbs or for quantities. All assembled units have a 30 days warranty. • Quantity or Volume discount available upon request. • Residents of CA please add Sales Tax 8.25% • Prepaid Order for Later Shipment. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

Business & Showroom hours: (Pacific Time)
Mon. thru Fri. 9.30 am to 5:00 pm
Sat. 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

MARK V ELECTRONICS, INC. - 8019 E. Slauson Ave, Montebello, CA 90640

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE 292 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

870 W. CIENEGA AVENUE, SUITE 1
SAN DIMAS, CA 91773

(909) 592-2940 FAX (909) 592-9518

TEKTRONIX 7623A

Storage Oscilloscope, 100 MHz BW. Comes with the following plug-ins 7A26, 7A26 and 7B53A.

$1075.00

TEKTRONIX 576

Curve Tracer, tests two and three terminal discrete semiconductors. Power capability up to 220 W. Convenient scale factor readout. Accepts test fixtures.

$2650.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 141T W/ 8555A AND 8552B

Spectrum Analyzer mainframe with broadband RF Section, .01 to 18 GHz and high resolution IF section.

$3200.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAMES AND PLUG- INS.

8620A Mainframe	$600.00
8620C Mainframe	$850.00
86222A 10MHz-2.4 GHz NEW	$2750.00
86222B 10MHz-2.4 GHz	$2300.00
86230B 1.8-4.2 GHz	$1200.00
86235A 1.7-4.3 GHz	$1150.00
86240A 2-8.4 GHz	$1350.00
86260A 12.4-18.0 GHz	$1100.00
86290A 2-18.0 GHz	$2650.00
86290B 2-18.6 GHz	$3250.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 853A/ 8558B SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Spectrum Analyzer plug-in, .1 to 1500 MHz, 1 kHz resolution, -117 to +30 dBm dynamic range. Comes in a 853A Spectrum Analyzer Display.

SPECIAL $5700.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3586B

Selective Level Meter makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, works with the 3336B level generator. Options available.

SPECIAL $2000.00

TEKTRONIX 7603

100 MHz Oscilloscope Mainframe CRT readout, has the following plug-in; 7A18, 7A18 and 7B53A. Includes all manuals.

$975.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8565A

10 MHz to 22 GHz range with internal mixing, internal preselection 1.7 to 22 GHz, wide choice of resolution bandwidths, simple three knob operation.

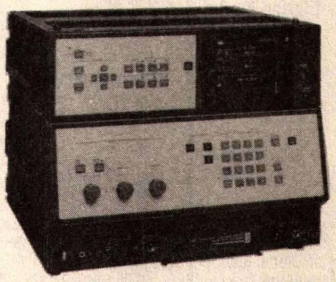
$7750.00

TEKTRONIX 485

350 MHz Portable Oscilloscope, dual trace, 1 nS/div sweep rate, 2.0 div nS writing speed, switchable input impedance.

$1300.00

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN TSA-1



Frequency Range 100 Hz to 180 MHz 5 modes of measurement. Spectrum analysis, network analysis, phase jitter, selective level, demodulation. New cost $ 40. K.

$2750.00

Same as above but includes network analyzer

$3550.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3336B

Synthesized Level Generator, Bell STD, frequency coverage is 10 Hz to 21 MHz making the 336B useful for telephone circuit loop testing on most FDM systems. Options are available.

SPECIAL PRICE $950.00

TEKTRONIX 7904

500 MHz Oscilloscope mainframe with the following plug-ins. 7A24 dual trace amplifier, 7A26 dual trace amplifier, 7B85 delaying time base, 7B80 delaying time base. Includes a manual for each plug-in.

$2000.00

TEKTRONIX 7B53A

Dual Time Base, 5nS to 5S/div sweep rates, CRT readout, delaying sweep. NEW, calibrated with manual.

** NEW * $300.00*

WANTED: ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT! CALL OR FAX US YOUR LIST.

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR UPCOMING CATALOG.

WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

TEST EQUIPMENT
AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR
SHIPPING

DIGITAL METERS

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions
B+K Model 878
$239.95
Auto / Manual Range
Many Features
with Q Factor
High Accuracy

Digital Multimeter w/ Inductance & Capacitance
$75.00
LCM-1850
Ten Functions
by Elenco

Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1550B
$58.95
9 Ranges
.1pf-20,000ufd
.5% basic accy.
Zero control w/ Case
Big 1" Display
by Elenco

The Survivor
Model 2860
$89
B+Ks Best DMM
Large 3-1/2 Digit
Rugged
Construction
Full Featured

Fluke Multimeters

Model 12	$79.95
Model 70II	$65.00
Model 77II	$145.00
Model 79II	$169.00
Model 87	$289.00
Model 93	$1,095.00
Model 97	$1,695.00

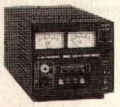
All Models Available - Call

QUALITY AMERICAN MADE POWER SUPPLIES

Digital Triple Power Supply
XP-765
$289

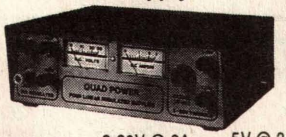
0-20V @ 1A
0-20V @ 1A
5V @ 5A
Fully regulated, Short circuit protected with 2 limit control, 3 separate supplies
XP-660 with Analog Meters $195

12A DC Power Supply
B+K 1686



$169.95
3-14V @ 12A
Fully regulated & protected
Separate Volt & Current Meters
Current Limiting, Low Ripple

Quad Power Supply XP-580



$69.95
2-20V @ 2A
12V @ 1A
5V @ 3A
-5V @ .5A
Fully regulated and short circuit protected

Triple Power Supply XP-620
Assembled $75
Kit $49.95

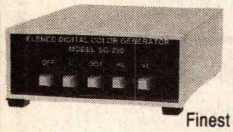
2 to 15V @ 1A,
-2 to -15V @ 1A
(or 4 to 30V @ 1A)
and 5V @ 3A
All the desired features for doing experiments. Features short circuit protection, all supplies.

GENERATORS & VIDEO PRODUCTS

Function Generator
Blox
#9600
$28.95

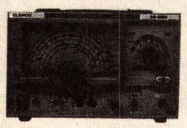
Provides sine, triangle, square wave from 1Hz to 1MHz
AM or FM capability
Kit $26.95

Color Convergence Generator
SG-250
$89.95



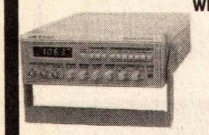
Kit $69.95
Finest in the industry
10 rock steady patterns
RF & Video output

Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000



$129
RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 w/ Digital Display & 150MHz built-in counter $249

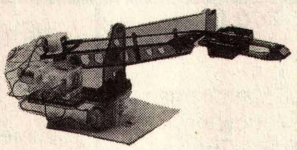
Sweep/Function Generator with Freq. Counter
$259



Model GF-8026
Int/Ext Operation,
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Ramp, .2 to 2MHz, Freq Counter .1-10MHz

EDUCATIONAL KITS - FUN & EASY TO BUILD

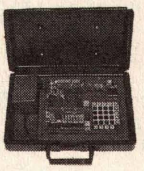
Robotic Arm Kit



Model Y-01 $48.95
Teaches basics of robotics. Arm grabs & releases, lifts & lowers, & pivots from side to side

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit
with Training Course
Model AM/FM 108
$27.95
14 Transistors ◆ 5 Diodes
Easy to build because schematic is printed right on the PCB
Makes a great school project
Model AM 550 AM Only $17.95

Learn to Build and Program Computers with this kit
Includes: All Parts, Assembly and Lesson Manual



Model MM-8000
$129.00
Starting from scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Digital Multimeter Kit
with Training Course
Elenco Model M-2665K
$49.95
Fun & Easy to Build
Ideal School Project

Full Function 34 Ranges, Includes Capacitance, Transistor/Diode Testing
20Amp AC/DC, Extra Large Display

Multi-Function Counter
Elenco F-1200
1.2GHz
$229

Measures Frequency, Period, Totalizer
8 LED digits, Crysral Oven Oscillator
.5ppm Accuracy

XK-500 Digital / Analog Trainer

A complete mini-lab for building, testing, prototyping analog and digital circuits
Elenco's Digital/Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

$159.95 Assembled $129.95 Kit

Power Supplies
- Variable Power Supply
- +1.25 to 20VDC @ .5 Amp (+1.25 to 15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- -1.25 to -20VDC @ .5 Amp (-1.25 to -15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- +12VDC @ 1 Amp
- -12VDC @ 1 Amp
- +5VDC @ 1 Amp
- 30VAC Center tapped @ 15VAC at 1 Amp

Analog - Section
- Function Generator Sine, Triangular, Square wave forms
- Frequency adjustable in five ranges from 1 to 100KHz
- Fine frequency adjust
- Amplitude adjust
- DC offset
- Modulation FM-AM

Digital - Section
- Eight data swiches
- Two no bounce logic switches
- 8 LED readouts TTL buffered
- Clock frequency 1 to 100KHz
- Clock amplitude 5VPP square wave

Breadboards
- 2 breadboards, each contain: 840 tie points (total 1,680)

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL RES 7.5% TAX ($3 min $10 max)
OTHERS CALL

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

ELENCO & HITACHI & B+K SCOPES AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO S-1325

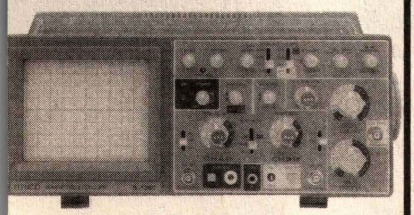
25MHz
2 Channel
$349

S-1340 40MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope

$495

- High luminance 6" CRT
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 10KV Acceleration Voltage
- 9ns Rise Time
- X-Y Operation

S-1360 60MHz Dual Trace - Delayed Sweep



$775

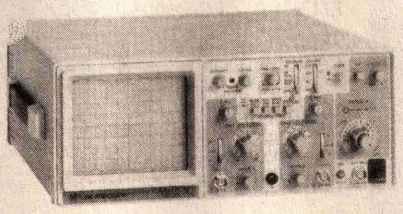
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Built-in Component Tester
- 1mV Sensitivity
- Dual Time Base
- Illuminated Internal Gradicule

DS-203 20MHz, 10MS/s Digital Storage Oscilloscope

$775

- 2K Word Per Channel
- Plotter Output
- 8 Bit Vert. Resolution
- 2048 Pts Hor. Resolution
- Much More

B+K 2120



20MHz $395 Model 2125 $539.95
2 Channel Delayed Sweep

40MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 1541B

749.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z axis input
- Single sweep
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency

60MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2160

949.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweep to 5 ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Component tester

100MHz THREE-TRACE
Model 2190

1,395.95

- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Sweeps to 2ns/division
- Dual time base
- Calibrated delay time multiplier
- Signal delay line
- 19kV accelerating voltage

20MHz ANALOG WITH DIGITAL STORAGE
Model 2522

869.95

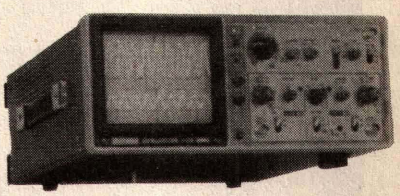
- 20MHz analog bandwidth
- 10MS/s sampling rate
- 2k memory per channel
- 20MHz equivalent time sampling
- Pre-trigger capture

1.0GHz PORTABLE SPECTRUM ANALYZER
Model 2610

2,595.95

- AC/DC operation (battery included)
- 70dB dynamic range
- Resolution bandwidth of 10kHz
- 50Ω and 75Ω input impedance (switch selectable)
- Fixed bandwidth setting for viewing TV signals
- Field calibratible with internally generated 100MHz, 80dB signal

SPECIAL BUY
HITACHI V-212



20MHz
2 Channel
$409

Hitachi Popular Series

V-525 - 50MHz, Cursors	$975
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	$949
V-522 - 50MHz, DC Offset	$849
V-422 - 40MHz, DC Offset	$749
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$625

Hitachi Compact Series Scopes

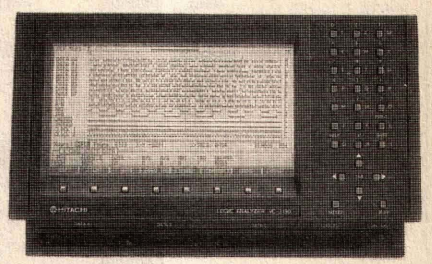
V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	$1,095
V-665A - 60MHz,DT, w/cursor	$1,325
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,375
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,649
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$1,995
V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace	$2,195
V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace	$2,695

Hitachi RSO Series

RSO's feature; roll mode, averaging, save memory, smoothing, interpolation, pretriggering, cursor measurements.

VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s	$1,650
VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s	$1,950
VC-6025A - 50MHz, 20MS/s	$2,350
VC-6045A - 100MHz, 40MS/s	Call
VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s	Call

Logic Analysers



- 32 channels (VC-3120) or 48 channels (VC-3130)
- 25MHz synchronous operation on all channels
- 100MHz asynchronous operation (8 or 12 channels)
- 5ns glitch capture capability
- Multi-level trigger sequencing
- Non-volatile data and set-up memories
- Disassembler options for popular uPs
- Very low cost - Call
- 9 inch LCD screen

C&S SALES INC.
245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

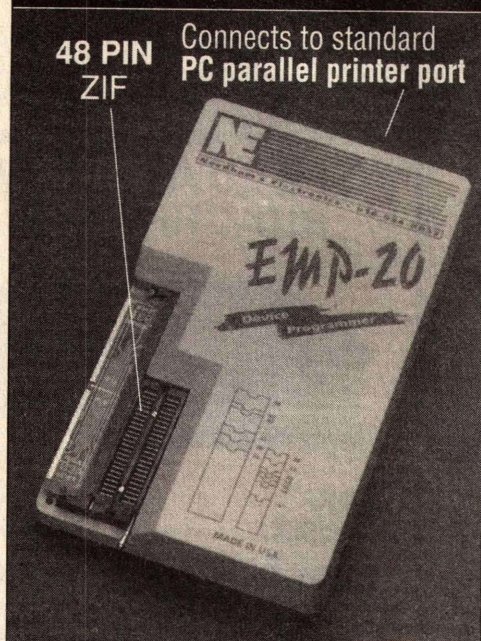
VISA MasterCard

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can)
PROBES INCLUDED IN ALL SCOPES & METERS

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

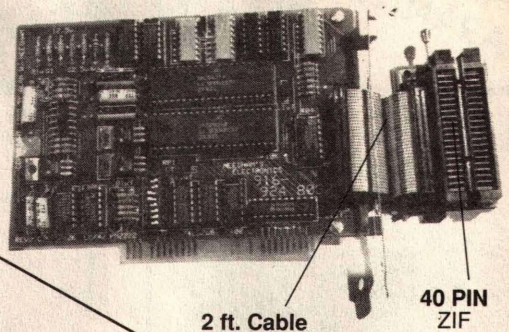
$449.95 Device Programmers $139.95



$9^{1/2}$ x $5^{3/4}$ x $1^{1/4}$ **EMP-20**

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Fast Programming** (EMP-20)
  27C010A, 23 seconds
  28C020, 34 seconds
  27C040, 95 seconds
- **Made in USA**
- 1 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

PB-10 Internal Card for PC



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.

MasterCard C.O.D. VISA

(916) 924-8037
BBS (916) 972-8042
FAX (916) 972-9960

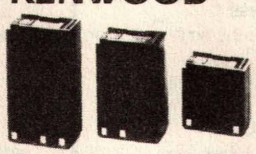
CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BATTERIES REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
(ALL NEW - MADE IN USA)

ICOM

7S 13.2v 1200 mah **$59.00**
8S 9.6v 1200 mah **$59.00**
BP7 13.2v 600 mah **$59.00**
BP8 8.4v 1000 mah **$59.00**
SA/SAT
BP82, BP83
BP83A 7.2v 750 mah
BP84 7.2v 1000 mah
BP85A 9.6v 600 mah
BP85B 12v 600 mah

KENWOOD



PB1 12v 1000 mah **$59.00**
KNB4 7.2v 2200 mah **$59.00**
PB6 7.2v 750 mah **$46.00**
PB7 7.2v 1500 mah **$55.00**
PB8 12v 750 mah **$55.00**

MOTOROLA

HT300 7.2v 1600 mah **$45.00**
HT90 12v 600 mah **$34.00**
HT440 12v 600 mah **$39.00**
MT500 15v 500 mah **$39.00**

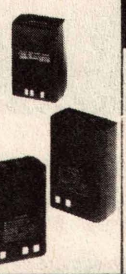
RADIUS
P-10 500 mah **$28.00**

SABER
7.2v 1100 mah **$59.00**

CAMCORDER

JVC
PANASONIC
PVBP80/88 12v 2.3 amps
RCA/HITACHI
Full size
VHS-C
SONY
NP22
NP55/77
ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

YAESU



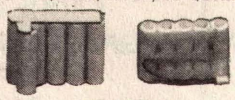
FNB-2 v 500 mah **$21.00**
FNB-2 v 600 mah **$23.00**
FNB-4A
FNB-10
FNB-10S 7.2v 1000 mah **$43.00**
FNB-12
FNB-12S 12v 600 mah **$45.00**

SPECIALS

ICOM-SA/SAT
ICOM-72A CHARGER WITH BP-84 (Equiv.)—3" High
7.2v @ 1000 MAH **$135.00**
or
BP-85B (Equiv.) 3" High
12v @ 600 MAH **$164.00**

INSERTS

KENWOOD
PB-21 **$13.00**, PB-25, 26- **$20.00**



ICOM
BP-3 **$17.00**, BP-5 **$22.00**
BP-7, BP-8

CELLULAR

MITSUBISHI **$60.00**
NEC **$45.00**
NOVATEL **$45.00**
PANASONIC **$45.00**
Bag Phone Kits **$55.00**
MOTOROLA
"FLIP" **$60.00**

* ALL BATTERY PACKS - GUARANTEED TO HAVE THE ADVERTISED CAPACITY

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

BATTERY-TECH, INC.
28-25 215 PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 • FAX 718-461-1978
800-442-4275 - N.Y.S. 718-631-4275

VISA
MASTER CARD

CIRCLE 218 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

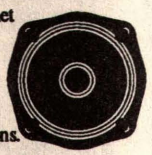
Minimum order: $10.00 plus $3.50 S&H. We accept MC, VISA and Money Orders.

CALL OR SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

speakers

5" Full Range Speaker

Good quality 5" speaker with 6 ounce magnet and 8 ohm voice coil. Rated 8 watt RMS (12 watt peak). Great for compact applications.



G3209 $4.95

4"x 6"Coaxial

Great for many types of auto or home applications. Features built in piezo tweeter, dust cover and 8 ohm 15 watt peak rating.

G3213 $8.00

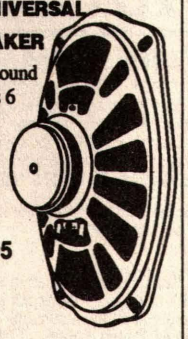
6"x 8" Universal Auto Speaker

Great for replacement or new construction this speaker is rated 8 watts,6 ounce magnet and 4 ohm impedance. Standard mounting for many FORD cars. Has built in dust screen.

G3210 $4.75

6"x 9" Universal Auto Speaker

Universal auto sound speaker features 6 ounce ceramic magnet, 8 watt 4 ohm voice coil and built in dust screen.

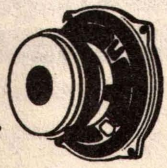


G3211 $5.95

SUPER WOOFERS

5" Super Subwoofers

(Pincussion Mount) Heavy duty in a very compact size! Features 1 1/4 aluminum voice coil, massive 20 ounce ceramic magnet, 4 ohm impedance, 50 watt RMS (75 watt peak) power. Response to 400 HZ vented backplate, air suspension edge and dust screen.



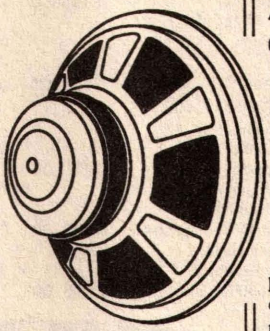
G3212 $21.95

POWER WOOFERS

Guitar, Stereo and Auto Applications

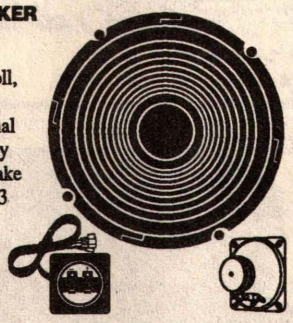
SIZE	RATING RMS Peak	VOICE COIL	MAGNET	STOCK#	PRICE
12"dia	100W 200W	2" 4Ω	30 oz	G3217	$35.00
15"dia	150W 300W	2 1/2" 8Ω	56 oz	G3218	$59.00
*15"dia	200W 400W	3" 8Ω	95 oz	G3219	$100.00

* massive cast frame-this is our most powerful speaker



2 Way 75 Watt Peak Speaker System Components

Consists of a 10" 16 ounce magnet, cloth roll, air suspension, 8 ohm woofer, a 3" square tweeter and a press fit quick connect terminal with 75 watt crossover. These were made by Pioneer for a custom manufacturer. You make your own enclosure and save a bundle. All 3 components for one low price!



G3208 $29.95 SPECIAL VALUE

Misc. Small Speakers

SIZE	IMP	WATT	STOCK	PRICE
1 3/4	32Ω	.15	G3214	$1.00
2 1/4	32Ω	.25	G3215	.89
2 1/2	8Ω	.2	G939	1.29
2 5/8	4Ω	3	G2851	1.50
3"dia	16Ω	.5	G3216	.75
4x6"	8Ω	6	S2208	3.95

SPECIALS

Combo TV/VCR Remote

Hand held remote made by zenith. We just got these in and have no other info except that they have a few scratches on the case. As is.

G2555 $1.00

Copper Clad Blowout

Great for making high quality PC boards. These are standard glass epoxy double sided copper clad blanks. Size is an incredible 12"x12". Each panel is large enough to make many smaller PC boards. A SUPER VALUE.

G2869 $2.00

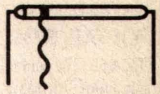
Bright Orange LED

Jumbo T1 3/4 diffused lens, orange LED.

G2554 10/$1.00
100/$9.00
1000/ $70

Strobe Tube & Schematic

Bright xenon tube for making strobe lights. Size: 1.5"

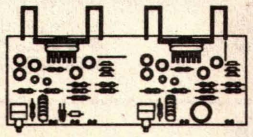


G936 $1.39

BOOSTER AMPS

20W + 20W Stereo Amp Kit

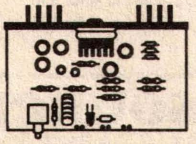
Two seperate high power amps on one PC board put out an incredible 20 watts RMS each. Features low distortion circuitry. Great stereo booster amp for your car sound system. Use with any speakers capable of handling at least 20 watts. Operates on 12VDC. Size of board: 6"x2.25"



C6442 $19.95

20 WATT RMS MONO AMP KIT

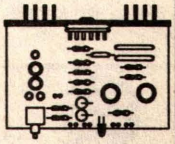
High power amp for various booster applications. Kit features short and open circuit protection and very low distortion (1% or less). Has red LED "on" indicator and will boost any tuner, radio, cassette or CD player to room filling volume! Operates from 12 VDC. Size of board:3.75"x2.1". Complete with parts, PC board and instructions.



Skill Level 2
C6444 $14.95

10W + 10W Stereo Amp Kit

Similar to the 20W+20W stereo amp only this one puts out 10 Watts RMS to each channel. Features one level control that sets level in both channels and red LED "on" indicator. Use this amp with your speakers to boost portable tape players, radios or CD players to room filling volume. Operates from 12VDC. Size of board: 3.75"x2.25". Complete with all parts, PC board and instructions.



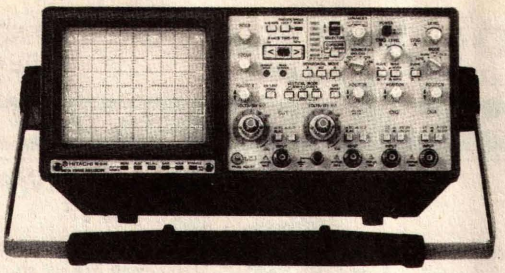
Skill Level 2
C6443 $16.95

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE ■ PO Box 5408 ■ Scottsdale, Arizona 85261 ■ (602) 451-7454

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HITACHI

Digital Storage scopes



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	SALE
VC-6023	2 Ch, 20 MHz, 20 MS/s, 2KW/Ch, RS-232 w/HPGL support	1895.00	CALL
VC-6024	2 Ch, 50 MHz, 20 MS/s, 2KW/ch, RS-232 w/HPGL support	2195.00	FOR
VC-6025A	2 Ch, 50 MHz, 20 MS/s, 50 MHz repetitive sampling, 2 KW/ch, frequency counter, RS-232 w/HPGL support	2695.00	PRICE QUOTES!
VC-6045A	2 Ch, 100 MHz, 40 MS/s, 100 MHz equivalent sampling, 4K Mem, frequency counter, RS-232 w/HPGL support	3295.00	CALL
VC-6145	4 Ch, 100 MHz, 100 MS/s (1 ch), 4KW Mem, frequency counter, RS-232 w/HPGL support	4395.00	FOR PRICE
VC-6155	2 Ch, 100 MHz, 100 MS/s (2 Ch), 4 KW Mem, frequency counter, RS-232 w/HPGL support	3995.00	QUOTES!

PRINT™ Products International

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card VISA

8931 Brookville Rd, Silver Spring MD 20910

800-638-2020 * 301-587-7824 * FAX 800-545-0058

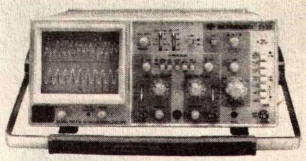
BK PRECISION

MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

60 MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2160

Reg. $1099.00
Sale $ 874.95

20 MHz ANALOG WITH DIGITAL STORAGE
Model 2522



Reg. $1050.00
Sale $ 882.95

100 MHz THREE-TRACE
Model 2190

Reg. $1645.00
Sale $1381.95

1.0 GHz PORTABLE SPECTRUM ANALYZER
Model 2610

Reg. $2995.00
Sale $2515.95

PRINT™ Products International

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card VISA

8931 Brookville Rd, Silver Spring MD 20910

800-638-2020 * 301-587-7824 * FAX 800-545-0058

CIRCLE 264 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOOKING FOR
TEST EQUIPMENT
NIGHT VISION or ELECTRONICS?

EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

TEKTRONIX MAINFRAME MADNESS STRIKES AGAIN!

TEK 7603, 100MHz M/F with 7A18 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B.....$495
TEK 7704, 200MHz M/F with 7A26 D/T vert. amp, 7B70 & 7B71 T/B.....$750
TEK 7904, 500MHz M/F with 7A26 D/T vert. amp, 7B70 & 7B71 T/B.....$950
TEK 7623, 100MHz Storage wuth 7A18 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B.....$995
TEK 7633, 100MHz Storage wuth 7A18 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B.....$1295

PORTABLE PACKAGE DEALS

TEK 465, 100MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe and Manual.....$495
TEK 465B, 100MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe and Manual.....$575
TEK 475, 200MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe and Manual.....$725
TEK 485, 350MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe and Manual.....$995
TEK 466/DM44, 100MHz Storage, D/T, D/S, Probe and Manual.....$995

LAB POWER SUPPLIES

TELEDYNE +-15Vdc @ 300mA, Dual output, with 5 way B/P.....$35
TEST LEADS from E.F JOHNSON (NEW!)
BNC to RED & BLACK MINI HOOKS, 36" length.....$3ea or 4 for $10
BNC to RED & BLACK MINI HOOKS, 60" length.....$3ea or 4 for $10

LASER EXPERIMENTERS BONANZA!

BARCODE SCANNER, INTERMEC 2702. NEW and WORKING! Superb package includes: 2mW HeNe laser and 12VDC power supply, Collimating telescope, Bandpass filter (632nm) and detector, Resonant scanner, mini stepper motor, prism, mirrors and over 80 IC's. Operates over RS232. Can read codes moving at 400fps! Extruded aluminum housing. MANUAL and CABLES INCLUDED. System requires 12VDC. **SPECIAL $95ea. or 2/$175 THIS MONTH.**

DC POWER SUPPLY, 12VDC @ Xamps switching power supply. Suitable for use with our scanner or as a general purpose unit.
SPECIAL $12ea. 2/$20

SEE IN ALMOST TOTAL DARKNESS! Starlight scope kit. Includes 2nd GEN. Intensifier module, new 50mm f1.7 objective and 10X focusing eyepiece. Just add your housing and 3VDC for a complete night vision system.
COMPLETE KIT.... $895ea. or MODULE ONLY less optics....$795

BIG VOLTS SMALL PACKAGE! **ULTRA MINI 10 to 15kVDC @ 10uA to 50uA, Power supplies. Our latest state of the art designs. Perfect for IR , image intensifiers and many other areas. Four different models. 1.5Vdc, 3Vdc, 9Vdc and 12Vdc input @3mA to 50mA. Size 1" X 2" X 0.65" SPECIAL $59ea. any model.**

EXOTIC NEW DEVICES, Call for information:

NO LIGHT, COVERT VIDEO CAMERA
INTENSIFIED, COVERT VIDEO CAMERA
WIDE AREA IR ILLUMINATORS
IR VIEWER KITS
IR GOGGLE POWER SUPPLY
5mW LASER DIODE MODULES

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

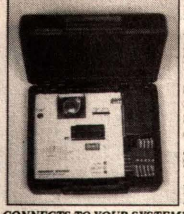
THE QUALITY YOU DESERVE AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

60 DAY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. MANUALS INCLUDED IF AVAILABLE. TECH. SUPPORT AVAILABLE.
VISA, MC, AMEX or COD. PHONE: 603-668-2499 FAX: 644-7825

CIRCLE 295 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS (24, 28 and 32 pins)
2708, 2758, TMS2716*, 2716
27C16, 2516, 2532*, 2564*
68764*, 68766*, 2732, 2732A
27C32, 2764, 2764A, 27C64
27128, 27128A, 27C128
27256, 27C256, 27512
27C512, 27513*, 27C011*
27C010, 27C1001 (1 MEG)
27C020, 27C2001 (2 MEG)
27C040, 27C4001 (4 MEG)
*40 PIN EPROMS *1, 2 & 4 MEG*
27C1024, 27C2048, 27C4096
27C210, 27C220, 27C240



EEPROMS (SERIAL*&BYTE WIDE)
2804, 2816A, 28C16, 2817A*
2864A, 28C64, 28256, 28C256
2401/02/04/16, 2444
8572/82/92, 9306/46/56/66
MicroControllers*
8741A, 8742, 8748(H),8749(H)
8751/C51, 8752/C52, 8753
8744, 87C5XX, TMS7742
68705(28&40pin), 68HC705
*Bipolar Proms**
82SXXX, 74SXXX
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR SYSTEM'S

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- A FAST, EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM WORKS WITH ANY DESKTOP OR LAPTOP MACHINE
- EXPANDABLE DESIGN SUPPORTS OVER 500 CHIPS PLUS ADAPTS TO NEW DEVICES
- SUPPORTS 8, 16 & 32 BIT DATA FORMATS INCLUDING WORD SPLIT & DOUBLE WORD
- READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- APPROVED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS - MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 1 MIN.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE COMMANDS

- PROGRAM DEVICE(S) FROM DISK FILE
- READ DISK FILE INTO BUFFER
- READ DEVICE(S) INTO BUFFER
- SAVE DEVICE(S) OR BUFFER TO DISK
- PROGRAM DEVICE(S) FROM BUFFER
- COMPARE DEVICE(S) WITH BUFFER
- COPY DEVICE(S)
- VERIFY DEVICE ERASED
- SELECT BUFFER EDITOR
- SELECT DEVICE TYPE
- DEVICE CHECKSUM
- SELECT BUFFER

PLUS AN INTEGRATED BUFFER EDITOR WITH 18 BYTE LEVEL COMMANDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$289**

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 3 1/2" OR 5 1/4" DISK (PLEASE SPECIFY)
CALL ABOUT OPTIONAL ADAPTERS — A SOFT TRAVEL CASE IS AVAILABLE FOR $19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

VISA

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562

MASTER CARD

ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING

ADD $4.00 FOR C.O.D.

WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A DATA SHEET

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM

Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The ***TriField***™ meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, *and* radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously.* Every other meter that sells for under $150 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The ***TriField***™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The ***TriField***™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144 postpaid.

AlphaLab / 1272 E. Alameda Avenue / SLC, UT 84102
For literature and information, call (503) 621-9701

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310
(505) 434-0234, 434-1778
FAX: (505) 434-0234 (if you get answering machine press *#*, then *1* any time)
VOICE LINES: 8 AM - 8 PM MST, Mon-Sat
FAX (orders only): 24-hour, 7 days/week

Add $5 S/H (total USA, Canada). All items in stock. COD (UPS cash only), VISA, MCard OK. New Catalog is $2 w/ order, $4 w/o (no free catalog). In business since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Professor of Computer Science, NIH Health Physicist. Educational purposes only.
"All software supports all IBM-PC compatible systems (8086 - 80486)

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems, Automated Tempest Module, KX Radar Emitter, Carjacking Foiler, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disguiser, Shriek Module, Hearing Assistor, EM Countermeasure, TENS, 6th Sense Communicator, many Nifty Phone Boxes, Bumper Beeper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Super MWO, Rife Device, Hieronymus Machine, Neurophone, MU Magnetometer, Dwelling Security System, Levitator, Stealth Paint - more! See new Catalog.

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and-or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive. Invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include $25 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

CELLULAR PHONE MANUAL

How cellular phones are designed, operated, re-programmed. How cellular systems are vulnerable to hack attacks, and countermeasures. Comprehensively describes modifying NAMs and ESNs (includes specific info. on 30+ popular models), scanning, scanner restorations (includes UHF TV method), freq and channel allocations, roaming, tracking, ECPA - more! **$39.**

VOICE MAIL BOX HACKING

How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes **ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX,** etc. Absolutely required for all users and sysops! **$29**

PHONE COLOR BOXES

As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more! **$29.**

COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary **FLUSHOT+** protection system (**Ed. Choice, PC Magazine**). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! **Manuals + Disks* $39.**

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on VDT and TV video signals using an ordinary TV! Documented in security industry literature. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the **CONSUMERTRONICS** and the original **TOP SECRET VAN ECK** designs! **$29.**

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious **COMPUTERS & SECURITY. Manual + Disk* $29.**

ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY

Dozens of simple, versatile, secure methods and tips. Plus our invulnerable **Cipher Program** (in .COM and its .BAS source). Plus **$1,000 CIPHER CONTEST** ciphertext and rules. **Manual + Disk* $24.**

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes to begin with. Includes software reviews. Loaded with information, advice, tips. **$29.**

DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies Without special equipment or software. **3.5"/5.25"/8", PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore,** etc systems. All floppies need regular upkeep. **$29. DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL:** Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. **$19. Both $39.**

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! **$39.**

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Cardholders, merchants and banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Protect yourself! **$29.**

CONS & SCAMS

Cons & scams fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to the high-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations. Protect yourself! **$29.**

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on CBS "60 MINUTES": **How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watthour meters - while loads draw full power!** Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans. **$29. THE I.G. MANUAL:** External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. **$19. KW-HR METERS:** How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand and Polyphase Meters.** Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. **$19. Any 2, $36. All 3, $52.**

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: **Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/ Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, more! Shocking! $29.**

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic Interference and Electronic Weapon Attacks can cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE (we investigated) - more common than believed! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. $29.

EM BRAINBLASTER

Tutorial and plans for powerful **ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS and LAB DEVICES.** Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Comprehensive. **$29.**

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of **Radionics Devices** from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! **$29.**

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven ***Wargames*** autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and-or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). **Manual + Disk* $29.**

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Compatible with all other copy-prevention systems. **Manual + Disk* $59.**

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. **$29.**

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! **$29.**

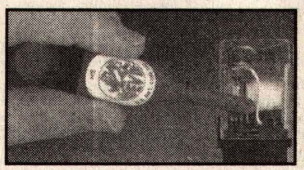
ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. **$29.**

Order Today! - (505) 434-0234, 434-1778

• Same Day Shipment • Quality Brands • Low Prices

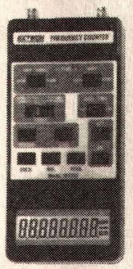
$34.95
Model ZHS



MAGNETIC PROBE SENSES MAGNETIC FIELDS

This safe non-contact probe allows you to trouble-shoot AC and DC solenoid-operated devices, relays or any device using a coil. Also detects transient pulses as fast as 10mS and identifies north and south poles. Place the probe close to the coil and if the LED is on the device is energized. Probe operating frequency is DC-400Hz.

$179.00
Reg. $199.00
Model ZC381200



HANDHELD 1.25GHz FREQUENCY COUNTER

Microprocessor-based counter measures frequency from 10 Hz to 1.25GHz and period from 0.1µs to 100ms. Includes data hold, min/max/average readings and relative frequency measurements. Complete with 4 AA batteries, manual and 1-year warranty.

$79.95
Reg. $95.00
Model RCDS1
Tool Case

$219.00
Reg. $298.00
Model R53-CDS1
Tool Kit

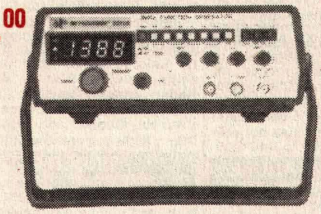
DOUBLE-SIDED CORDURA® CASE

One side has 45 pouches to hold your tools, the other side has a built in clipboard to hold a legal size pad of paper, a document pouch and 3 pockets to hold small items. The case also features 3 pockets on the outside of the case.

SERVICE SPECIALIST TOOL KIT

56 piece tool kit includes the case above plus commonly needed nutdrivers, hex drivers, screw drivers, pliers, cutters, wrenches, crimping tool, wire stripper, soldering tools and more. (DMM is not incl.)

$249.00
Model Z3011B

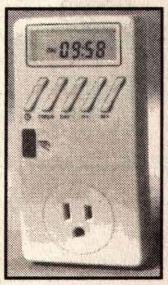


BK PRECISION

2MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR

Features a 4-digit frequency counter display. Operates at 120/220/240VAC 50/60Hz. Complete with power card, one cable BNC to insulated clips, manual and 1-year warranty.

$55.00
Reg. $59.00
Model ZC375370



PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL TIMER

Provides up to 6 on and 6 off settings per week with a minimum switch time as low as 1 minute. Plugs into 3-prong 110VAC outlet and has battery backup (AAA battery incl) to prevent programs from being cleared during power failure. Rated at 15amps. UL listed.

$409.00
Reg. $499.00
Model ZV212

HITACHI

20MHz DUAL CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE

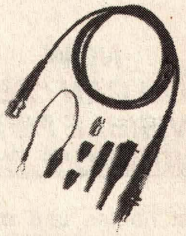
Panel layout is color-coded to identify functions easily. Sensitivity 1m/div. Complete with probes, operator's manual and 3-year warranty.

$39.00
Reg. $45.00
Model ZSP100

X1, X10 SWTICHABLE OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE

Monolithic probe features a 100 MHz bandwidth, a 3.5ns risetime, a wide compensation range (10pF to 60pF), a break-resistant center conductor and a sharp heavy-duty tip. Complete with spring hook, BNC adapter, IC and insulating tip and trimming tool. Cable length is 1.5 meters.

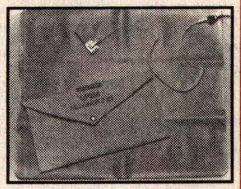
$36.00
Reg. $42.00
Model ZP200



X10 OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE

200MHz monolithic probe provides superior performance with a risetime of less than 1.5ns and a sharp pulse response. Complete with sprung hook, trimmer tool, 6" ground line, BNC adapter, IC and isolating tip. Cable length is 1.2 meters.

$39.00
Model Z16420



ESD FIELD SERVICE KIT

Kit includes a blue static-dissipative vinyl work surface (18"x22"x0.30") with two female snap fasteners, a common-point grounding cord (15'), one adjustable wrist strap with a 1 megohm resistor, a 6' cord and a 7"x13" storage case.

$109.00
Model Z815
BK PRECISION

HAND-HELD PARTS TESTER

This 2000 count, 3½ digit LCD display meter tests capacitance (20mF), resistance (20MΩ), transistor hFE, SCRs, diodes, LEDs and batteries. Comes with 9V battery, manual, test leads and 1-year warranty.

$24.00
Model ZPB1

AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER

Tester gives a clear audible sound on point-to-point continuity and is suitable for Go/No-Go test for wires, cables, LEDs, switches, diodes, transistors, etc. Complete with test probes and detachable alligator clips. Operates on 9v battery (not incl.).

contact east®

North Andover MA 01845
Offer Expires April 30, 1993

• Same Day Shipment • Low Prices • Money Back Guarantee

Beckman Industrial **$159.00**
Model ZRMS225

4 DIGIT TRUE RMS DMM

- 0.25 % accuracy
- 41 segment analog bargraph
- 3-year warranty

Full-function, auto-ranging DMM with 4 digit, 10,000 count resolution measures DC voltage and current, resistance and true RMS AC voltage and current. It features a continuity beeper, diode test, an Auto Min-Max mode, a relative mode and a probe hold mode. Comes complete with manual, test leads, battery(9V), and protective holster.

$59.95
Reg. $80.00
Model RIM5 Tool Case

$299.00
Regular $365.00
R22-IM5 117 Pc. Tool Kit

THE PROFESSIONAL'S TOOL CASE

- Case top has built-in document holder
- Case bottom is partitioned into 3 areas
- Two removable pallets hold over 60 tools

A handsome black case to organize and transport your valuable tools and instruments. This is the same quality case used by thousands of professional field engineers. Case is made of high impact polypropylene, and has snap-action key locks and a padded handle.
Size: 17 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 5".

117-PC. PROFESSIONAL FIELD SERVICE KIT

The complete kit comes with the tool case described above and a complete selection of quality, brand-name tools including Diamond, Xcelite and Weller. The kit includes screwdrivers, pliers, tweezers, cutters, wrenches, alignment tools, hex driver blades and a crimping tool, wire stripper, soldering iron & supplies, socket set, penlight, inspection mirror, hammer and more.

Lifetime Guarantee: Any tool that fails under normal use will be replaced free of charge.

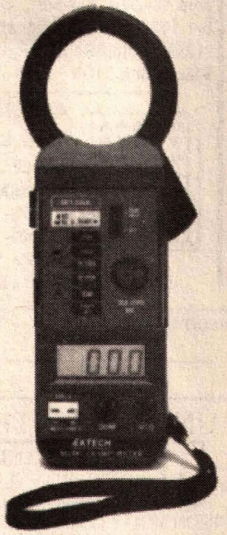
$109.00
Reg.$139.00
Model R380912

$129.00
Reg.$159.00
Model R38091F

DCA/ACA CLAMP METER

Functions as 3 1/2 Digit DMM

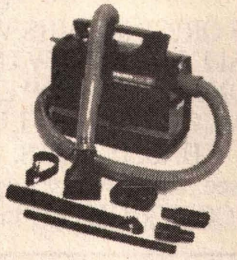
Transformer jaws measure up to 400A AC/DC and a peak-hold function provides recall of AC or DC current surges. As a DMM it measures AC voltage, DC voltage, AC/DC current and resistance. The meter has the following ranges:ACV: 750V; DCV: 200mV, 200V; DCA/ACA; 200A,400A; Resistance; 2000 ohms Resolution down to 0.1mV, 0.1A and 1ohm. Comes complete with test leads , battery, carrying case and 1-year warranty. Model R38091F also has a built-in temperature function, 0-1400°F.



$149.00 Reg. $183.20
Model ZC2093

SERVICE VACUUM CLEANER

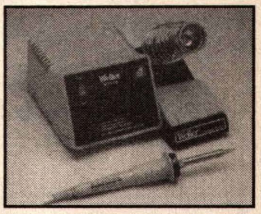
Features a powerful 2.2 peak HP motor, easy change double-layer filter bag, shoulder strap and built in handle. Toner-safe. Complete with a 6' Tuflex hose, dusting brush, crevice tool and brush, tube adapter, snorkel tube and small dusting brush. 12"x11"x5". 8 lbs.



$99.00 Reg. $128.65
Model RWTCPS

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SOLDERING SYSTEM

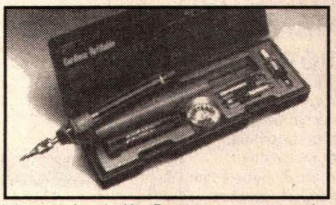
Widely used in industry. It maintains a constant tip temperature of 700°F. Grounded tip protects components from voltage spikes. Comes with power unit, iron, stand, sponge and 700°F tip.



$49.00 Reg. $58.30
Model ZP1KB

BUTANE POWERED SOLDERING TOOL

With cordless convenience this 4-in-1soldering tool converts from a solderingiron to blow torch, hot blower or hot knife. Butane gas powered. Complete with tips, sponge, iron stand and carrying case.



$49.95
Model Z7201F

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

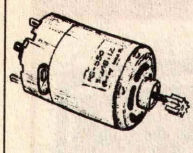
Measures 0° to 159°F, has a hi-lo limit setting, an accuracy of ±1° and a built in clock function. ABS covered probe is suitable for air/immersion applications. 1.5V battery incl. 4oz.

MasterCard VISA Terms: Visa, Mastercard

ORDER TOLL FREE: 1-800-225-5370
In MA: (508) 682-2000

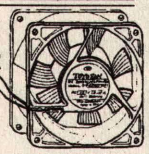
CIRCLE 227 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MABUCHI R/C HOBBY MOTOR



#RS-550. Wide Range: 4 to 15 VDC. Perfect for R/C planes or cars using either 7.2V or 14.4V Nicad. Approx. 12,000 RPM. Motor: 2 1/4 In. X 1 7/16 In. Dia. $2.95 or 4/$10

12VDC COMPUTER FANS



Most common size ! TOYO. 3 1/8 sq. X 7/8 In thick. $6.95

SUPER SPEAKER DEAL !

8 Inch Round Woofer. 4 Ohms - 20 Watts ! $4.95 ea.

8032 MICROCONTROLLER

Speed: 12MHZ. 44 Pin PLCC package. Mfg. by Signetics. 99¢ 11.059 MHZ crystal -- $1.25

SIEMENS 4 DIGIT ALPHA - NUMERIC LED DISPLAYS

4 Big 5 X 7 (.27 Inches) Displays with built in CMOS logic. 96 character ASCII format. 8 bit TTL compatible bidirectional Data bus. End stackable for any length display. Overall length package is only 1.4 inches. Very easy to use, requires only an ASCII input from a microprocessor. Built inROM, memory, decoders, multiplexer, and drivers !!! Pins fit a standard .600 In. wide IC socket. W/Data

#PD 3435 $5.95 ea. or 5/$24

Computer Grade Caps

15,000 MFD 75 VDC

Small size, mfg. by Cornell Dubilier. 2 In. Diam. X 4 1/4 In. Tall Part # DCM 153U075BC2B Perfect for audio amps or regulated power supplies. 1990 Date Code.

$4.95 ea. or 10 for $35

NICHICON HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPS !

Used in switching power supplies, Also perfect for vacuum tube circuits. VERY RARELY SEEN IN SURPLUS! Factory Fresh !

#1 100 MFD / 450 VDC 40 mm X 24 mm. 85° C. $1.29

#2 330 MFD / 250 VDC 45 mm X 20 mm. 105° C. $1.59

RADIAL LEADS

#3 330 MFD / 400 VDC 45 mm X 30 mm. 85° C $1.95

#4 330 MFD / 450 VDC 50 mm X 35 mm. 85° C $2.79

HI-TECH DISPLAYS

OPTREX LCD DISPLAY

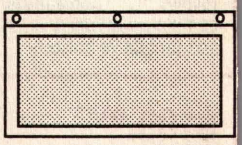
2 Line X 16 Characters. 7 Bit ASCII Input. #DMC16207H w/ Data. $7.95

SIEMENS SMART LED DISPLAY

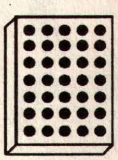
#DLO-7135. 5X7 Red. With built in logic ! Requires only a chip select and an ASCII input. Operates on 5 VDC. 1 Inch tall. w/ Data. New Units ! Displays entire 128 char. set ! PRICE CUT ! $2.95 ea.

EPSON LCD GRAPHICS DISPLAY

640 X 240 dots - Super twisted nematic type. Built in drivers - 4 bit TTL interface. Viewing area 10-7/16" X 4-5/8". Overall 11-3/8" X 6-1/16". 14 pins for signals and power (+5V, -12V). Complete 27 page manual. $19.95 or 6/$100 #EG-7004S-AR



NOT FOR BEGINNERS !



ALPHA-NUMERIC RED LED ARRAY

7X5 LED Matrix. For moving message signs, Etc. By IEE. #2057 - c/c rows. #2058 - c/a rows. 2 X 1.5 In. w/Data. Your Choice: $2.95 ea. or 8 for $14.95

SIEMENS 4 DIGIT LED DISPLAY

Red or Green. With built in logic. 5X7 Matrix. Full ASCII Input. 5 VDC. .2 In. char. With Data. #PD2435 - RED - $3.9 #PD2437 - GREEN -$3.9

TANNER ELECTRONICS

Phone: (214) 242-8702

1301 W. Beltline Rd. #105 Carrollton, TX 75006

FREE FLYER

TERMS: Send check, or use Visa, MC. NO COD. USA, Canada only. Add $3.85 min. for UPS. Texas add sales tax. 90 day lmt. warranty on all items. $15 min.

CIRCLE 299 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CRESTWOOD PRODUCTS

40994 GIBBEL RD. HEMET CA. 92544

ORIGINATOR, MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR

VU-THRU VCR DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

1-800-544-8583

Fax 1-714-658-8769 24HRS 7 DAYS

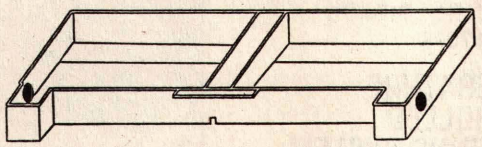
USA & CANADA ORDER TOLL FREE

UNITED STATES PATENT NO. 5,055,960

A USEFUL AND WORTHWHILE TOOL for the * *PROFESSIONAL * *STUDENT * *EXPERIMENTOR

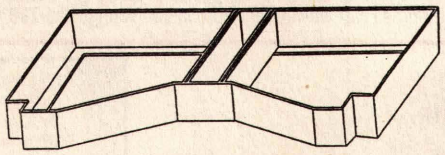
A PRECISION MOLDED, HIGH IMPACT, CLEAR PLASTIC TOOL THAT REPLACES THE VIDEO CASSETTE WHILE DIAGNOSING THE PROBLEM. THE VCR OR CAMCORDER WILL FUNCTION IN ALL MODES AND THE MECHANISM WILL BE OPEN FOR INSPECTION, MEASUREMENT & ADJUSTMENT

VHS - SVHS - VCR's & CAMCORDERS



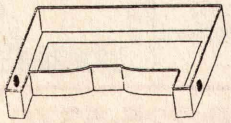
VT-103 $9.95

BETA I II III & CAMCORDER



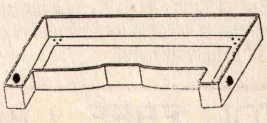
BVT-100 $9.95

VHSC - SVHSC CAMCORDERS



CVT 100 $9.95

8MM - VCR's CAMCORDERS



EVT 100 $9.95

NOTICE !!

THE ORIGINAL VHS VU-THRU TOOL WILL WORK IN ALL VCR'S, NEW UNITS OR OLDER UNITS- FRONT LOAD,–TOP LOAD,–SIDE LOAD, AND CAMCORDERS. INCLUDING THE DISCONTINUED "G" CHASSIS VCR'S.

(see page 9 of our up-dated ILLUSTRATED & COPYRIGHTED instruction manual)

INSTRUCTION MANUAL

HOW TO:

* Clean Video Heads pg 3
* Check tape end sensors pg 5
* Renew drive wheels pg 4
* Adjust loading posts pg 7
* Renew pinch roller pg 6
* Clean erase & audio heads pg 7
* Check Spindle sensors pg 8
* Adjust tape guides pg 9
* AdjustTracking head pg 7
* USE IN "G" CHASSIS pg 9
* PLUS MANY TIME SAVING TIPS

FREE WITH ANY ORDER

5 HEAD CLEANING SWABS
1 OZ. HEAD CLEANING FLUID
1 RUBBER RENEWING TOOL

VISA

MASTERCARD

ANY ONE TOOL $ 9.95 ea. $ 3.50 S&H $ 13.45 total

ANY TWO TOOLS $ 19.90 WE PAY S&H

ORDER ALL FOUR $ 29.85 WE PAY S&H

COD add $ 3.50 CA. orders add 7% sales tax

OPTOELECTRONICS

ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Handi-Counter® 3000

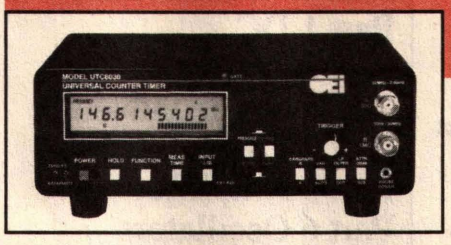
The world's finest hand held multifunction counter – incorporates many unique functions usually found only in very expensive bench models. esigned for virtually every measurement pplication from near DC through Micro- ave including measuring RF transmission equencies at the maximum possible stance. The 3000 is also the world's first andiCounter® with Period, Time terval and Ratio measurement pability. **$259.**

R10 FM Communications Interceptor™

ALL NEW TECHNOLOGY!! The Interceptor follows & locks on even when frequency changes and intercepts ALL FM Two-Way Transmissions without gaps in coverage. It does not have to tune through RF Spectrum to capture signals. FCC Classified as ommunication Test Instrument – crease your RF Security!! **$359.**

20 AM nterceptor™

EW! The R20 is both a nsitive RF signal rength meter (for ALL F signals) and a near eld AM receiver. The 10 gment LED bargraph sponds with nominal dB increments to RF gnal level received rough the built antenna. **119.**



Bench/Portable Multifunction Counter Model 8030

10Hz - 3GHz extremely High Sensitivity, High Resolution and Accuracy, includes a Bargraph, ± 1PPM TCX0, Two Inputs, Adjustable Trigger Level, Trigger Variable and Hold Button **$579.**
Optional ± .1 TXCO: $135.

HandiCounter® Model 2810

Our full range counter with bargraph 10Hz to 3GHz. Ultra-high sensitivity, 4 fast gate times, outstanding quality–low, low price. **$199.**

Handi Counter® Model 2300

The Original Pocket Sized Counter. 1MHz to 2.4GHz – 8 digit LED. Maximized Sensitivity, ± 1ppm TCXO. Includes Hold Switch, NiCads and Charger/ Adapter! **$99.**

APS104

Our Active Preselector allows you to pick-up transmissions or frequencies at 10 times the distance. Use with our HandiCounter® or R-10 Interceptor™ 10MHz - 1GHz Tunable over 5 octaves **$995.**

Tone Counter Model TC200

NEW! Ideal companion for use with the R10 FM Communications Interceptor™ to measure sub audible signalling tones off the air. The TC200 can also be used with scanners and communications receiver to monitor sub audible tones. **$179.**

ACCESSORIES

Vinyl Carry Case

CC12 - Padded Black Vinyl carrying case for 2300 size LED Counters ..... $ 12

CC30 - Padded Black Vinyl carrying case for 3000 size LCD counters. ..... $ 15

Antennas

TA100S Telescoping Whip Antenna ..... $ 12

Antenna Packs:

Ant-Pak 1 (includes RD27, RD800, TA100S – Save $11) ..... $ 65

Ant-Pak 2 (includes five assorted rubber ducks, 27-1000MHz – Save $32.) ..... $ 99

Probes

P30 - Counter/Oscilloscope probe - for direct coupling to signal sources or circuit test points. 1x/10x, switchable ..... $ 35

P101- Low-Pass probe attenuates RF noise from Audio frequencies. Has two stage low pass filter. ..... $ 20

OPTOELECTRONICS

Factory Direct ORDER LINE **1-800-327-5912**

305-771-2050 • FAX 305-771-2052
5821 NE 14th Ave, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

5% Ship/Handling (Max $10) U.S. & Canada.
15% outside continental U.S.
Visa, Master Card, C.O.D., Cash or Money Order only.

CIRCLE 259 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics Education

Preparing You For a Job In The 90's

Part 1 DC	Digital 1 Basic Gates
Part 2 AC	Digital 2 Flip-Flops
Part 3 Semiconductors	Digital 3 Multiplexers
Part 4 Power Supplies	Digital 4 Converters
Part 5 Amplifiers	Digital 5 Memory
Part 6 Oscillators	Digital 6 MPU - IO's

Only $34.95 each

Call Toll Free
1-800-678-6113

Visa & Master Card Accepted

Mail Check or Money Order To:

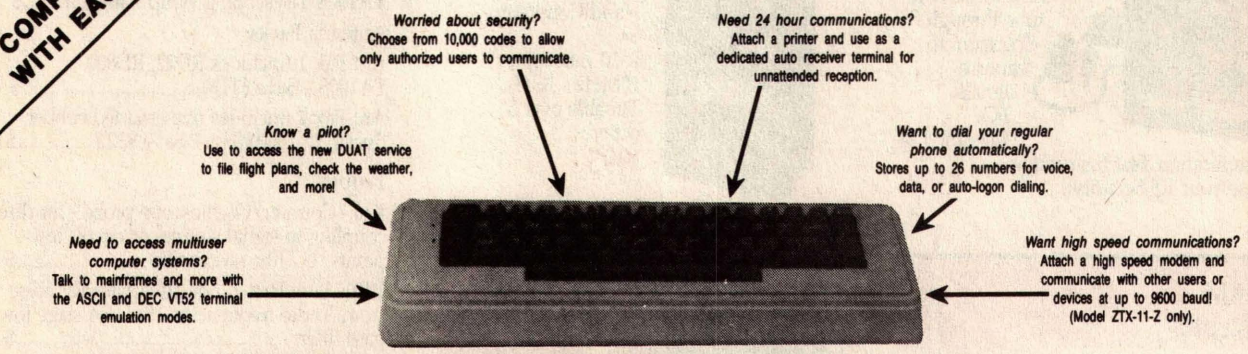
UCANDO Videos
P.O. Box 928
Greenville, OH 45331

UCANDO ... "Changing The Way The World Learns Electronics"

CIRCLE 276 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE! COMPUTER TOOL KIT WITH EACH PURCHASE

Question: Who needs a Zenith Personal Information Terminal?
Answer: With all these features and the low price, everyone!



- ASCII, DEC VT52 emulation
- Built-in 300 baud auto answer modem
- Parallel printer port
- Phone #, dialing sequence storage
- Changeable security access code
- Switch for single or multi-line phone
- RS-232 port (ZTX-11-Z only)
- Two phone jacks: line and phone
- Composite video output
- Progam in Basic by external computer
- New in original box with manual

ZTX-11-Z with RS-232 $75 **ZTX-1-UZ without RS-232 $50**

COMPUTER BUSINESS MART
10215 Buena Vista Avenue, Suite A • Santee, CA 92071
(619) 449-9040 • FAX (619) 449-7929

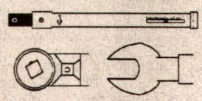
VISA — MasterCard — AMEX — Discover — COD — PO

CIRCLE 225 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HSC leads the way to savings with the best in Silicon Valley Exotica!

Torque Wrench -- Industrial Strength!

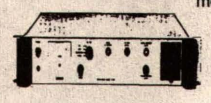
Just in -- industrial torque wrenches by Mountz. These brand new items are calibrated from 20 to 200 kgf.cm and feature "click" action torque control. Snap-fit heads include useful 3/8" ratchet, 11/16", 30 mm and 13mm open ends, and 17mm box end.



HSC# 13655 Set only $19.95

TV Modulator -- Industrial Strength!

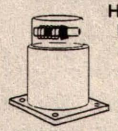
Just what you needed to finish that home television station...this Channel 2 modulator by Telemet! These used units accept a composite video signal and audio and provide a VHF television carrier (channel 2) modulated by the input signal. 19" Rack mount chassis. Schematic included. Full Manual available, $5



HSC#13657 $59.95

Test for Shock -- Industrial Strength!

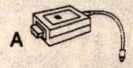
Here is an unusual item...a resettable G-force gauge! This high quality item is used to detect mechanical shocks in excess of 15 G's...perfect for determining if your shipment was dropped by the shipping company, or use to calibrate your rocket sled! Measures 2" tall on a 1 5/8" square base. Detailed data sheet enclosed. **HSC# 13656 $5.95**



More from HSC's Project Locker...

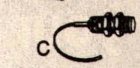
We've scoured our shelves once again for rare & unusual parts that will get you thinking of the many uses to which they may be put. Many items you just won't find anywhere else, and our prices will encourage you to dream up new projects!

A. Macintosh peripheral device adaptor converts older Mac 128 & 512 style peripherals (9-pin D conn.) to the Mac Plus and higher Mini-DIN connector. Requires 15-17 VAC input (use HSC# 12916 16VAC adapter, $3.95 and HSC# 206B 3mm plug, $.59) **HSC #13001 $5.95**



B. Heatsink with complementary Darlington Pair transistors measures 3" x 6.25" x 1", has 2N6031 (NPN) and 2N6058 (PNP) already mounted. 80V, 12A, hFE = 750 to 18000 @ 6A. **HSC#9677 $5.95**

C. Microswitch 103SR11A-1 Proximity Sensor -- Hall-effect detector operates on 5 VDC 4 mA, sources 3.5 VDC max 20mA in presence of greater than 25 Gauss magnetic field. .43" dia. x 1" (nuts not included) With spec. sheet. **HSC #5319 $.99 ea**



D. Tiny switching power supply, perfect for powering a single 3.5" hard disk drive. 2" x 6.25" x 1.25". Made by Skynet, used, tested good. Selectable 110/220VAC input, 5VDC @ 2A and 12VDC @ 1.5A output. **HSC #12758 $17.50 ea**

E. Nine-digit, eight decimal point numeric LCD with solderable connection strip. No funny sockets needed! .5" high digits, overall size of display .75" x 3". Pinout included. **HSC #13518 $1.95 ea. or 10/$15.00**

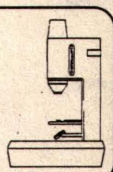
F. Miniature Toggle Switch -- SPDT 125VAC 6A or 250VAC 3A Standard type on-on switch, solder eyelet terminals. Any hobbyist should have at least a handful in his parts bin! Now you can afford it... **HSC# SW104 10/$6.95**

G. High Value Capacitor -- .047 Farad (yes, that's Farad) at 5.5V in a package only .5" dia. and .3" tall. Good for CMOS memory back-up, etc. Made by Sohio. **HSC# 10771 $.29 ea. or 10/$2.49**

H. Leviton 6608 touch-activated dimmer control -- Make any metal surface or contact dim an incandescent lamp (up to 150W) simply by touching it! UL Recognized 120VAC dimmer module has three connections: line, load and touch contact. Think of the applications! 1.5" x 1.5" x 2.75" **HSC# 13037 $5.95 ea**

Perestroika Fallout...Soviet Science Collector's Items!

History on the march! Empires crumbling! Eager young scientists being trained for the new world order! We took advantage of the changing world scene to bring you these unique items that are also great values...Russian (formerly Soviet) microscopes! The manual calls them training microscopes, we would probably call them student-grade instruments, although they are not toys. They are both biological (illuminated from below via mirror) microscopes, for transparent specimens. The one on the left is of metal construction, has two objective lenses (8x, 20x) and three eyepieces (7x, 10x, 15x). A recent volume purchase allows us to lower the price to $59.00. The one on the right is made of plastic, with fixed lenses giving 60x overall magnification. The optical assembly will store in its own base, giving a lightweight, compact (5" x 9" x 1.5") package perfect for carrying in a backpack for field trips. It comes with two specimen jars, tweezers, slides, etc. that also store in the base. The quality and workmanship on both units are surprisingly good, given the stories we've heard of Soviet labor woes. Now you can own a piece of history, or just an inexpensive, decent microscope.



HSC# 13065 $59.00 **HSC# 95062 $19.95**

For your IBM-Comaptible computer...

1. Replacement Fan -- Is your computer working fine, but just noisy? You would be surprised at how much dust gets sucked through the power supply. This gums up the bearings of the fan, which then starts to howl. Don't replace the power supply, just change out the fan! Brand new 12 VDC .20A fans, 3 1/8" square body with mounting holes on 2 13/16" centers. **HSC# 13712 $9.95**

2. Western Digital 16-Bit (AT) Hard/Floppy Controller with SIO, PIO ports -- Save slots, save money! WD1003S-WA4 controller will handle two MFM hard drives at 2:1 interleave, two floppy drives (up to 1.44 MB) and also gives you Serial and Parallel Ports. Drive cables included, no manual but installation is typical procedure for AT's. **HSC# 13659 $19.95**

Solar Stuff for the Sunshine-Savant!

Check out these great items that work on free energy! Go solar & save!

1) **Solar Battery Charger** -- Small unit (2.5" x 4.5" x 1.5") has hinged lid with solar cell array for optimum sun angle. Can charge two AA or C Ni-Cd batteries (not included). LED indicates optimum charge rate. **HSC#80050 $12.95**

2) **Solar Rechargeable Flashlight** -- perfect for camping, emergencies...Never needs batteries! 2.5" x 1.25" x 3" fits in purse, backpack. **HSC#80048 $11.95**

3) **4-Power Radio** -- Good-sounding AM/FM radio has solar panel for daytime use, or its internal dynamo can be cranked to charge internal energy source for up to a half-hour of listening time! Also runs off regular AA batteries or DC Adapter (neither included). Great for emergencies, power outages, camping, etc. 3" x 6" x 1.5" You may never buy batteries again! **HSC#80051 $29.95**

4) **Solar Education Kit** -- includes small solar cell (1.75" x 3" x .25"), booklet, small DC motor, fan blade, spinner disks, stickers, etc. Good for child's school or science fair project. **HSC #80017 $9.95**

5) **Solar Musical Keychain** -- plays melody in bright sunlight, also has LED flashlight so you can find that keyhole in the dark! **HSC # 80053 $4.95**

Attention: Robot Builders & Hobbyists!

A. Just in! 12VDC two-speed reversible motors, perfect for your own personal R2-D2's locomotion! These motors are 3" dia. x 4.5" long with a .5" long shaft. They will provide up to 30 oz.-in. of torque at 2700 RPM, unloaded speed is closer to 5000 RPM. Depending on load they draw anywhere from 5 to 9 amps. The .31" (5/16") dia. shaft is cut with gear teeth, but you could still put a pulley or gear with a set-screw on it. Generous 33" long leads are color-coded for easy hook-up. Connection diagram and torque curve chart provided. These motors are new, but slightly dusty. **HSC# 13617 $7.95 ea.**

B. 12VDC SPDT Relay -- just the thing for controlling the above motor (in fact, they are both left-overs from a camper-jack system). C.P. Clare GP3R211ND1000 relay is rated at 10 amps, uses solderless quick-connect tabs, and has handy mounting ears. **HSC# 13618 $4.95 ea.**

C. Heavy duty Coil-cords -- Two types available. Makes connections to moving fixtures easy! Rugged SJO insulation, slightly dusty. These are not easy to find, and only limited quantities are available!
HSC# 13620 20AWG, 5 cond., 5' stretches to 24' **$5.95**
HSC# 13621 18AWG, 4 cond., 4' stretches to 25' **$7.95**

D. Stepper Motors -- Two types , both 12VDC, sorry, no docs on either one yet... we'd appreciate info if you have it!

At left, Howard Ind. Model 1-19-4200, 3.6° per step, 1.75" x 1.75" x 1.75" **HSC #13036 $7.50**

At right, Minebea Co. "Astrosyn" Model 23LM-C331-03, 1.8° per step, 2.25" x 2.25" x 3" with bracket (not shown) **HSC #13594 $4.95**

Now Available...New HSC Catalog!!

Finally, it's here! Months in the making, copiously illustrated,... our new 48-page catalog, listing thousands of electronic essentials, is now available! Send $1.00 (or get one free with any order) and thanks for waiting patiently!

Halted specialties co. HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)

Retail Stores:

3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707) 792-2277

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $4.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

CIRCLE 244 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A recession-proof business!

Own your own computer repair business or add computer repair to your existing business.

TechServ can put you into your own computer repair business quickly, economically and efficiently. Research indicates that during a recession, computer repair businesses will grow at twice the rate of hardware sales. TechServ's complete support program gives you the opportunity to be a part of this fast growing industry.

- **Proven Marketing Plan**
- **Recognition**
  Nationally recognized trademarks and logos give you immediate recognition as a professional computer repair specialist in your area.
- **Training**

Level 1	286/386/486/586 Troubleshooting, upgrades, advanced diagnostics
Level 2	Networking/Novel/Unix/Multi-user/ Multi-tasking configuration/Installation/ Maintenance.Prepare for C.N.E. (Certified Network Engineer) test

- **Parts and Board Repair**
  Single source for OEM/generic parts and board repair. Order 7 days a week/24 hours a day. $45 million in parts in stock, ready to ship any where, overnight if required.
- **Documentation**
  We provide manuals, documentation and advanced diagnostic software.
- **New Hardware**
  We provide new hardware for IBM, Compaq, Apple and compatibles at huge discounts. Custom build your own systems.

Over 300 dealers worldwide
Find out why the Wall Street Journal and Fortune Magazine call computer repair the business opportunity of the 1990s.

Call TechServ at (800) 873-7378
or (212) 967-1865 or fill out coupon below and mail to:

techserv SM AUTHORIZED DEALER

America's largest chain of independent, licensed computer repair centers

253 West 28th Street, New York, NY 10001

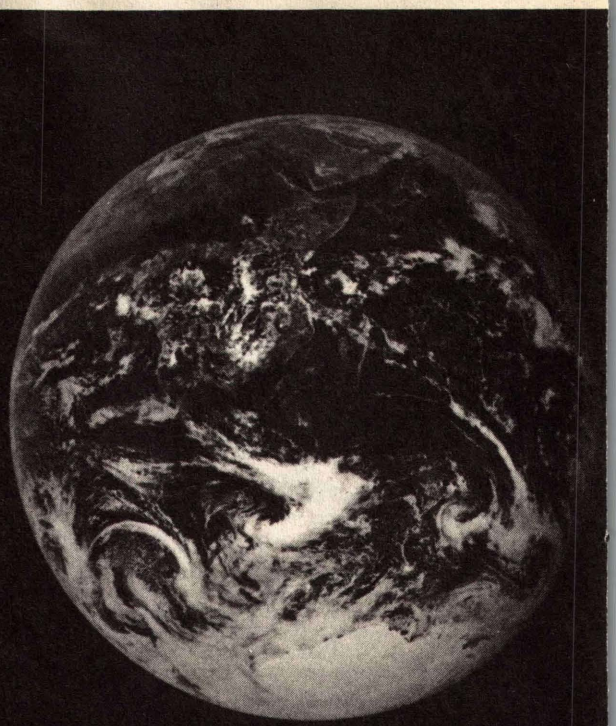
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____ [RE 1/93]

CIRCLE 272 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



IF YOU'RE NOT RECYCLING YOU'RE THROWING IT ALL AWAY.SM

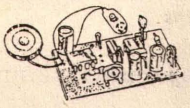
A little reminder from the Environmental Defense Fun that if you're not recycling, you're throwing away a lot mo than just your trash.

You and your community can recycle. Write the Envir mental Defense Fund at: EDF-Recycling, 257 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010, for a free brochure that will te you virtually everything you need to know about recycling.

EDF TM Ad Counc

© 1988 EDF

RAINBOW KITS



RADAR SIGNAL DETECTOR

If you think that a sensitive radar detector is a complicated piece of equipment, take a look at this new kit. This simple, yet effective, detector circuit can be built in less than an hour and can be tuned to respond to signals between 50MHz to 500GHz. It's a fun kit to build and play with. A cigarette lighter plug is included. Size 1"x¾" operates on 9 to 15v DC.

KIT RSD-1 **$12.95**

STROBE LIGHT

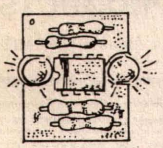
If you need an attention getter, or warning light, you need the strobe light kit. Use it for emergency light for autos, for model planes or radio towers. Even use it on your bicycle. Operates on 6 or 12v DC and has a variable strobe rate.

KIT ST-1 **$8.95**

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Have you ever wanted to tell temperature changes fast & accurately? The DT-1 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. It gives you a 250 degree window with a range from -40F to 300F degrees. It has a remote sensor .25" sq. that can be mounted many feet from the meter if need be.

KIT DT-1 **$8.95**



BLINKEY LIGHTS

Want to attract attention? These kits are perfect for decorating name tags, lighting up your hat, or flashing lights for your model trains. Some people use them to simulate a burglar alarm for autos. Put it in a box, set it on your dash and it looks like the real thing. Each kit contains two LEDs that alternates flashing. Operates on a 9v battery. Size .5"x.5"

KIT RB-2 **$3.45**

CAPACITANCE METER

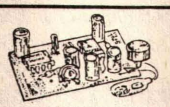
This easy to build kit will turn your digital volt meter into a CAPACITOR METER. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune. Measures capacitors from (2pF to 2.2uF. Operates on a 9v battery. Size 1.75"x2"

KIT CA-2 **$12.95**

WIRELESS FM MIKE

Small but mighty .8"x1" PCB, will really stomp out a signal well over 400 yds. This is a buffered wireless mike that operates on 80 to 120 MHz FM. Comes complete with a microphone, and 9V battery connector. Operates on 6 to 12v DC.

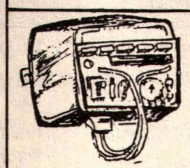
KIT WM-1 **$12.95**



SUPER SNOOPER-BIG EAR

Use this BIG EAR amplifier to listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Beef up the sensitivity with a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. Due to the size, the BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Use the earphones from a pocket transistor radio to listen. Makes an ultra-sensitive intercom. Can also be used as a general purpose 1.5W amp. We supply a mini-microphone in the kit. You can also use any 8 to 45 ohm speaker. Operates on 6 to 12v DC. Size 1"x1.75"

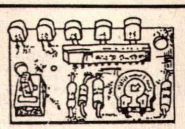
KIT AA-1 **$10.95**



AC LINE MONITOR

This is something every computer user, photographer, or anyone that must maintain a safe usable AC line voltage should have handy. Monitor the voltage of your motor home's 110v AC generator inside the motor home. Every technician's bench needs this item. The AC line monitor will indicate, with multi-color LEDs, what voltage is being distributed to your equipment at that particular outlet.

KIT LM-110 **$10.95**



12V BATTERY MONITOR

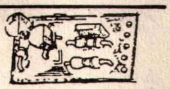
Have you ever been in your car, boat, or camper — you try to start your motor but the battery is dead? The BATTERY MONITOR kit uses the cigarette lighter plug outlet to monitor the true battery voltage. Multi-color LEDs indicate the voltage in 1v steps from 11v to 15v, green means great, yellow is good, and red — call the tow truck or get out the oars. Size 1.2"x1.75"

KIT LM-12 **$5.95**

PHONE BUG

Small but mighty, so small it fits anywhere. Telephone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances away. Variable tunes 70MHz to 130MHz. It can also be used to make any phone a speaker phone. Size .55"x1".

KIT TEL-B1 **$10.95**



PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

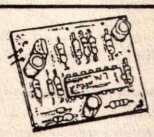
This telephone line powered switch is small enough to install anywhere only .9"x.6". Every time someone picks up the phone the tape recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone conversations so you don't lose that important address you wrote on the back of an envelope.

KIT TEL-SW 1 **$10.95**

BUSY PHONE LIGHT

Add this little kit to any or all of your phones. When any extensions are in use the LED will light. Uses a 9v battery. P.C. Board 1"x½". Complete with etched & drilled PCB, all parts and schematics.

KIT TEL-LIT-1 **$9.95**



VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This vox can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio. Use it to turn on an alarm. The output can operate a load up to 100ma. It will operate a relay, lights, motor, or LEDs. What could you do with a sound activiated switch? Size 1.5"x1.25"

KIT VOX-1 **$6.95**

LIE DETECTOR

This kit can be great fun at parties. Lie and an audible tone will change, the more you lie the more the tone changes. When you lie your palms & forehead sweat. This kit allows you to measure these changes. Only a very slight amount of change will cause the tone to increase in frequency. Operates on 6 to 12v DC. Size

KIT LD-1 **$9.95**

LASER KITS

Laser Switching Power Supply Kit, input 12V DC .75-1.25A. Output 2 to 3 KV at 3-4.5 MA, trigger voltage of approx. 8-10 KV. Complete with 6.25" x 2.25" printed circuit board, schematic and all the parts.

LPS-1 ..... **$59.95**

1MW Laser Tube, NEW Mini He-Ne 1.125" dia. x 5.75" long, perfect for experimenters and laser projects. Works great with above power supply LPS-1.

L1MW-1 ..... **$39.95**

Mirror and Motor Kit—This unique kit allows you to project Lissajous patterns on walls and ceiling. Change the pattern by changing the speed of the motors. Comes complete with 2 motors, front surface mirrors, motor brackets, rheostat control to control #1 motor, and high power resistors to use on #2 motor.

MM-2 ..... **$19.95**

★ **SPECIAL** ★
Laser Power Supply Kit LSP-1
1MW Laser Tube L1MW-1
Mirror and Motor Kit MM-2
ALL 3 FOR $99.95

9V 100MA rechargeable Ni-cad batteries. This 9V Ni-cad is truly a 9V not the standard 7.2V you're accustomed to. Use over and over.

NEW ..... **$4.00 ea.**
10/$29.95

9V battery charger kit. This kit is a must when you buy 9V Ni-cads, charges 2 batteries at once. Use on 110V AC or with a 12V DC cigarette lighter plug which is included. Comes complete with parts, P.C. board, housing and schematic.

CH-9V **$19.95**

★★★

DR. "CHIP" MUNK SAYS

6805/68HC05/68HC11
DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
+
QUALITY and SERVICE
+
AFFORDABILITY
=
TECI

Hundreds of "Chip" experts agree with Dr. Munk! TECI'S PC based microcontroller development tools are the most cost effective for veterans or beginners. Now, the same products used by the worlds largest corporations and universities are more affordable than ever. Our products offer many time saving features, a 6 month parts and labor warranty and toll free technical support. Call today for a free information package and price list.

6805 PRIMER FOR BEGINNERS. $195.00
6805/68HC05/68HC11 CROSS ASSEMBLERS. $99.00
6805/68HC05 SIMULATOR / DEBUGGERS $99.00
68705P3,P5,U3,U5,R3,R5 PROGRAMMERS FROM $349.00
68HC705/68HC805 PROGRAMMERS FROM $395.00
COMPLETE PC BASED DEV. SYSTEMS FROM $449.00
68HC05/68HC11 REAL TIME EMULATORS FROM $895.00

TECI

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-336-8321
The Engineers Collaborative, Inc.
Rt #3 Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822 USA
TEL:(802)525-3458 FAX:(802)525-3451

CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Time Has Come...

...to send for the latest copy of the free Consume Information Catalog.

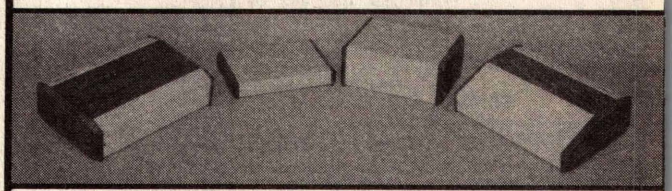
It lists more than 200 free or low-cost government publications on topics like money, food jobs, children, cars, health, and federal benefits.

Don't waste another minute, send today for the latest free Catalog and a free sample booklet. Send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department TH
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration.

Desk Top Enclosures



How you start your project is important, But how you finish it can make a difference!

- RIGID 1/16" ALUMINUM SHELL
- HARDWOOD TRIM
- CONTEMPORARY STYLING
- P.C.B. STANDOFFS
- $9.99 - $24.99
- **FREE** BROCHURE

PYRAMID
ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

15020 La Grange Road ☐ Suite 2100 ☐ Orland Park, Illinois ☐ 60462

NEW

TELEPHONE DECODER
Ours is The BEST !

Here's why:

Our DS4000-MDCS includes

Built-in Serial Port * 2000 Dir and tone digits (displays t CALLER I.D.* FREE soft * Help screens * Mem THE ONLY UNIT W from TV, Radio Br etc.) * Operate Scrolling LCD * 30 DAY M Digit Mer type with software * OFF * OURS I MICROPHONE (c CELLULAR - PHON on single 9V battery * MONEY BACK GUARAN

Here's why:

ogs BOTH pulse digits * Built-in data capture OURS IS ches digits - PHONES, 9V battery * et on Serial Port Serial Port * 2000 tone digits (displays EE PC IBM-compatible Keeps data while turned NLY UNIT WITH BUILT-IN V, Radio Broadcasts, nearby Operates 24 hours continuous ort Automatic Baud Set * 30 DAY Guaranteed satisfaction !

from $179.00 (Base unit)
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

DON'T READ THIS AD !

The IMPC-620 Converter

Attn: Caller ID Programmers/Developers

DOS Caller ID development "Toolbox"
* Decode/Capture Software source - $15
* CID test generator software - $105
* CID generator board, rings 2 phones and delivers Caller I.D. messages - $165

CALLER ID - COMPUTER
Interface / Pop-Up TSR

International MicroPower Inc.
65 Palm Drive, Camarillo, CA 93010
1-800-992-3511 MC / VISA
CA Residents MUST add sales tax
All orders add $3.50 S&H ($7.00 if COD)

ACE COMMUNICATIONS
800 445 7717
317 842 7115
ACE Communications Monitor Division
10707 East 106th Street Fishers, IN 46038

Dial 317 849 8683 to get instant tech information FREE from your Fax!
You can obtain specs and info on these products and more by dialing our Fax Facts automated service. Call our number from your fax, then request the document as listed below. Start your fax and the document will start printing immediately on your fax!

Scanner & Shortwave

AOR AR1000XLT
$449.00
AM Broadcast to Microwave
1000 Channels

500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, ant. & earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205.

AR2500
$449.00
2016 Channels
1 to 1300MHz
Computer Control

62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Computer control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search increments. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included. Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1lb. Fax fact # 305

AR3000
$1195.00
400 Channels
100KHz to 2036MHz

Extreme coverage, excellent sensitivity, plus processor controlled band pass filtering and attenuation to eliminate interference. Top rated receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, LSB, USB, CW modes. RS232 control. Lockout in search. 4 priority channels. Delay & hold & Freescan modes. AC/DC pwr cord and whip ant. included. Size: 3 1/7H x 5 2/5W x 7 7/8D. Wt 2lbs., 10oz. Fax fact document #105.

Free Stuff
Demo disk of SCS (scanner control system) software for AR 3000 & AR2500. Call toll free to order. Also, Free with AR2500: Control software, a $49.95 value. Allocation chart of all voice frequencies. Dial Fax Facts for doc. #999.

Mobile Scanners

Bearcat 760XLTM
$249.95
100 Channel
800 MHz

Five banks of 20 channels each. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806-954MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, priority, memory backup, lockout, service search, & keylock. Includes AC/DC cords, mtng brkt, antenna. Size: 4 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Wt: 4.5lbs. Fax fact document #550.

Bearcat 590XLTX
$199.95
100 Channel
11 Band

Five banks of 20 channels each. Covers 29-54, 118-174, and 406-512MHz. Features scan, search, delay, priority, memory backup, lockout, service search, & keylock. Includes AC/DC cords, mtng brkt, antenna. Size: 7 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Wt: 4.1lbs. Fax fact document #570.

Bearcat 560XLTZ
$99.95
16 Channel
10 Band

Compact, digital programmable unit covers 29-54, 136-174, and 406-512MHz. Features scan, WX search, delay, priority, memory backup, lockout, review,& auto delay. Includes AC/DC cords, mtng brkt, antenna. Size: 7 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 1 5/8. Wt: 2.5lbs. Fax fact document #560.

Trident TR-2C
$69.95
Scan/CB. Optional laser/wide radar

Scans pre-programmed by state channels in low, high, UHF & T bands. Weather, 40 ch. CB receive plus mobile relay. Size: 5 5/8 x 4 7/8 x 1 3/4. Wt: 1.5lbs. Fax fact document #580.

Mag Mount Antenna. Easy to install whip antenna with 20' of coax & heavy duty magnet BNC MA 100 **$19.95**
Base Antenna. 25 to 1000MHz coverage with 50' of coax. All mounting hardware included. BNC AS 300 **$59.95**
External Speaker. Base or mobile mount. MS190 **$19.50**
Wide Band Pre-Amp. Variable gain up to 20dB covers 100 KHz to 1500MHz. 9Vbatt included. BNC. GW-2 **$89.00**
Interference Filter. Filters and eliminates common causes of interference to scanners. BNC. Model MPIF-1. **$59.00**
Downconverter. Converts 800MHz freqs to 400MHz for 3 band scanners. Quartz locked, 9V batt. DC89. **$89.00**
Extended Warranties & Service. Extended warranties available for most models. Call for quote. Out of warranty service by ex- Bearcat/Regency factory techs. Call for quote.

Hand Held Scanners

AOR 900 $239.95
100 Channel 800 MHz

Five scan banks 5 search banks. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 830-950 MHz (no cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, priority, permanent memory, lockout, backlite, & keylock. Includes AC/DC adaptor, belt clip, antennas. Size: 5 3/4H x 2W x 1 1/2D. Wt: 12oz.. Fax fact document #650.

Bearcat 200XLTN
$229.95 200 Channels 800 MHz

Ten scan banks plus search. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806 956MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, & keylock. Includes NiCad & Chrgr. Size: 1 3/8 x 2 11/16 x 7 1/2. Wt. 32 oz. Fax Facts # 450

Bearcat 100XLTN Now $159.95
100 Channels, Keyboard Programmable.
Similar to 200XLTN above without 800MHz. Fax facts #460

Bearcat 70XLTP Only $139.95
20 Channels Keyboard Programmable.
10 Band Hand Held with Ni-Cads & Charger. **Fax facts #470**

Bearcat 55XLTR Now $99.95!
10 Channels Keyboard Programmable.
10 Band with LCD. Requires 5AA's . Fax facts #480

Table Top Scanners

Bearcat 855XLTE Now $179.95!
50 Channels Keyboard Programmable with 800MHz. LCD display, lock, priority, Search, WX, Fax facts #655

Bearcat 142XLM Only $87.95
16 Channels with 10 bands. LED display, lockout, priority, WX scan , review key and memory backup. Fax facts #660.

Bearcat 147XLJ Now $89.95
16 Channels with 10 bands. Track tuned, LED display, priority, WX search, review, memory backup. Fax facts #670.

Bearcat 172XLM Only $124.95
16 Channels with 10 bands. Track tuned, LED display, priority, WX search, review, memory backup. Fax facts #680.

Bearcat 800XLX
$239.95

12 bands and 40 channels with 800MHz and nothing cut out. AC or DC. Fax facts #690.

2 Way Radios

VHF hi band programmable mobiles as low as $299.95. Call for quotes or Fax Fact #755

Call Toll Free, 24 Hours a Day! ***Dial 1-800-445-7717.*** *Fax Order Line1-800-448-1084*
800 numbers operational in all 50 states, plus Canada. For international voice lines, dial 317-842-7115 or fax 317-849-8794
ACE Communications 10707 East 106th Street, Fishers, IN 46038
Service & Support hours: Mon. - Fri. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M., Sat. 10-4 EST. MasterCard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & C.O.D. (add $5.00) & AMEX (add 5%.) Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate shipping & handling charge, $4.95 per unit. Express shipping available , no express C.O.D. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add sales tax.

CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Motorless Motion!

Connect Muscle Wires™ to a battery or other power source and watch them contract in length up to five percent! Remove power, and they relax and are ready for millions more cycles. Create direct linear action without heavy gears, coils, or motors. Use Muscle Wires in robots, models, planes, railroads – anywhere you need small, strong all-electric motion.

Q&A

What Are Muscle Wires?

Muscle Wires are highly processed strands of a nickel-titanium alloy called *nitinol.* At room temperature they are easily stretched by up to 5% of their length. When conducting an electric current they return to their original "unstretched" shape with a force thousands of times their weight.

How strong are Muscle Wires?

The force a wire pulls with varies with size, from 35 to 330 grams. For more strength, use several wires in parallel.

How fast can Muscle Wires activate?

They contract as fast as they are heated – as quickly as 1/1000 of a second. To relax, the wire must cool again. Rates of many cycles per second are possible with active cooling.

Flexinol *Muscle Wire Specifications*

Wire Diameter	50 µm	100 µm	150 µm
Resistance	510 Ω/m	150 Ω/m	50 Ω/m
Contract Force	35 grams	150 grams	330 grams
Typical Current	50 mA	180 mA	400 mA

How much power do Muscle Wires need?

Power varies with wire diameter, length, and surrounding conditions. Once the wire has fully shortened, power should be reduced to prevent overheating.

What are the advantages of Muscle Wires?

Small size, light weight, low power, very high strength-to-weight ratio, precise control, AC or DC activation, long life and direct linear action and much more!

Get our new 96 page Book and Muscle Wire Sample Kit. It has 20 cm of 50 µm, and 40 cm each of 100 and 150 µm diameter Muscle Wires (1 meter total), plus crimps & instructions – everything you need to get moving today!

Ask for our FREE Muscle Wires Technical Brochure

TOLL FREE 24 Hour Order Line

800-374-5764

VISA MasterCard

Mondo-tronics

524 San Anselmo Ave. #107
San Anselmo, CA 94960
Questions: 415-455-9330
Fax: 415-455-9333
Internet: mondo@holonet.net

Book and Sample Kit only **$29.90** Plus $4.00 P&H CA orders add tax

International Orders Welcome! First Class P&H: $9.00

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

TRANSIENT SURGE and ground fault protection now in one complete unit. $98.95 S/H $5.00. NY residents add appr. sales tax. Safety Unlimited, 1743 Baldwin Road, Yorktown Hts., NY 10598.

USED "Sweet Art" computer cake decorating machine. Can reproduce photos using edible food color on cakes. Widow must sacrifice. Make offer. (619) 944-7244.

RF EQUIPMENT: Blonder Tongue modulators (6) $200.00 — $400.00, channel 6 processors (2) $250.00, output combiners (2) $150.00. **Pico Macom** band pass filters (4) $200.00. Equipment cabinets 42" high with doors (2) $250.00. All excellent condition. Call (602) 483-6621.

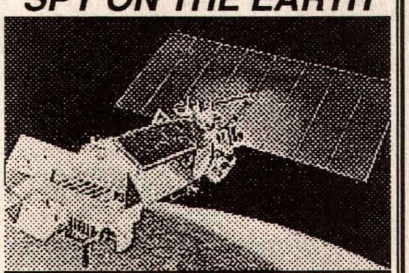
PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

DESCRAMBLER KITS. Complete cable kit $44.95. Complete satellite kit $49.95. Add $5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. Summit RS, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

BUILD YOUR own neighborhood FM stereo or television station. Send SASE for complete catalog. **Sunset Electronics,** 16776 Bernardo Center Drive, Suite 110B, San Diego, CA 92128.

BUILD — FIVE digit, ohms, capacitance, frequency, pulse, multimeter. Board and instructions $9.95. Bagnall Electronics, 179 May, Fairfield, CT 06430.

SPY ON THE EARTH



See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Learn how you can benefit greatly from this exciting new technology. Send $25 ($30 air, $35 overseas) for our *fantastic* 12 diskette set of professional quality copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, data acquisition, image processing, file conversion and much more. Diskette package includes all programs, C language source code for a popular satellite image acquisition program, hardware schematics, catalog and $25 discount certificate.

Reception guaranteed Worldwide
Absolutely legal
No satellite dish needed

For FREE information log on to our bulletin board with your MODEM at (718) 740-3911 or call (718) 468-2720, to place an order. Buy with confidence. We've been in business since 1956.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. EN, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit will broadcast any audio signal to FM stereo radios throughout your home. Uses unique BA1404 IC. Complete kit: PC board/components — $24.00. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-2312.

BARE BONES EPROM programmer. Plans/MS-DOS disk $15.00. Also parts/kits/assembled. Sergeant, 809 W. San Antonio, San Marcos, TX 78666.

Z80 SBC $60.00. 8K ROM, 8K RAM, 48 bits I/O. **M6809** SBC $60.00. 8K ROM, 8K RAM, 32 bits I/O. **64180** SBC (surplus) $65.00. 64K ROM, 64K RAM, One CIO, stepping motor driver, power supply. 24 output pins, 8 bit A/D converter. **J&M Inc.,** 83 Seaman Road, West Orange, NJ 07052, TEL: (201) 325-1892.

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS — An 8051AH based SBC with RS-232 circuitry; socketed 8K EPROM; 128 byte RAM; large breadboard area; 14 I/O ports. **FREE** programming software. $29.75 (kit) or $40.75 (assembled). Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE BASICS for the 8051. A beginners guide to the world of .ASM programming. This 60+ page booklet contains detailed instructions and working programs. Includes 8051 initialization codes, I/O. serial port and LCD module programming. Also includes schematics and programs to build; telephone dialer, LCD dialing displays and **MORE.** Only $16.00 (includes 360K .ASM program disk) Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. Cabletronics, Box 30502S, Bethesda, MD 20824.

STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS, nuts, & washers. Fastener kits. Free catalog. **"RUSTY BOLT,"** Box 708S, North Attleboro, MA 02761.

"ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING" starter kits are here. Prepared by somebody who worked for over 20 prestigious electronics companies, he knows. Also, "Nuclear Physics" starter kits are back! Masterpiece quality. $19.95 per kit, $34.95 both. Try them. Customers satisfaction continues to be job one. Farah, Farah, PO Box 2464, Sarnia, Ontario N7T 7T1. (519) 332-4824.

DESCRAMBLER KITS. Complete cable kit $44.95. Complete satellite kit $49.95. Add $5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. Summit RS, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

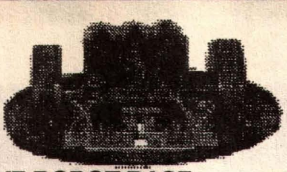
VIDEOCIPHER II DESCRAMBLING manual. Schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, 3Musketeer, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15.00. Collection of software to copy and alter Eprom codes, $25.00. Cabletronics, Box 30502S, Bethesda, MD 20824.

TELEPHONE

MONITOR CORDLESS and cellular phone conversations easily. Send $8.00 to: Smaslar, 8 Banks Ave., Johnson City, NY 13790.

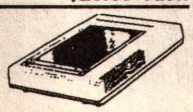
REPAIRS-SERVICES

CREATIVE ELECTRONIC technician looking for R&D work that can be done at home. Analog or digital circuits. D.Cousins, 13 Tioga St., Newton Falls, OH 44444.



DELUXE ROBOT BASE

Two reversible DC motors with 4" wheels, battery compartment with 3V and 9V out, H-Bridge driver board. TTL input. Dia. 11". Runs on six "D" cells. Schematic included. **$29.95 each**



SCANNER PACKAGE

386 DX 20 MHz system, 3 MB RAM, 360K 5.25" floppy, 20 MB hard drive, Hercules-compatible mono monitor. Canon flatbed scanner with JLaser AT-3 interface, drivers and software. **$899.00**

CANON FLATBED SCANNER

300 x 300 DPI, with PC I/O card, cable, software and documentation. Reconditioned. **$299.95**

WE BUILD CUSTOM SYSTEMS!
Call or FAX for Price Quote!

XT CASES

Brand new in box, with hardware. **$17.95**

AT CASES

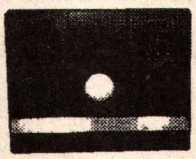
Brand new. Missing some hardware. **$19.95**

CERMETEK CH1770 INTELLIGENT MODEM

300/1200 BPS.
$14.95 Each

POCKET REFERENCES!

- **Pocket Ref** - 480 pages of tables, maps, formulas, constants and conversions that fit in your shirt pocket (3.2" x 5.4" x 0.6"). The greatest pocket reference of all time! **$9.95 each**
- **Pocket PCRef** - 320 pages of hard to find information for IBM PC's and compatibles, including seventy pages of hard drive listings. Best of all, it fits in your shirt pocket (3.2" x 5.4" x 0.4"). **$14.95 each**



ATARI 5200 TRACK BALL CONTROLLER

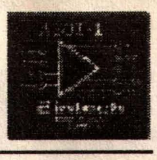
Don't use Atari? Useful for robotics applications! Contains two 15° shaft encoders on shafts with ball bearings, 2.24" dia. ball, logic board, two 12-key membrane keypads. Resolution better than 0.015" on two axes. **$12.95 each**

MS-DOS 5.0

3.5" diskettes. New, in box.
$24.95

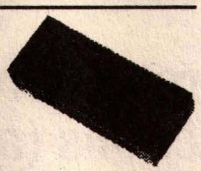
INTECH A301

High voltage FET OP - AMP. Gain = 100,000 ± 115V, CMRR = 100dB. List over $200. New. With spec sheets. **$69.95**



INTECH A2974

(CY2235) General purpose 12-bit DAC. List over $150. New. With spec sheet. **$49.95**

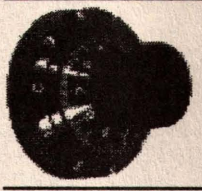


150 WATT REGULATED SWITCHING SUPPLY

Wow! 36 Volt DC - 4.2 Ampere output, 120-220 Volt AC input. Attractive black shockproof case, 4.75" x 3" x 10.5". Designed for Convergent Computer Co. **$19.95 each**

HEAT SINK ASSORTMENT

50 heat sinks. Popular sizes and styles. **$2.95**

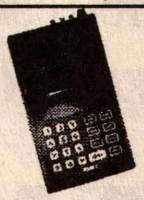


10 TURN POT KNOB

Clarodial Model 400. 0.25" shaft diameter. Shown approx. actual size. **$4.95 each**

IR REMOTE CONTROL/ RECEIVER KIT

Your imagination is the only limitation for the uses of this device. The controller is new and fully assembled. It has thirty function buttons, each of which causes the transmitter to emit a unique infra-red pulse train. Originally, the receiver was mounted in a satellite receiver; the satellite receivers are all gone but we have reproduced the IR receiver and are offering it here in kit form. The IR RECEIVER KIT can be assembled in less than an hour. We also furnish the IC which served as the IR decoder and controller. A decoder can be breadboarded around this chip. To make life easier, we have all the schematic diagrams, including the diagram of the satellite receiver. **$19.95**

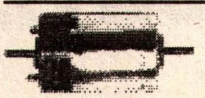


PAY RADIO DECODER (CODART)

Pay radio? That's right. Part of a system that broadcast purchased programs late at night, these Codart units would turn on one of two tape recorders when a coded tone was broadcast. Contains a Z-80 with 4K of EPROM, 2K of battery-backed up RAM, 18-key keyboard, 8-digit display and relays for the recorders. Reprogram it to make your own stereo or lamp timer, or a time lock to keep the kids from watching too much TV. With documents. **2 for $19.95**

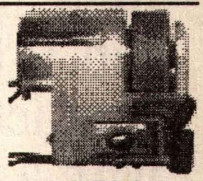
LITZ WIRE

One size only: 5x44. Ideal frequency range 350-850 KHz. Part #NELA 5/44 SPSN. We have several spools from 0.25 to 1 Lb., sold by the hundredth pound at 49¢ per unit. 0.01 Lb. = approx. 130 ft. For example, 0.27 Lb. spool at 49¢/0.01 Lb. = $13.23, and is approx. 3500 ft. Sorry, we do not cut. Subject to stock on hand.



JOHNSON PERMANENT MAGNET DC MOTOR

HG970 series. 24 VDC @ 2A (under load). Husky motor measures 2.75" L x 2" dia., with 0.25" dia. shaft on each end. New. **$9.95 each**

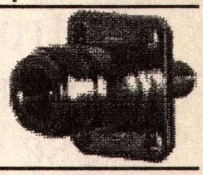


ROBOT SERVO MOTOR

5VDC bidirectional gearmotor with 3.3K SL feedback pot. Rubber drive wheel provides friction contact with outside world. **$4.95 each**

SWIVEL MAGNET

200 Gauss neodymium magnet mounted on a frame with ball bearing pivot. **6 for $9.95**

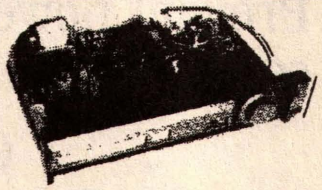


"N" TO "SMA" ADAPTER

$4.95 each

PICOFUSE BLOWOUT

1 A or 1.5 A (preformed leads) **20 for $7.95**
1.5 A (long leads) **10 for $5.95**



STUDIOLINE STEREOTRACK II BETTER THAN DBX!

Stereo separation greater than 90dB! Includes special receivers for autotrack signals, authorization codes *FSK format). Microprocessor controlled varactor TV tuner, 10.7 MHz I.F. circuit. Includes DUAL compressor/expander circuitry for both left and right channels. Brand new! Comprehensive schematic package included!

Two Units, Schematic Pack - **Only $49.95**

SOLD FOR EXPERIMENTAL USE ONLY!
NOT INTENDED FOR USE ON PAY CABLE SERVICES.

20 Years In SAN JOSE 1973-1993

ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131

VISA - MC - AMEX cards accepted. Minimum order $15.00.
California residents add 8.25% sales tax. Shipping additional on all orders.

Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

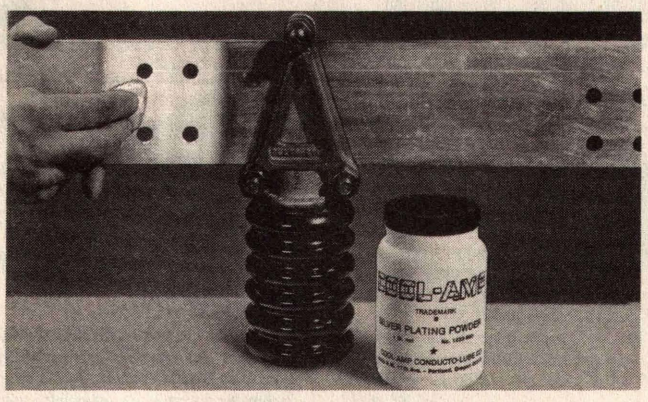
Retail Store Hours:
M-F 9-6 • Sat. 10-3

Also Visit:
ASCII ELECTRONICS
1020 Marietta Way
Reno, NV 89431
(702) 355-8822

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SILVER PLATING ON-THE-JOB. COOL CONDUCTIVITY. CONVENIENT ANYWHERE.

Cool-Amp is a proven product that silver-plates high amp connections (any connections) *on the job.* It is very simple to use. Simply clean the contact and apply with a damp rag. Cool-Amp adheres permanently. It is equal to electroplating in performance.



Use Cool-Amp to reduce maintenance time. Use it on all current carrying connections. Prevent power losses and overheating from copper oxide. Time-tested for over 35 years.

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT

COOL-AMP

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IF YOU NEED A CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT, YOU NEED CONDUCTO-LUBE.

Conducto-Lube is an excellent lubricant which is highly conductive because it contains pure silver. Conducto-Lube was originally developed for use in high speed air blast breakers to improve conductivity and lubrication. (Other lubricants are often non-conductive, even resistant.)

The uses of Conducto-Lube continue to expand — from switches and breakers, to electronics and virtually *any* application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

Conductivity is demonstrated by inserting 115 VAC test prongs into a container of Conducto-Lube and establishing a circuit. Photo shows low voltage (115 VAC) continuity through a container.

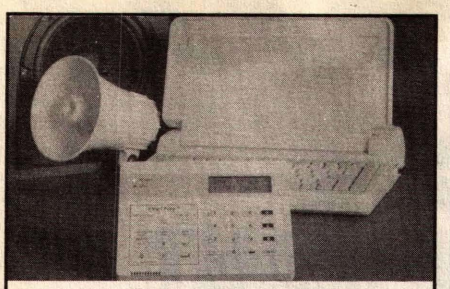
ORDER FACTORY DIRECT

Conducto-Lube

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

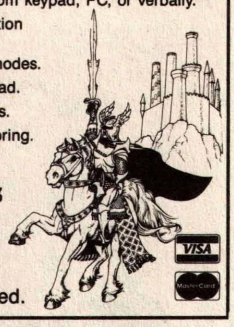
ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIED



Knight Patrol® II Talking Security System

A high-end alarm at an affordable price!

- Stops burglars before they break-in by verbally warning them away.
- High quality female voice with 220 word vocabulary.
- RS-232 port connects to any IBM PC compatible for complete customizing and status (software included).
- 24 zones monitor sensors inside and outside plus an auxilliary alarm and supervised fire zone.
- Automatically switches intercom speakers to alarm.
- Two 12 Amp. relays for sirens and control functions.
- Complete alarm status from keypad, PC, or verbally.
- Speakers announce location of prowlers.
- Alert / Sleep monitoring modes.
- Alpha-numeric LCD keypad.
- Multiple user alarm codes.
- Continuous power monitoring.
- Expandable and MORE!



Paladin Electronics

19425-B Soledad Cyn. Rd.
Suite 333 Dept. RES
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 251-8725

Dealer enquiries invited.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068.

GUARANTEED! $1,000.00 weekly. Home employment directory. Start immediately. Rush $10.00: PW House Enterprise, Box 438764, Chicago, IL 60643.

TELEVISION & STEREO business. Good income year round. Ketchikan, Alaska, Box 8060 99901. Phone (907) 225-2350.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

IBM PC and laptops video digitizer, connects to cameracorder, 640 by 480 resolution. 256 gray levels $89.98. Demo disk $3.00, information $1.00. Colorburst, Box 3091, Nashua, NH 03061. Phone (603) 891-1588.

386/486 CPU heat sinks, patented, best performance anywhere, u-install. Send $18.00/1, $30.00/2. C. NOGAL, Box 2123-re, Buffalo, NY 14240.

COMPUTER CONTROLLED security system for home or business. Use any IBM PC compatible computer. Includes infrared, various sensors and software. State of the Art security at a reasonable cost. Send for free brochure. Weick Products, 8132 Firestone Ste 119, Downey, CA 90241.

UNIVERSAL MICROPROCESSOR SIM ULATOR/DEBUGGER V2.0 each CPU **$90.0** Simulates the Z8, Z80, 8048, 8051, 8085, 680 6801, 6805, 6809, 6811, 6303, 6502, and 65C0 Features cross assembler, disassembler, **wi dowed source level debugger/simulator.** Ad tional CPU simulators are $50.00 each. **ROMY EPROM Emulator $155.00** Emulates th **EPROMs** 2716-27256. Code-patching with a sembler. Monitors address bus. 90 day warran **J&M Inc.,** 83 Seaman Road, West Orange, N 07052, TEL: (201) 325-1892, FAX: (20 736-4567.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

VIRUSFREE SHAREWARE; 29 MEGABYTE $29.00, add $29.00/29MB increment up to 5 MEGABYTES. $3.00 shipping/100MB. 24 order/info/fax: 1 (800) 876-8496, Visa-M **SHARE-NET,** POB 12368, Oklahoma City, C 73157.

PC BOARD and schematic design software f the IBM PC/compatible. Create professional PC layouts (with autorouting — requires EGA) a electronics schematics (CGA) with these ine pensive shareware programs. Both for $7.0 SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES, PO Box 5835R Spring Hill, FL 34606.

PROGRAM THE 8051 microcontroller in Bas with this PC/compatible shareware collectio Disk contains Editor, Basic Compiler, Assembl Disassembler, Procomm plus 3 surpris programs. Only $7.00 from SUNCOAS TECHNOLOGIES, PO Box 5835RE, Spring H FL 34606.

CROSS PART DATABASE SOFTWAR Crosses common electronic component pa numbers to **SYLVANIA** and **PHILIPS** replac ments. Contains approximately 31,000 part nu bers. 3-3½ inch disks. **CROSS PART IDENTIF SOFTWARE:** Crosses prefixes of electronic co ponent part numbers to their manufactur **DATABASE** — $38.00 **IDENTIFY** — $10.00 M Visa, check, money orders accepted. **CF SOFTWARE,** PO Box 28, Blackwell, OK 7463 **(405) 363-4330.**

50-MEGABYTES programming SRC/utilities. ASM/PAS/Basic $50.00, $3.00 shipping: 24 order/info/fax: 1 (800) 876-8496, Visa-M **SHARE-NET,** POB 12368, Oklahoma City, C 73157.

SHAREWARE! THOUSANDS OF IBM PR GRAMS. $3.00 S&H for 2 disks full plus catal disk. American Software, PO Box 509, Suite M Roseville, MI 48066-0509.

ELECTRONICS SOFTWARE. From $2.00 p disk. IBM 5.25". Free catalog on disk. Gene Software, Box 502, Dayton, OH 45401.

CDROM MSDOS 550+ meg shareware, game ham-radio, programming, etc. Sept. 92 $24.9 Caddies $4.95 1 (800) 786-9907 (510) 947-16 Fax.

VIRTUAL REALITY... Experience the futur Demos, games, huge! 6 programs, VGA, $15.0 **CYBERSTATION,** Dept. E1, 12124 James S Holland, MI 49424. Specify format.

NEVER BEFORE! 20,000 shareware prograr on three CD-ROM discs. $69.00 plus $5.00 shi ping. Astounding value! Dealers wanted! Crosl Box 276H, Alburg, VT 05440. (514) 739-9328

EDUCATION

TEACH YOURSELF electronics and digit basics. Programmed courses. $17.00 each, bo $29.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. TEK, 6050 N 68th St., Parkland, FL 33067.

Give Us A Look.

Thousands of unusual items for the electronically minded. Power supplies, batteries, lamps, switches, solenoids, electrical components, electronic instruments, tools, motors, pumps, fans, fiber optics, lenses, lab supplies, tape, magnets, containers, office supplies, science books, and toys. Amazing secret source of surplus items 50% to 90% off original prices. Send the information card for a free catalog.

EST. ABOUT 1937

AMERICAN SCIENCE & SURPLUS

601 LINDEN PLACE • EVANSTON IL 60202

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GET ON AMATEUR TV

You don't need to take a Morse code test to transmit TV pictures. The new no-code ham license and *Secrets of ATV* is all you need to get started! The book is full of useful information on equipment, reference material and who to contact. Order ATV Secrets for only $9.98 ($2.00 S&H)

YOU CAN PASS THE CODELESS HAM RADIO TEST AND WE GUARANTEE IT!

It's easy and fun with the **NARA Education Package.** You get Don Stoner's *Ham Radio Handbook*, IBM or Macintosh compatible software to test your knowledge after you have studied the book; an extensive list of Volunteer Examiners you can contact, the *FCC Rules and Regulations* for ham radio, a copy of *Amateur Radio King of Hobbies*, plus a bonus copy of our journal, *The Amateur Radio Communicator*, by mail. The **NARA Education Package** is only $29.95 for the IBM or $49.95 for the Mac version ($3.00 S&H).

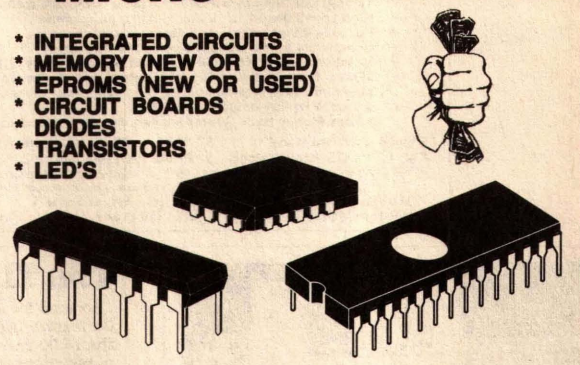
Join NARA today and enjoy the exciting world of ham radio — and beginners don't need to know the code! A one-year **NARA** membership & subscription to *The Amateur Radio Communicator* is only $10.00.

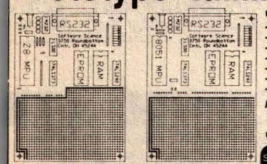
NARA
NATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION

CALL US TODAY!!

P.O. Box 598, Redmond, WA 98073
Orders Only 1-800-GOT-2-HAM
Inquiries (206) 869-8052

Save on cable rental fees!
CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLERS
WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE
JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN–OAK
PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
• 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
• MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
MASTER CARD / AMEX / VISA / C.O.D
MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA
Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-284-8432
CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 515, Sunrise, FL 33351
NO FLORIDA SALES
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

ACTIVE MICRO We Want Your Excess Inventory
* INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
* MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
* EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
* CIRCUIT BOARDS
* DIODES
* TRANSISTORS
* LED'S

Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913
1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

Prototype it..... FAST!

with ProtoQuick 8051 or Z8
• Complete single board computers
• Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM
• 12 sq. in. plated-through proto area
• RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 conn.
• Op. sys. in EPROM w/ source code
• Assembled, ready to run - 5v. only
• MS-DOS cross-assembler included
ProtoQuick Z8 and 8051
$99.00 each
Software Science
Software Science 3750 Roundbottom Road Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA (513) 561-2060
Run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port - WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!

Quality Microwave TV Antennas
WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.
• 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
• 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
• 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
• Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
• Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
• Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog
PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing
Dish System
LIFETIME WARRANTY

CB RADIO OWNERS!
We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $2.
CBC INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. BOX 31500RS, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

COMPLETE "FCC" LICENSE PREPERATION
★ GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE
★ RADAR ENDORSEMENT
★ ALL AMATEUR RADIO LICENSES
★ SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH
★ BETTER POSITIONS
★ OPPORTUNITIES & HIGH PAY
★ EXCITING CAREERS

WPT PUBLICATIONS

GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR LICENSE
For years this FCC License has been highly sought after by ALL ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS as required by most employers. This License has become the most highly respected "ticket" in the AVIONICS, MARINE, and ELECTRONICS field. The key to job opportunities, advancements and top pay. With the FCC license on your resume, the employer knows that the applicant has a firm grasp on RADIO ELECTRONICS.
A solid foundation that can be built upon to meet the demand of any job situation.

SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH LICENSE
The Marine Industry is continuously growing. This means lots of job opportunities. After six months training many earn $45,000 to $55.000 for a eight month year. Once you become a RADIO OFFICER the pay is even higher. Does this sound good? All you need is our "RADIOTELEGRAPH PACKAGE" to get started for your Second Class Radiotelegraph License.

1000's of Satisfied Customers
Including tech schools, colleges, Avionics shops, military centers.

--ALSO FEATURING --
Merchant Marine Radio Officer Handbook,
Landmobile and Marine Technical Handbook, and...
By popular request - "THE COMPLETE ELECTRONICS CAREER GUIDE". This will open your mind to the many job opportunities in the Electronics field. How & Where to find them. A must for beginners or anyone in electronics. (We offer Same Day Service-M.O., Cks, COD, MC/Visa & Invoice.)

WHY TAKE CHANCES?
Our most up-to-date Home Study MANUALS, AUDIOS, VIDEOS, or PC DISKS. Make it so reasonable, fast and easy.

REASONS WHY EFFECTIVE
✓ Actual test experience
✓ Concise and to the point
✓ Quick reference
✓ Only relevant information
✓ Simply and clearly written
✓ Seminar experience

WHAT THEY SAY
"The day I took the test everyone who passed had your material." J.D., Puerto Rico.
"Your study questions were nothing short of outstanding. Thank you for such a complete course." E.T., Lemon Grove, CA.
"I was well prepared and actually enjoyed taking the exam." M.A.E., Walford, MD.

WPT Publications FREE DETAILS
7015 NE 61st Ave • Vancouver, WA 98661
(206) 750-9933 • 1-800-800-7588
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ___ ZIP _____

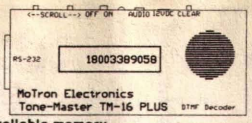
CIRCLE 280 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Touch Tone Decoder Display

NEW

From

MoTron Electronics



The **Tone-Master™** Line of Hand Held Tone Decoder Display Products. Decode Touch Tones from a telephone, scanner, tape recorder, or nearly any audio source.

- ✓ **16 digit LCD display with 80 character scrollable memory**
- ✓ **High speed decoding--up to 25 digits per second**
- ✓ **Portable 9 volt battery or external power operation**
- ✓ **Completely stand-alone, no computer necessary**
- ✓ **Metal enclosure with built-in monitor speaker, only 2.75" x 6.1" x 1.2"**
- ✓ **TM-16 Plus includes RS-232 output and Software for optional automatic date/time/number logging using your computer**
- ✓ **1 year Warranty on parts and labor**
- ✓ **30 day Money Back Guarantee** (less shipping and handling)

TM-16	Standard Model	$229.00	**PS-12**	AC Power Adaptor	$10.00
TM-16-PLUS	RS-232 Model	$299.00	**C-904**	Laptop Computer Cable	$10.00
(IBM Compatible logging Software included)			**C-905**	Desktop Computer Cable	$10.00

S/H $5 USA/Canada, $15 Foreign. Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted.

MoTron Electronics • 310 Garfield Street Suite 4 • Eugene OR 97402
Orders: (800) 338-9058 • Info: (503) 687-2118 • Fax: (503) 687-2492

SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

COMPONENTS

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, Great price hard to find items catalog. Large SASE KA7QJY Components, Box 3893, Logan, Ut 84323.

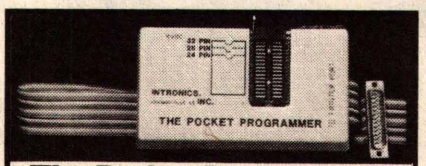
STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS, nuts, & washe Fastener kits. Free catalog. **"RUSTY BOLT,"** B 708S, North Attleboro, MA 02761.

AUDIO-VIDEO-LASERS

IBM PC and laptops video digitizer, connects cameracorder, 640 by 480 resolution. 256 gr levels $89.98. Demo disk $3.00, informati $1.00. Colorburst, Box 3091, Nashua, NH 030 Phone (603) 891-1588.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENT RY. IC's, MEMORY EPROMS, PAL's, LED DIODES, TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIV MICRO, (310) 494-4851 OR FAX (310) 494-491



The Pocket Programmer

The portable Eprom programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. The software has 24 easy to use functions and programs 27/25/28/68764 & Cmos from 16K (2K × 8)—2M (256K × 8) Eproms (32 pin socket, UpGradeable to 8Meg). Adapters available for MCU's, 40-Pin Eproms, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K × 8.

INTRONICS, INC.
Box 13723
Edwardsville, KS 66113
(913) 422-2094

$129.95

Add $3.00 for shipping.
Add $3.75 for COD.
Visa/MasterCard Charge

The Time Has Come...

...to send for the latest copy of the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists more than 200 free or low-cost government publications. Send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department TH, Pueblo, Colorado 81009

Cable Aids Test

Orders only 1-800-452-7090
Information (310)867-0081

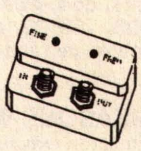
Test chips for JERROLD, TOCOM, ZENITH, S.A. & more. Puts cable boxes in full service mode. Easy installation. Zenith only $39.95. Most others under $50ea. Quantity prices available.
No Cs. sales. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For use as a test aid only.

CELLULAR TELEPHONE OWNERS
DISCOUNT PRICES ACCESSORIES, ALL BRANDS
CAR-HOME, TRICKLE BATTERY ELIMINATORS-CHARGERS, REPLACEMENT BATTERIES, LEATHER CASES, MINI-BUTTON, REPLACEMENT ANTENNAS, ETC. CALL-WRITE CAT.&$5 DISCOUNT COUPON.
LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS
2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE STE. #176E
N.L.V., NV. 89030 TEL:1-702-642-0325

SURVEILLANCE
COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices
Miniature Transmitter Kits.. $29.95
Voice Changers, Phone Scramblers, Vehicle Tracking, Pl Recording Systems, Bug & Phone Tap Detectors, & M
CALL IDENTIFIER device • displays callers phone num before you answer with date & time of call...$49.95
EDE P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-
FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO...

Tunable Notch Filters and Telephone Recording Equipment

Eliminates...
- Beeping and Buzzing
- Severe Interference



Assembled and Tested Filters as low as $16 each in quantities of 10 or more

Kit Filters as low as $8 each in quantities of 21 or more

Micro Thinc.
P.O. Box 63-6025
Margate, Fl 33063

Brochure $1

(305)-752-9202

Take Stock in America **U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**

DOS IN ROM!

MVDISK1 64k.....$75
MVDISK2 360k....$150
MVDISK3 1.44m...$195

$75

WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

ROBOTS ALARMS RECORDERS DOS

THREE EASY STEPS: **$27** 1K QTY
1. Develop on PC
2. Download to SBC **$95** SGL QTY
3. Burn into EPROM

-2 PARALLEL -LCD INTERFACE
-3 SERIAL -KEYBOARD INPUT
-PC TYPE BUS -REAL TIME CLK
-BIOS OPTION -BATTERY OR 5V

FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

.MVS Box 850 Merrimack, NH (508) 792 9507

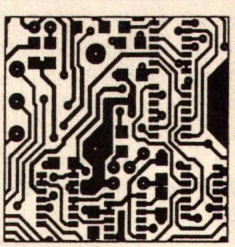
NEW EASY PC

BRITISH DESIGN AWARD

SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

ONLY **$195**

Includes
- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
- 6 Month Free update Free Demo



OHIO AUTOMATION Inc.
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS OHIO 45701
(614) 592 1810
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

NEW PRODUCTS

DAPTER KIT. Aimed at lab nd field-service techni- ans in telecommunica- ons, data communica- ons, and broadcast indus- ies, the *Model 5748 Maxi-Universal Adapter Kit* om ITT Pomona allows sers to adapt almost any oaxial and termination pe to another, including e ability to sample unin- errupted signal continuity. sers can make their own dapter combinations, uch as SMA-to-BNC or NC-to-double banana ugs. The kit includes two ale and female con- ectors each of BNC, NC, SMA, "N," UHF, ini-UHF, "F," and RCA; ix intermediate couplers; ne double banana plug; ne double banana jack; nd a "T" sampler. All dapters have gold-plated enter pins and silver- lated bodies. They are ackaged in a durable, re- sable plastic case.

The *Model 5748 Maxi-Universal Adapter Kit* costs 199.—**ITT Pomona Elec- onics**, 1500 East Ninth Street, P.O. Box 2767, Pomona, CA 91769; Phone: 714-623-3463; Fax: 714-629-3317.

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PCBoards

PCB ARTWORK MADE EASY!

"Are you tired of laying down tape or wire wrapping to make printed circuit art? End the nightmare with the PCBoards Circuit Layout Program for just $99.00! Easily create single or double-sided circuit boards with professional results."

- Herc, CGA, EGA, VGA, & SuperVGA
- Use mouse and/or keyboard
- Built-in help screens
- Dip and Sip footprint libraries
- Build custom parts easily
- Copper flood for building ground planes
- Block move, copy, rotate, save, etc.
- Comes with dot-matrix & laser output
- Make your own films with 1x laser art
- Gerber and Excellon output available

Requirements: DOS 3.0 or later, 1 disk drive, 384k of RAM, IBM-PC or compatible

Download Demos from our 24hr BBS at (205) 933-2954

PCBoards Software Prices:		Add on Software:	
PCBoards Layout	99.00	PCRoute Autorouter	99.00
Gerber and Excellon Drivers	49.00	PCRoute+ Autorouter	149.00
Plotter Drivers	49.00	SuperCAD Schematic	99.00
Demo Package (all software)	10.00	SuperCAD+ Schematic	199.00

Use PCBoards, PCRoute, and SuperCAD as a "system" to create pcb art from a schematic!

PCBoards - 2110 14th Avenue South, Birmingham, AL 35205 / Ph. (800)473-PCBS Fax (205)933-2954

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

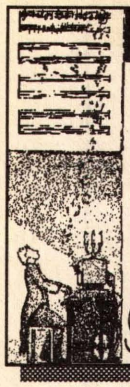
FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics

CALL TODAY!

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



MUSIC For The IBM

- ❑ NOTATION - $99.95
- ❑ SEQUENCING /RECORDING - From $39.
- ❑ TRAINING - From $39.
- ❑ MIDI Board - $79.
- ❑ AdLib Sound Board - $79.
- ❑ Sound Blaster Board - $109.

FREE CATALOG GREAT PRICES

OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 3239
Ashland, OR 97520
(503) 488-5040

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading companies
- ALL COURSES THROUGH HOME STUDY
- Increase your earning power
- Approved Ada course available

For free information call:
1-800-767-2427

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES

$35 Logic Analyzer

The Real Logic Analyzer

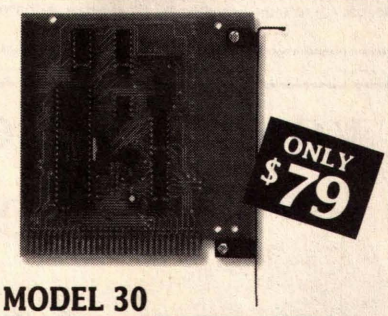
- ❑ 5 Input Capture channels via printer port
- ❑ High Speed 64K input capture buffer
- ❑ Full triggering on any input pattern
- ❑ Pre and post trigger viewing adjustable
- ❑ Automatic timebase calibration
- ❑ 4 Cursors measure time and frequency
- ❑ Save, print or export waveforms (PCX)

Turn your IBM AT or compatible computer into a fully functional Logic Analyzer. This software provides features not found on units costing thousands of dollars! A must for everyone working with digital signals. (Requires 286, 386 or 486 with EGA or VGA display)

LOGIXELL ELECTRONICS
M11-2881 Richmond Rd.
Ottawa, Ontario K2B 8J5
Canada (613)828-4159
Fax (613)828-8954

Specify 3.5 or 5.25" diskette and send check or MO for $35 in US funds. Canada: send $40 CDN.
or
Call/Fax/Send for FREE Info.

AFFORDABLE DATA ACQUISITION



MODEL 30

Turn your 386, XT, or AT into a data acquisition device!

- Control Relays, Lights, Motors, Robotics, & More
- Measure Temp, Pressure, Light Levels, & Humidity
- Can Customize Boards To Any Industrial Application

Features:

- 24 Lines Programmable I/O At TTL Levels
- 8 Bit Analog To Digital Convertor
- 8 Channel Analog MultiPlexor & 12 Bit CMOS Counter

SCHOONER SOFTWARE – Economical Data Acquisition Program For Model 30!

MODEL 70

Economical 5 1/2 Digit A/D Convertor w/ RS232 Serial Control

Equivalent resolution of 5 1/2 digit DVMs costing over $1,000!

- Makes Accurate Voltage, Temp, & Pressure Measurements
- Includes User-Friendly Virtual Instrument Software
- Logs To Screen, Printer, Or Disk Data File
- Complete Package Includes Software, PC Cable, and Power Supply

MODEL 150 DMM

True RMS Digital Multi-Meter w/RS232 Port

- Measures AC-DC Voltage & Current, Frequency, & Resistance
- Includes Data Logging Software
- Offers True RMS Reading, Diode Test, & Audible Continuity
- Features Large 3 3/4 Digit Display & RS232 Interface

For Affordable Data Acquisition, Call:

Prairie Digital, Inc.

846 Seventeenth St.reet • Prairie du Sac, WI 53578
(608) 643-8599 • FAX (608) 643-6754

Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits— Only $49.95

CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to .33µf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 10Ω to 10 megΩ. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY $49.95 and available for Immediate One Day Delivery!

Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company P.O.'s accepted with approved credit. Call for free detailed brochure.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.
426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420
Entire USA 1-800-854-0547

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

DEALERS WANTED
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON 5 OR MORE UNITS

MODEL	5	10	20	50	100
*DTI-3	65	60	50	45	CALL
*SAT-3	55	50	45	40	CALL
*SA-80	120	110	100	95	CALL

** DTI – Digital Tri-Mode Impulse *SAT – SCI ATL *SA-80 – SCI ATL 8580 & below*

All equipment is new and guaranteed

CALL V.C.I.

1-800-677-0321

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance
No Florida Sales

CIRCLE 294 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TIMELINE INC.

Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977 L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488

Liquid Crystal Displays

16 x 1, 3 for $25.00	16 x 2 $8.00
20 x 2 $12.00	24 x 2 $12.00
32 x 4 $20.00	40 x 2, 2 for $25.00
40 x 4 $25.00	4 x 2 $5.00

5V power required • Built in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "Microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • *Certain models are backlit, call for more info.*

Portable Micro Terminal

Wow!

• Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with any computer having RS 232 port • Can communicate with another Microterminal • Use by itself as electronic notebook • Onboard microprocessor, data RAM (32K) and Video RAM (64K) • Complex built in diagnostics and set up capabilities. • Original intention for POS applications. • display size 40x16 (256 x 128 pixels.) Dim: 6.3" W, 11"L, 2"H. (With LCD up height is 7.1")

$99.00

or 2 for $149.00

5" COLOR MONITOR $79.00

Flat Faceplate • 640 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible • 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq. • Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector • Degaussing Coil Included • *Mfg.: Samtron*

MAGNETIC CARD READER $25.00

Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypanel with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

Test Bench System $99.00

286 - 12 Computer. Ideal for the handyman, great for the testbench.

Includes: 286-12 motherboard (Intel Chip) • built in IDE, floppy and VGA controller • 1 Mb RAM on board (expandable to 5 Mb) • Phoenix Bios • 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 mouse port • keyboard • DOS 4.01 • real time clock • (2) 16 bit slots, (1) 8 bit slot • (Note: Does not include power supply or upper part of the case. The motherboard and case are not standard IBM footprint size. Call for more details.)

AMPRO™ LITTLE BOARD PC $79.00

SOLD OUT

Expandable to 768K on board (256x9 SIMMS) • Optional Floppy Controller 360K/720K/1.2Mb/1.44Mb • 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port • Keyboard input & Speaker Output • Has SCSI controller Socket • (requires optional pal & controller) • Board is the size of a 5.25" floppy drive.• Warranty and support available only from Timeline.

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) or 4000A (MFM) SCSI Controller, your choice $60.00

LASER DIODE: Sharp part#: LT022MC

5mW at 780 nm, single transverse mode $5.00

IRMA BOARD 8 bit $99.00

Links 3270 mainframe systems to IBM PC

Magnavox EGA Color Monitor $150.00

.39 dot pitch. Model #:9CM053. EGA card available.

FLOPPY DRIVES

360 K	$35.00
720 K	$35.00
1.2 Mb	$55.00
1.44 Mb	$55.00

5.25" bracket for 720K or 1.44Mb drives $7 extra

Single Board 286 Computers

286-12 comes without serial and parallel ports. $79.00

286-16 comes with serial and parallel ports. $99.00

Both are 16 bit, plug into a passive backplane and come with 1Mb of memory on board.

IBM PC Convertible Equipment

PC convertible printer	$75.00
PC convertible keyboard	$25.00
PC convertible LCD	$25.00
PC convertible Modem (Not Hayes compatible)	$25.00

▲▲▲▲ 640 x 200 LCD $29.00

The unit is the display for the Toshiba T1100+ laptop computer. Driver board to generate text and graphics not included. This is a serial interface LCD. You should be very familiar with wiring when attempting to use this unit.

BACKLIT 640 x 400 LCD $50.00

Panasonic #EDM DG64AA43D

Sony Trinitron 9" Enclosed COLOR Monitor $199.00

Model CPD9090 • CGA: 640 x 200 resolution •26 dot pitch • 110 Volts *(connector is RGB input - 8 pin)*

NON-ENCLOSED TTL MONITORS

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input. Horizontal frequency 15 Khz. Ability to do 40 and 80 column.

5" Black & White	$35.00
9 inch (Amber)	$29.95

Proteon ProNet-4 Model P1347 Token Ring Board $79.00

16 bit • 4 Mbps • IEEE 802.2 and 802.5 compatible • twisted pair • interoperable with IBM Token Ring network

Graphic & Alphanumeric Liquid Crystal Display

480 Dot x 128 Dot, (80 x 16 line) 15.00 each, or 2 for 20.00

Driver board available: $75.00

12" PAPER WHITE VGA MONITOR AND CARD

Incredible $99.00

VGA monitor separate.....$65.00

VGA card separate.....$39.00

THE SPY IN THE SKY

1728 element CCD $19.00

4096 element CCD $29.00

✔ LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY $39.00 ✔

Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes laser diode, polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.

HeNe Laser Tube •10Mw (max. output) $99.00

101 key XT keyboard	$24.00
85 key XT/AT keyboard	$24.00
XT Hard drive controller	$39.00
AT Hard drive controller (up to 12 Mhz only)	$19.00

POWER SUPPLYS

300 WATT SUPPLY $39.00 non-enclosed • Output: +5V @ 50 A, +12V @ 5 A, -12V @ 3 A, Dim: 13.5" L x 5" W x 2.5 H"

73 WATT SWITCHING $19.00 or 2 @ $30.00, (2) 4 pin power connectors attached • 115/230 Volt, Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H • Output: +5V @ 2-9.75 A, +12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A

NEC N9630-P 9600 bps External Modem $129.00

Hayes compatible • Full duplex asynchronous or synchronous operation • Dial up (voice) or lease line operation • Follows the V.32 standard • Automatic fallback to 4800 bps • Built in error correction (can be enabled or disabled) • Seven (7) mode of operation LED indicators • Seven (7) interface LED indicators • Two (2) signal quality LEDs • Eight (8) Character message display

9" composite enclosed green monitor	$39.00
HP bar code wand	$50.00
IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards	$50.00
9" amber non enclosed composite monitor	$24.00

23605 TELO Ave, Torrance, CA 90505

Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977

L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488 Fax: (310) 784-7590

OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Minimum Order: $20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders..

CIRCLE 275 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Introducing Australia's Leading Electronics Magazine...

Silicon Chip, the most popular hobby electronics magazine south of the equator is written for you; if you are fascinated by building projects, increasing your understanding of theory, fixing consumer electronic products, and keeping up-to-date with world-wide trends within your electronics interests.

Silicon Chip, an Australian publication, is reprinted in the United States offering the best of selected articles suitable for North American readers.

Plan to become a reader of **Silicon Chip**.

SILICON CHIP®

Packaged in a specially prepared format guaranteed to excite the electronics hobbyist with new ideas, novel projects, extraordinary features and down-right good reading.

Inside **Silicon Chip** you will discover how the other side of our world—down under—approaches the same hobby interests as you do, with ramifications that will amaze you.

Detailed construction projects to appear in upcoming issues of Silicon Chip include:

4-Channel Guitar Mixer
Adjustable 0-45V, 8A Power Supply
Interphone Digital Telephone Exchange
1.5V to 9V DC Converter
Multi-Sector Home Burglar Alarm
1-Megabyte Printer Buffer

Become A Charter Subscriber Today

Exciting and imaginative Features like:

Understanding Computer Memory
How to Interlink Musical Instruments
What's New in Oscilloscopes

If you are fascinated by electronics, especially the hobby aspects related to construction projects, theory, applications in home and shop, and latest developments, if you are compelled to experiment and "fix-it," then **Silicon Chip** is your kind of magazine.

Silicon Chip is available exclusively by subscription. So take advantage of this great opportunity and start your Charter Subscription today.

SILICON CHIP, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, New York 11735

I'm convinced! Enroll me as a Charter Subscriber. Enter my subscription as designated below.

United States of America
☐ 12 issues for $29.95
☐ 24 issues for $49.95

Canada
☐ 12 issues for $40.61
☐ 24 issues for $70.57
(Includes postage & G.S.T.)

☐ Payment enclosed Please charge my ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

For your convenience, if paying by credit card: To avoid any interruption in service, your subscription will be renewed automatically at 12-issue intervals, at the then prevailing introductory rate, until you advise us to cancel it.

Signature _____

Account No. _____ Expiration Date _____

Offer valid in the U.S.A. and Canada only. No foreign Orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders payable in U.S.A. funds only. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

Universal Programmer and Tester Module $229
Tests TTL, CMOS, Static and Dynamic Ram Chips
and programs EPROMS, EEPROMS, PALS GALS 8748
and 8751. R/MOD—MUD

IC Gang EPROM Programmer $199
Programs 24 to 32-Pin EPROMS, CMOS EPROMS
and EEPROMS from 16K to 1 Meg. R/MOD-MED-16

PAL Programmer Module $149
Programs 24 and 20 Pin PALS with software. R/MOD-MPL

Everex VGA 800×600 card works with our IBM monitors 8512, 8513. ... $39.95
8O Meg • IDE • 15 MS • 3½ in. MDL #94354-090 CDC ..... NEW...$189

Any 486 SX-DX-DXZ CPU Mother Board uses 25 MHz and up CPU • Plug
and Play—No CPU on board ..... NEW...$149.00

Any 386 DX mother board uses 33 MHz and 40 MHz CPU
No CPU on board—AM1 and Bios Plug and Play ..... NEW...$135.00

12 Volt DC Panasonic Rechargeable Battery
6.5 Ah/20 Hr New Mdl #LCR12V6.5P-1 ..... $9.95

35 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope •Delayed Sweep $395.00

20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope • Component Tester $269.00
*All scopes come with 1 year warranty and x1 and x10 probes

NEC CCD Linear Image Sensor Mdl #PD3573 ..... $9.95
*On Handscanner Circuit Board with DOCS

Laser Power Supply $39.00
9 VDC in 1 amp 1.1–1.5 KV out at 4MA

Mini-tower 200 watt case with LED display $89.95
Mid tower 200 watt case with LED dislay $109.95

PS/2 Keyboard Adapters $5.95

Future Domain 8-Bit SCSI Kit $69.96
R/TMC-885 DOS with CDROM/Tape software

2400 Baud Modem for Toshiba Laptops $69.95

IDE with I/O Controller Card $17.50

ESDI Western Digital Controller $69.95

MFM Hard Drive Controller Only 16-Bit $9.95

16-Bit Network Cards BNC/Thick $69.95

8-Bit Network Cards BNC/Thick $49.95

Archive 60 Meg DC2000 Tape-Backups $69.95
Tape Drive only #5240

PS/2 Data Compression Card $89.95
Double your hard disk capacity

AB Printer Switch RS232 Type $12.95

ABC Printer Switch Centronic Type $16.95

Epson Fonts Courtier/Prestige/Script $10.00

HP Memory Cards for HD IID IID III $49.95
Comes with 1 MEG upgradable to 4 Megs

Cyrix Fastmath Coprocessors 387SX $69.95

Kraft Joystick works with Apple/IBM $12.00

1400 VA UPS Emerson Back-Up $489.00

IBM Model 80 with 8 Meg Ram $1495.00
140 Meg ESDI* and IBM 8515 SVGA monitor, 1 year warranty

Rommax
1 Gang E(E)PROM programmer $159.00
4 Gang E(E)PROM programmer $199.00

Audio Generator/Counter ..... NEW...$229.95
5 Ranges 10Hz to 1Mhz • Output: 8Vrms sine,
10V p-p squarewave w/Freq. Counter 1Hz to 150MHz

Bench Power Supply ..... NEW...$229.00
0 to 30 Volts DC • 0 to 3 amps •

No Slot Clock • With Software & Docs $19.95
Clock chip Fits between BIOS & Socket • Dallas DS1216 • XT Compat. •

CDROM Simtel20 • 7500 MSDOS Files • Latest Press $24.95

CDROM Windows Programs • April 1992 Press $24.95

CDROM Amiga Programs • May 1992 Press $24.95

CDROM OS/2 Archive • May 1992 Press $24.95

CDROM GIFFS CD 5000+ GIFF FILES $24.95

Toshiba 1/2 HT • 318Ms Fast • SCSI Interface $289.95

Emerson 800 watt UPS Noise, Transient Protection $249.00

425 Fonts for the HP LaserJet II, IID, IIP and III printers
• Font plug-in card $99.00

AT Backplane • 6 16 bit and 2 8 bit slots
• w/keyboard and power conn. $29.95

Monitor Stands • Tilt and swivel base ..... NEW...$9.95

Printer Cables • 6 foot cables $1.99

Quattro Pro Newly Packaged $49.95

Duracell AA Batteries ..... 4-for...$1.79

Optical Mouse for Mac II, SE, etc. ..... NEW...$39.95

2400 Baud PS/2 Modem ..... NEW...$49.95
Microchannel Board • Model 50,60,70,80 • w/Bitcom Software •

Multiple I/O and Floppy Controller *(order #R/MIO)* $19.95
XT Compat. • 360K FDC • PIO, SIO • Game port • Clock/Calendar

Seagate & Micropolis Hard Drives: **1 Year Warranty!**
120 Meg • RLL • 26Ms • Full Ht. • Mdl #ST4144 ..... $269.00
150 Meg • ESDI • 18Ms • Full Ht. • Mdl #1355 ..... $199.00
150 Meg • ESDI • 16Ms • Half Ht. • Mdl #1654 ..... $429.00

360K Floppy Drives • Shugart SA455 • Black Half Ht • Floppy with full size
bezel tested good $9.95

386-25 Motherboard 64K Cache, Ask for Dram/Sim/Sip $189.00

286 Motherboard • C&T NEAT chipset • 8MB RAM • OK inst •
16MHz version *(order #R/M286-16N)* $89.00
20MHz version *(order #R/M286-20N)* $109.00

XT Motherboards • Baby Size • 1 Year Warranty
4.77 MHz version *(order #R/XMB)* $29.00
8MHz version *(order #R/TURBO)* $39.00
10MHz version *(order #R/TURBO-10)* $39.00

IDE SUPER Card • Hard/Floppy & I/O $24.95
Hard & Floppy Support + 2 Serial, 1 Printer & Game Port

Future Domain SCSI Card • Works with Toshiba CDROM $69.95

Multi Serial Card *(order #R/AMS)* $39.95
AT Compat. • 4 Serial Ports • Com 1-4 • w/cables, software, docs

AT Memory Card *(order #R/EEMS)* $59.95
4MB OK inst. • EXP., EXT, CONV • Multitask Compat. • 16 Bit

9600 Baud Fax Card with remote on/off $69.95

14" EGA Color Monitor ..... REFURB...$139.00

12" Mono Monitor Hercules Compatible ..... REFURB...$39.00

14" Mono Monitor Hercules Compatible ..... REFURB...$49.95

REAL IBM VGA MONITORS **1 Year Warranty!**
8513.28 Dot pitch • 640x480 • 12" Display $199.00
8512.31 Dot pitch • 640x480 • 14" Display $199.00
8515.28 Dot pitch • 1024x768 • 14" Display $269.00
8514.28 Dot pitch • 1024x78 • 15" Display $299.00

• • • ABOUT OUR REFURBS • • •

Our refurbished inventory contains items that fall into one or more of the following catagories: 1) failed primary testing, 2) was sold and returned as failed, 3) cosmetically imperfect. In any case, the item was returned to the O.E.M. (original equipment manufacturer) and was reconditioned or fixed to original manuracturers specifications. HALTEK guarantees all refurbished products for 90 days from the date of purchase. Any item may be exchanged within that period. The management of Haltek Electronics requires that any returns be in the original packaging and be complete, including any and all manuals, cables, software, etc. and must be accompanied by the original sales receipt.

Prices subject to change without notice • Quantities limited to stock on hand • All items are refurbished unless indicated as "new"

BBS# (415) 969-6321

Limited Supply
BRAND NEW
REAL IBM 84 KEY
KEYBOARDS
$29.95

HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

CIRCLE 289 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

52A79

PC-BASED OSCILLOSCOPES OUTPERFORM
STAND-ALONES IN COST AND PERFORMANCE

CHASE SCIENTIFIC INTRODUCES 3 NEW PC-SCOPES

By Staff Writer -

Chase Scientific Company has currently introduced 3 new PC based Digital Storage Oscilloscope boards with useful bandwidths of 20, 40, and 60 MHz, and is expecting a 100MHz version by the end of the year. Each scope is completely self-contained on a ***single mid-size (10") add-on board*** at prices that will make the competition cry.

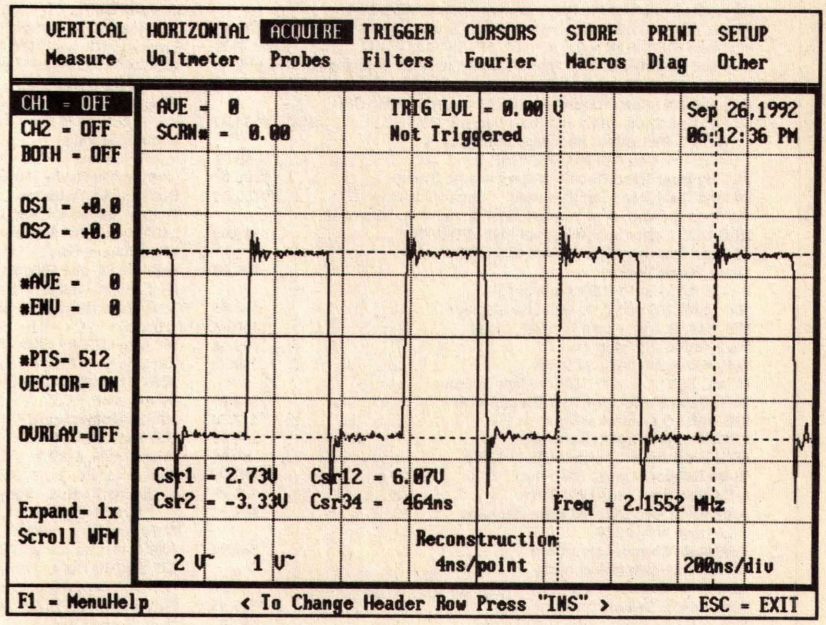
These boards have completely independent vertical channels, each with their own 25 or 40 megasample /sec 8-Bit A/D converter, 8K/32K static ram, and 10 vertical gain settings (in 1,2,5 steps) standard. This gives you the same high performance whether you are using one channel by itself or multiple channels simultaneously - not a common feature amoung other add-ons. Also, in addition to 27 timebase settings (in 1,2,5 steps), there is a user programmable mode for sweeps as slow as ***1 year/div.***

Post and Pre-Triggering is available for time reconstructed waveforms as well as one-shot waveforms due to the board's ability to use ***random interleaved sampling*** down to 250ps.

These PC based scopes are designed with the latest in **Surface Mount Technology**, providing more performance and features than any other board its size on the market today.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

- **Up to 40 Megasamples/sec one-shot digitizing rate.**
- **8K Words/Channel standard (32K optional).**
- **Plot to any Epson or HP LaserJet compatible printer.**
- **Macro Language for Automated Testing.**
- **Store and Retrieve WaveForms from Disk.**
- **Built-in Functions include Ave,Freq,T_R,T_F,PW,Env,FFT**
- **Professional Scope Software works with virtually all CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules compatible monitors.**



Actual Output from HP LaserJet IIP at 150dpi

COMPARISON CHART OF CHASE SCIENTIFIC PC-OSCILLOSCOPES

MODEL #	CS100-40*	CS60-25	CS40-25	CS20-25
PRICE (probes not incl.)	$795	$695	$595	$495
BANDWIDTH				
Repetative (-3dB)	100 MHz	60 MHz	40MHz	20 MHz
Single-Shot (Sample Rate/4)	10 MHz	6.2 MHz	6.2 MHz	6.2 MHz
MAXIMUM DIGITIZING RATE (Two-Channel Simultaneous)	40 Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec	25Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec
NUMBER OF CHANNELS	2 (+ 1 external trigger/enable)			
TIME BASE RANGE **	20ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div
MAXIMUM TIME RESOLUTION	250 ps	400 ps	400 ps	1 ns
VERTICAL RESOLUTION	+/- 0.4% (8-Bit A/D)			
MEMORY (Standard)***	8K words	8K words	8K words	8K words

* = Available 4th Qtr 92
** = Screen display can zoom up to 10X
*** = 32K option available

FOR INFORMATION PACKAGE CALL 1-800-866-7899, FAX (408) 479-8572

OR WRITE TO CHASE SCIENTIFIC, 7960-B SOQUEL DRIVE, SUITE 191, APTOS, CA 95003

CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

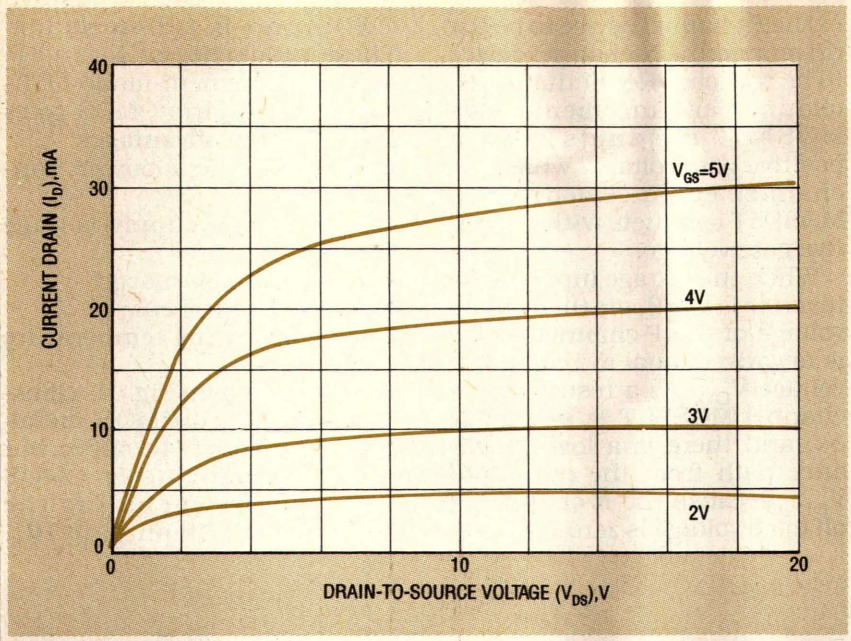


FIG. 10—DRAIN CURVES FOR AN N-CHANNEL, enhancement-mode MOSFET showing the effects of increasingly positive gate bias.

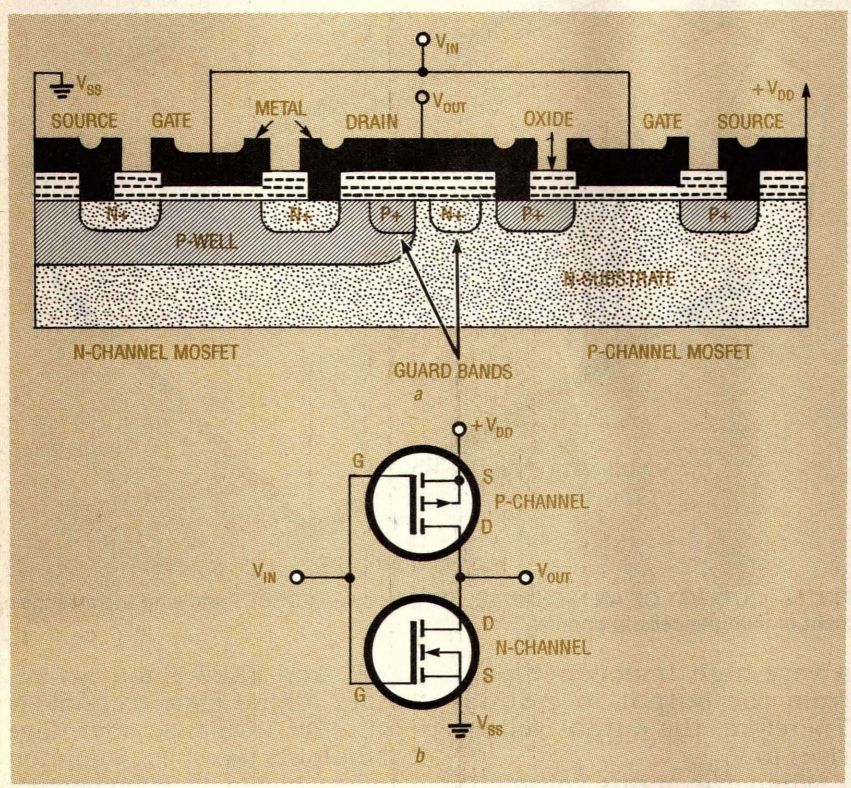


FIG. 11—CMOS INVERTER (NOT) GATE FORMED FROM N-CHANNEL AND P-channel enhancement-mode MOSFET's with power, ground, input, and output connections as shown in (*a*), and schematic (*b*).

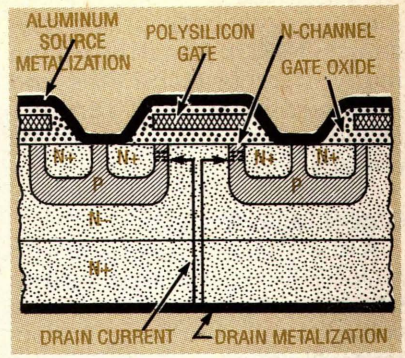


FIG. 12—SECTION VIEW OF AN N-channel DMOS power MOSFET showing its vertical structure and vertical current flow.

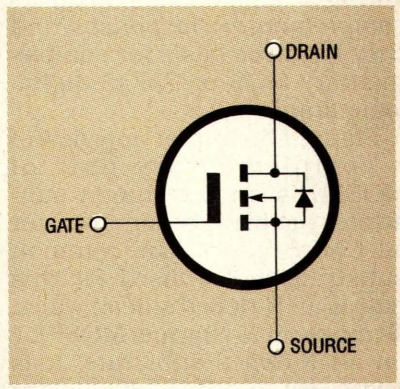


FIG. 13—SCHEMATIC SYMBOL FOR A DMOS power MOSFET including a drain-source diode.

electrons has accumulated, the P-type substrate material is converted into an N-channel, and drain-to-source conduction occurs. The magnitude of the drain current depends on the channel resistance, but it is controlled by the gate voltage.

The schematic symbol for an N-type enhancement-mode MOSFET is shown in Fig. 9-b. In this symbol, the gate does not make direct contact with the channel. The arrowhead points from the P-type substrate toward the (induced) N-type channel, shown as a line broken into three sections to indicate an intermittent channel.

Current flow in the channels of both kinds of enhancement-mode MOSFET's is proportional to the voltage on their gates, V_{GS}. This can be seen for an N-type enhancement-mode MOSFET by examining the family of gate voltage (V_{GS}) curves in Fig. 10. Current drain, I_D, is directly proportional to the positive value of gate voltage.

A P-channel enhancement-mode MOSFET is made the same way as the N-channel enhancement device except that P-type drain and source regions are diffused into an N-type substrate. The symbol for a P-type enhancement-mode MOSFET is the same as the one shown in Fig. 9-b except that the direction of the arrow is reversed. In the case of a P-type enhancement-mode MOSFET, the drain current is directly proportional to the negative values of its grid voltage.

The high gate impedance of all MOSFET's makes them susceptible to damage from even

low-energy electrostatic discharge (ESD). For this reason many discrete MOSFET's and IC's based on MOSFET's are protected with on-chip Zener diode circuits.

CMOS logic devices

An enhancement-mode MOSFET can act as a switch when it is turned on or off by a voltage applied to the gate electrode: N-channel MOSFET's are switched with positive gate voltage, and P-channel MOSFET's are switched with negative gate voltage. These are known as *complementary responses*, and they form the basis for complementary MOS or CMOS digital logic families.

Figure 11-a is a section view of a complementary pair of MOSFET's on a common substrate, the basic topography for all CMOS gates. The common substrate that is used for this pair is an N-doped silicon wafer. To make an N-channel MOSFET on an N-doped substrate, it is necessary to diffuse or implant a P-doped *well* in the substrate. The smaller N-type wells can then be formed in this P-doped region.

Because the substrate is N-doped, fewer steps are required to form the P-channel FET. The P- and N-doped guard bands isolate and insulate the individual transistors in this integrated circuit to prevent mutual interference. (Although not illustrated here, these guard bands are actually N- or P-doped rings formed around the complete FET below the oxide layer in this CMOS technology.

The two transistors in the section view, Fig. 11-a, can be connected to form a CMOS logic inverter, the simplest of digital logic circuits. This is accomplished by connecting the gates together to form an input (V_{IN}) terminal, and taking the output (V_{OUT}) from the common drain. The source on the left side of the diagram, V_{SS}, is grounded, while the source on the right side is connected to the positive supply, V_{DD}.

Those connections are shown schematically in Fig. 11-b. How does the inverter work? Consider the P-channel device to be the driver and the N-channel device to be the load. Recall that an N-channel enhancement-mode MOSFET conducts with a positive gate voltage, while a P-channel, enhancement-mode MOSFET conducts with a negative gate voltage.

When the voltage input to the inverter is low (logic 0), the gate voltage of the P-channel device is negative, equal to the supply voltage V_{DD}. As a result, the P-channel MOSFET is switched ON, and there is a low impedance path from the output to V_{DD}. Because the N-channel is off (gate voltage is zero), there is a very high impedance path from the output to ground. Therefore, the output voltage rises to V_{DD}.

When the input voltage is high (logic 1), the situation is reversed. The P-channel FET is cut off, and the N-channel FET is ON, so the output voltage falls to zero. Therefore, the circuit is a logic inverter: a *low* input results in a *high* output, and vice versa.

In either logic state one FET is ON while the other is OFF. Because one FET is always turned off, the quiescent current of the CMOS unit is extremely low. These properties of N- and P-type enhancement-mode FET's combined to form CMOS gates provide many advantages:

- Extremely low power consumption.
- Wide power supply voltage range.
- High DC noise margin
- High input impedance
- Wide operating temperature range.

The diagram in Fig. 11-a illustrates standard CMOS metal-gate technology (74C/4000), but there are many other CMOS technologies including the high-speed silicon-gate HC, HCT, and FACT families. Another digital logic technology called BiCMOS takes advantage of the lower power consumption and higher integration density of CMOS, and the higher speed and superior drive capability of bipolar transistors.

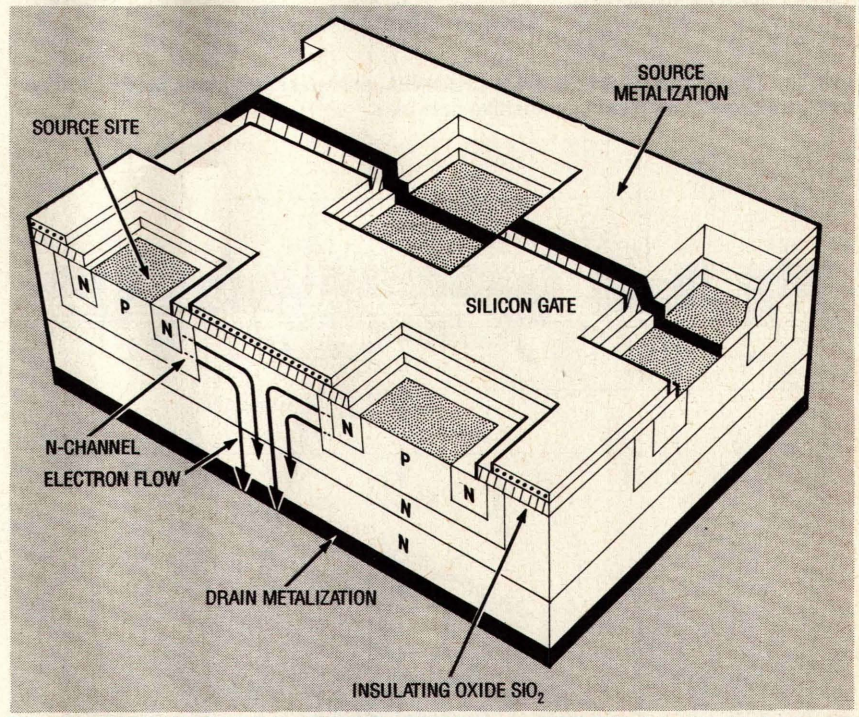


FIG. 14—CUTAWAY OF AN N-CHANNEL DMOS power MOSFET showing the arrangement of multiple cells in parallel.

Power MOSFET's

Power MOSFET's exhibit the properties of small-signal MOSFET's such as high-input impedance and voltage control, and they have drains, sources and gates, but they are designed

continued on page 89

Learn more about capacitors—how they are made, and how you can apply them more cost-effectively in your circuits

CAPACITORS

RAY MARSTON

CAPACITORS RANK NEXT TO RESISTORS as the most widely purchased electronic components. Fixed and variable capacitors for electronics available from commercial sources have capacitance values from a few picofarads (pF) to farads (F). And these components are made from an amazingly wide variety of materials.

The outstanding trend in capacitor design and manufacture over the past 85 years—particularly since the arrival of the integrated circuit—has been miniaturization. The objective of all efforts has been to cram as much capacitance as possible into ever smaller packages, while at the same time increasing their reliability.

To gain a better understanding of this trend, and to appreciate what has been accomplished, it is worth reviewing the fundamental capacitor formulas. The ability of a capacitor to store electric energy is a function of its geometry and the physical characteristics of its dielectric.

The amount of energy that a capacitor can store is given by the equation:

$Q = CE$

where Q = the magnitude of the stored charge in coulombs
C = capacitance in farads
V = applied voltage in volts

Figure 1-*a* shows the simplest capacitor and identifies its principal parts and physical variables; Fig. 1-*b* is the accepted schematic symbol in North America for a fixed capacitor, and Fig. 1-*c* is the accepted symbol for a variable capacitor.

Capacitance in farads is determined by:

$C = kA/d$

where k is the dielectric constant (permitivity), the ratio of the ability of a dielectric material to store electrostatic energy to that stored by a vacuum between the same electrodes (see Table 1).

A = directly opposing plate area
d = distance between the plates

Different multiplying factors can be applied to this equation so that the value for C is in microfarads or picofarads when A and d are measured either in inches or millimeters. Nevertheless, important engineering tradeoffs can be seen from both of these equations:

- To store a given charge, more voltage is needed for a small capacitor than a large one.
- If the opposing plate area, A, is held constant, the value of capacitance can be increased by:

a. Decreasing the thickness of the dielectric, h.
b. Using a dielectric with a higher constant, k.
c. Doing both (a) and (b) simultaneously.

While not apparent from the formulas, other facts about capacitors to be considered are:

- The maximum voltage that can be impressed across a capacitor, without destroying it, depends on the dielectric and the separation of the plates.
- For a given dielectric, the allowable maximum voltage can be increased as the distance be-

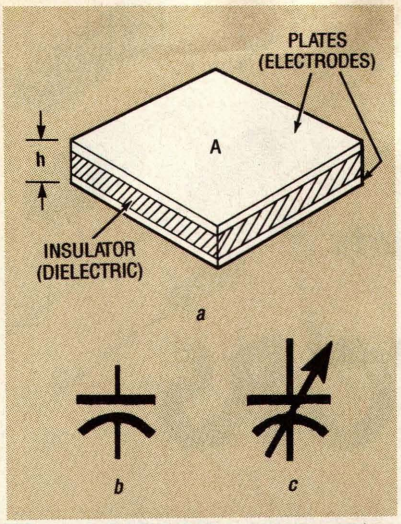


FIG. 1—A BASIC PARALLEL-PLATE capacitor has parallel metal plates or electrodes separated by a dielectric that can be air or a solid insulator.

tween the plates is increased.

The volumetric efficiency of capacitors has been improved within the constraints mentioned. How this has been done will be explained in the discussion of each of the most common capacitor manufacturing technologies.

Advanced circuit manufacturing methods have increased demand for miniature chip capacitors for hybrid circuits and surface mounting. New plastic film and ceramic dielectrics now offer a wider range of operating characteristics than was available ten years ago; metalizing has reduced capacitor weight and size by eliminating metal foil from many film capacitors now being produced.

The quality and reliability of electrolytic capacitors has been improved with more effective methods for etching foils, the introduction of better electrolytes, and improved sealing. Solid-electrolyte tantalum capacitors made as dipped radial or chip units are becoming more popular. Capacitors made from mica and glass have faded away to become specialty items, with their former functions largely performed by multilayer ceramic capacitors. Moreover, ceramic disk caps are rarely specified in new designs; they have been replaced by smaller, easier-to-place ceramic tubular capacitors.

The fabrication of increasing numbers of capacitors within very large scale integrated circuits such as microprocessors and digital signal processors has not reduced sales of discrete capacitors; in fact, the sales of certain kinds of capacitors have increased because of the proliferation of IC's. Moreover, capacitors are necessary in the external circuitry for the dedication of such multifunction linear IC's as compandor and modulation chips. Thin- and thick-film capacitors are being formed on ceramic substrates for networks and hybrid circuits that operate well into the microwave band.

Variable capacitors, still used primarily in radio-frequency circuits, are also being made from improved plastics and ceramics, a departure from their traditional dielectrics of air, glass, and ceramic, to reduce their size, extend their capacitance range, and cut cost.

Capacitor terms

Capacitors are widely specified with a glossary of widely accepted technical terms. A knowledge of these terms will be helpful to anyone who specifies or uses capacitors.

Capacitance. The basic unit for capacitance is the farad, but most capacitors for electronics applications need capacitance values that are only small fractions of a farad: microfarad (μF—one-millionth of a farad) and picofarad (pF—one-millionth of one-millionth of a farad).

Ambient temperature. The actual value of a capacitor depends on the temperature of its environment, known as *ambient* temperature. *Percent capacitance change*, a function of temperature, is referred to room temperature, 25°C.

Capacitive tolerance is the variation in capacitance value of the capacitor expressed as a percentage of its value at room temperature, 25°C, which is referred to as the *nominal value.*

Temperature coefficient (TC) is the change in a capacitor's capacitance per degree change in temperature, expressed in parts per million per degree Celsius (ppm/°C). The coefficient can be positive, negative, or zero. The letter P indicates that the coefficient is positive: N if negative. The designation NPO identifies a zero-temperature coefficient.

Rated working voltage is the maximum permissible operating voltage at which a capacitor can be continuously operated at maximum rated voltage (without derating). This rating must be specified as AC or DC because they are not usually equal.

Surge voltage is the maximum instantaneous voltage to which the capacitor should be subjected; exceeding that voltage will cause the capacitor's breakdown. Surge voltage is higher than working voltage.

DC leakage is the small amount of direct current that flows in a capacitor at a specified voltage. Caused by the presence of free charge carriers within the dielectric, it is the reason why a charge cannot be stored indefinitely in a capacitor; eventually it leaks off.

Insulation resistance (IR) is the resistance of the dielectric. High resistance results in low leakage current. This variable is inversely related to ambient temperature.

Capacitive reactance (X_C) of a capacitor is inversely related to the product of capacitance and frequency in accordance with:

$X_C = 0.159/f \times C$

where 0.159 is a conversion constant

X_C = capacitave reactance (ohms)

f = frequency (hertz)

C = capacitance (farads)

TABLE 1
DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS COMMON CAPACITOR MATERIALS

Dielectric	*k*
Vacuum	1
Air	1.0006
Polystyrene	2.5
Polyester	3
Mica	5
Aluminum oxide	7
Tantalum oxide	25
Ceramic (low *k*)	10
Ceramic (high *k*)	100—10,000

Power factor (PF) expresses the ratio of energy dissipated to the energy stored in a capacitor, as a percent. It typically exhibits a negative slope below room temperature and positive slope above it.

Equivalent series resistance (ESR), expressed in ohms, is the sum of all internal resistance values of a capacitor. These include lead resistance, terminal losses, and dissipation in the dielectric. ESR increases with frequency.

Impedance (Z) of a capacitor is the total opposition it offers to the flow of alternating current at a given frequency:

$$Z = \sqrt{X_C^2 + (ESR)^2}$$

where Z = impedance (ohms)
X_C^2 = capacitive reactance (ohms)
ESR = equivalent series resistance (ohms)

Capacitive impedance is inversely proportional to frequency and temperature; ideally, it equals capacitive reactance.

Dissipation factor (DF) of a capacitor is the ratio of energy dissipated to energy stored in the dielectric. DF is a figure of merit for the quality of a capacitor.

$$DF = ESR/X_C \times 100\%$$

Ideally capacitors have low values of DF over wide temperature ranges.

Q or *Quality factor* is the ratio of energy dissipated to energy stored, so it is the reciprocal of dissipation factor at low frequencies.

$$Q = 1/DF = X_C/ESR$$

The highest quality capacitors have high Q's.

Ripple current is the result of a periodic AC voltage wave superimposed on the DC voltage applied to the capacitor. Ripple current flowing through the ESR of a capacitor can generate heat, raising the temperature of the capacitor.

Volumetric efficiency is a measure of relative capacitance per unit volume. One capacitor has a higher volumetric efficiency than another capacitor of the same size (volumetric dimensions) if it is able to store more charge, or has a higher capacitance rating.

Capacitor applications

Capacitors have many different applications in electronic circuits:

- *Blocking*—limiting the flow of direct current or low frequency alternating current without significantly affecting the flow of high-frequency AC.
- *Bypassing*—providing a low-impedance path around a circuit component to permit the flow of alternating current
- *Coupling/decoupling*—coupling or decoupling alternating signals between circuits and systems.
- *Energy storage*—storing electric energy for later release to power a device or circuit.
- *Filtering*—removing the DC component from a signal.
- *Smoothing*—reducing the ripple on an input signal
- *Timing*—providing capacitance value in timing circuits.
- *Tuning*—providing capacitance value for tuning in a tank circuit.

Fixed capacitors

Figure 2 is a diagram showing how fixed capacitors are classified as *electrostatic* and *electrolytic*. Electrostatic capacitors are so named because an electrostatic charge is stored between opposing plates. They are named for the dielectrics between their plates. This can be air or a vacuum or such solid materials as plastic film, ceramic, mica, and glass.

Electrostatic capacitors are further classified by packaging method: leaded or non-leaded (chip); radial or axial leaded; molded, conformally coated, or dipped in an encapsulant, typically epoxy. A film capacitor can be further classified by the specification of its plastic film such as polyester or polycarbonate.

Electrolytic capacitors are made of metals, normally either aluminum or tantalum, that form extremely thin anodic oxide layers of high-dielectric constant and good electrical characteristics during electrolytic processing. These capacitors are classified by the metal from which their anodes are made—aluminum or tantalum—and capacitor configuration: wet foil, wet slug, or dry slug (solid electrolyte).

Film capacitors

Film capacitors are made with thin dielectric plastic films such as polyester (Mylar), polycarbonate, polystyrene and polypropylene that is 0.06 mil (1.5 micrometers) to over 0.8 mil (20 micrometers) thick. The electrodes of film capacitors can be metal foil (film/foil) or metal directly deposited on the film (metalized). Film/foil capacitors are made of dielectric film sandwiched between tin or alumi-

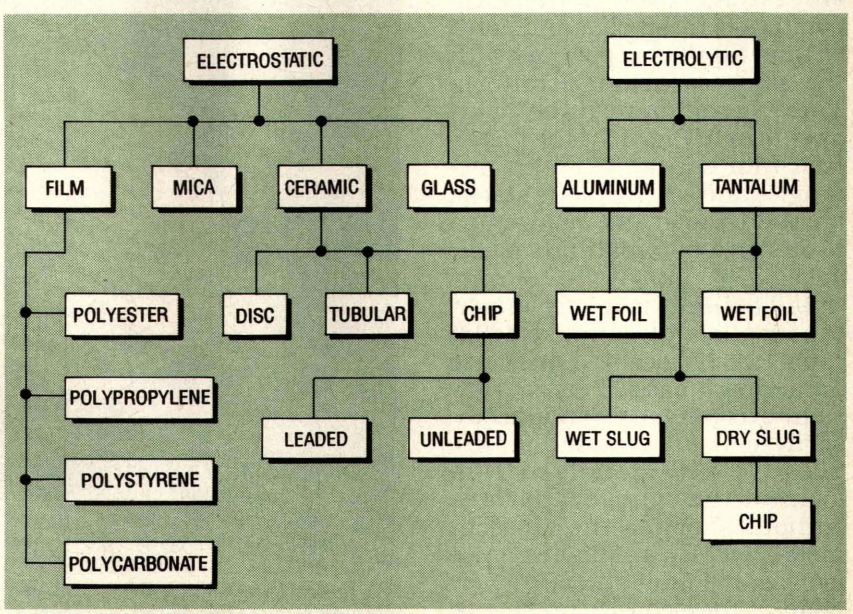


FIG. 2—POPULAR FIXED CAPACITORS are organized as electrostatic and electrolytic, and identified by their dielectric and package style.

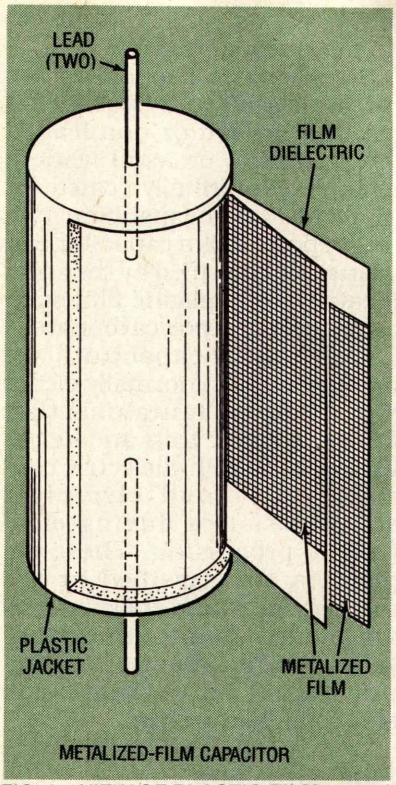


FIG. 3—VIEW OF PLASTIC-FILM capacitor shows how metalized-film dielectric (with leads connected) is rolled into a cylinder and jacketed with molded or conformally coated plastic.

num foil plates (about 0.25-mil thick). They are most widely specified for energy storage, pulse discharge, and arc suppression applications.

The plates of metalized capacitors are very thin vacuum-deposited layers of aluminum or zinc, which permits these capacitors to be smaller and lighter than film/foil capacitors with the same capacitance ratings. These capacitors can be made as shown in Fig. 3, or the metalized film can be cut into rectangles and stacked. The stacks are then leaded and molded in a protective encapsulant package.

Self-healing is a very important feature of metalized-film capacitors. A localized dielectric breakdown caused by a transient overvoltage will not necessarily cause capacitor failure because the metalized film around the fault evaporates without shorting the adjacent metalized plates. This response isolates the fault and effectively restores the electrical properties of the capacitor.

Both film/foil and metalized-film capacitors are made with axial or radial leads in a variety of case sizes. They can be hermetically sealed in tubular or rectangular metal cases, or encapsulated by molding or conformally coating with epoxy.

Film capacitors are most widely specified for capacitance values from 500 picofarads to 10 microfarads. (Refer to Table 2.) Their working voltages typically range from 50 volts DC to 630 volts DC—although they can have higher ratings. Capacitance tolerance is typically from ±1% to ±10%

Film dielectrics

The four most widely used film dielectrics are:

- *Polyester* (tradenamed Mylar) capacitors are the most popular general-purpose film capacitors. This film permits high volumetric efficiency, low leakage, and a moderate temperature coefficient. Some film/foil and metalized units can operate to 125°C at 50% of rated voltage. Metalized- polyester units can perform blocking, coupling, decoupling, bypass, and filtering.
- *Polycarbonate* capacitors have operating temperatures from -55°C to as high as +125°C with proper voltage derating. Capacitive tolererances can be as low as ±5%. This dielectric film offers high insulation resistance and stability.
- *Polystyrene* capacitors have characteristics that are similar to those of polypropylene, but they have lower volumetric efficiency. They have capacitive tolerances as low as 1%. Film/foil units are widely used in inductive-capacitive filters.
- *Polypropylene* capacitors have higher volumetric efficiency than polyester capacitors. Except for AC rating, their characteristics are similar to those made from polystyrene. They have tolerances as low as ±2%. These capacitors are specified where precision, reliability, and low losses are important: e.g. tuning, filtering, and timing.

Ceramic capacitors

There are three ceramic capacitor styles: single-layer disc, single-layer tubular, and monolithic multilayer. There are three principal classes of ceramic dielectric based on their *k* rating: Class I, II, and III. Low-*k* materials have linear characteristics, and their properties are independent of frequency over their normal range. They are suitable for resonant-circuit or filter

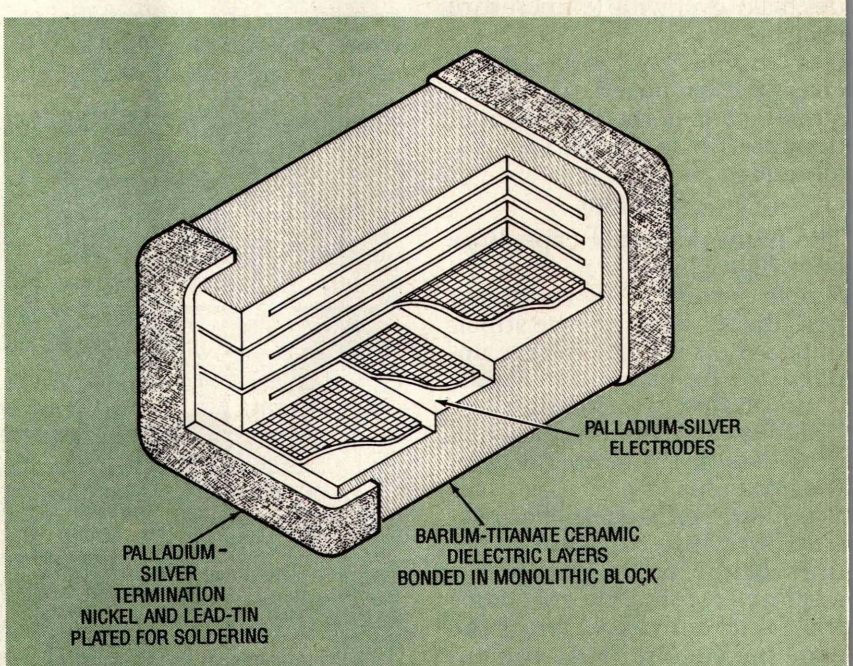


FIG. 4—CUTAWAY VIEW OF A CERAMIC MULTILAYER CHIP capacitor shows noble-metal electrodes deposited on thin layers of ceramic dielectric which are then pressed and fired to form a monolithic unit.

characteristics. High-*K* ceramics have very high effective dielectric constants. They are suitable for coupling and decoupling applications.

- *Disc ceramic* capacitors are made by metalizing both surfaces of a thin low-*k* (Class III) ceramic disc with silver-based ink to form the electrodes, firing the disk, and soldering on radial leads. They are jacketed by dipping in phenolic resin or epoxy. These capacitors are being replaced by tubular ceramic units made of the same materials that save circuit board space and permit automatic parts placement.
- *Tubular ceramic* capacitors are made by coating the inner and outer surfaces of Class III ceramic tubes with silver-based thin-film ink, firing, and attaching leads to the tube before jacketing it by epoxy dipping.
- *Monolithic multilayer ceramic* (MLC) capacitors are made by screening thin-film, precious metal-based conductive ink on thin layers of "green" or unfired layers of higher *k* (Class II and III) ceramics. The screened layers are then stacked (up to 40 layers), compressed, and fired to form monolithic capacitors, as shown in Fig. 4.

If the MLC capacitor is to be a chip capacitor for a hybrid circuit or surface-mounting, conductive-metal terminations are plated on its ends, as shown in Fig. 4. The terminals of surface-mount chips are further plated with lead-tin alloy to improve the terminal-to-pad solder joints.

Demand for MLC chips has risen with the worldwide growth of surface mounting. Chip MLC's will withstand the molten- solder temperatures encountered in reflow and wave soldering. They are available in standard sizes to fit the grasping tools in automated pick and place machines. The most common sizes are 0.08 ×0.05 inch (0805), 0.125 × 0.063 inch (1206), and 0.05 ×0.225 inch (2225).

Cylindrical leadless capacitors are also made for surface mounting. These capacitors

TABLE 2
CHARACTERISTICS OF POPULAR FIXED CAPACITORS

Type	Capacitance Range	Working Voltage	Maximum Operating Temp. (C)	Tolerance (Percent)
Electrostatic				
Film				
Polyester (Mylar)				
Film/foil	0.001—1.0	80—200 VDC	+125*	±5—±10
Metalized	0.001—10.0	60—630 VDC	+125*	±5—±10
Polycarbonate				
Metalized	0.01—10	100—630 VDC	+125*	±5—±10
Polystyrene				
Film/foil	47 pF—0.039	63—630 VDC	+85	±1—±5
Polypropylene				
Film/foil	47 pF—0.022	63—630 VDC	+85	±2—±5
Metalized	0.001—3.3	250—100 VDC	+85	±5—±10
Ceramic				
Multilayer	10 pF—.56	200 VDC	+125	±5—±10
Disc	.75 pF—2.2	50—6 KVDC	+125	±5—±10
Mica	1 pF—0.1	50,000	+150	±.25—±5
Glass	10 pF—0.15	6000	+125	±1—±20
Electrolytic				
Aluminum	1.0—1 MEG	5—450	+105	−10—+100
Tantalum				
Wet slug	1.7—2400	6—630	+125	±5—±20
Wet foil	.12—3500	3−300	+125	±5—±20
Solid slug	0.0023—1000	6—100	+125	+5—±20

* With derating

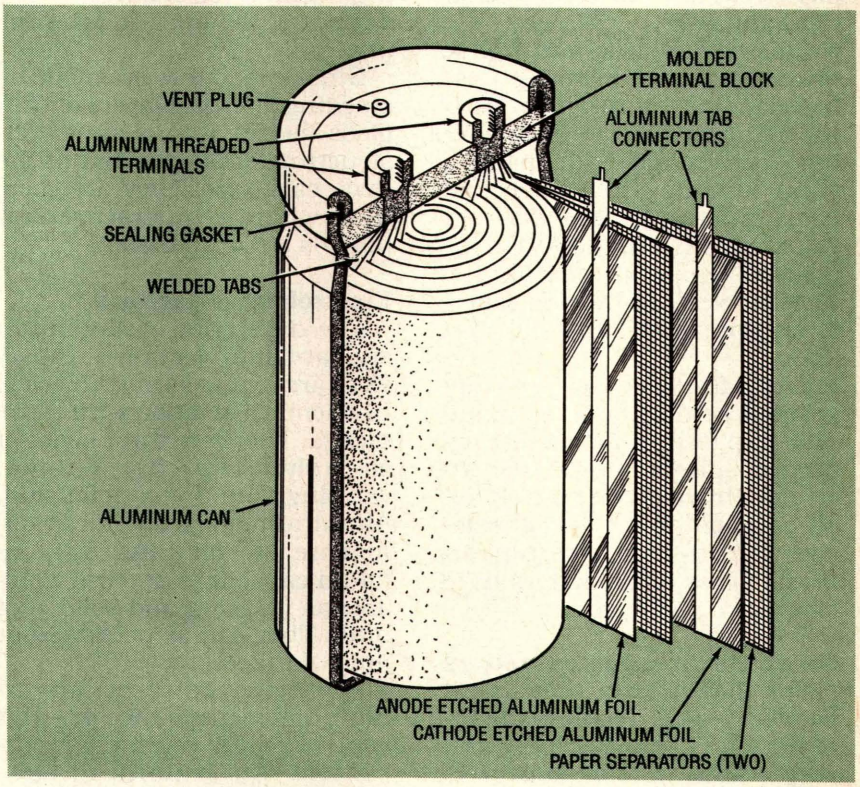


FIG. 5—VIEW OF AN ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR shows how the cathode (porous paper spacer filled with liquid electrolyte) is sandwiched between the oxidized aluminum anode foil and cathode connection foil, rolled into cylinder,and then sealed in an aluminum can.

have metalized-band contacts on the ends of their epoxy-coated bodies for soldering to lands of surface-mount circuit boards.

For conventional through-hole mounting, axial or radial leads are attached, and the chip is jacketed by dipping or molding in epoxy. MLC capacitors are specified for bypassing noise to ground, timing, and frequency selection.

Ceramic dielectrics

Ceramic dielectric materials are classified by dielectric constant *k* as Class I, Class II and Class III:

- *Class I* dielectrics are made by mixing magnesium titanate (for a positive temperature coefficient) with calcium titanate (for a negative coefficient) to form a dielectric material with low *k* values, and properties essentially independent of frequency. They exhibit ultrastable temperature coefficients of ±30 ppm/°C over the temperature range of -55° to +125°C. Class I includes NPO (negative, positive, zero), also known as COG and BY.
- *Class II* dielectrics are high-*k* materials (called ferroelectrics) based on barium titanate. With the addition of barium stanate, barium zirconate, or magnesium titanate, their dielectric constants can be lowered from values as high as 8000 for increased temperature stability. These dielectrics include general purpose X7R (BX) and Z5U (BZ).
- *Class III* dielectrics were developed primarily for ceramic disc capacitors because they permit high volumetric efficiency. But this introduces a trade-off between high leakage resistance and low dissipation factor. Class III capacitors have low working voltages.

Other electrostatic capacitors

The dielectric in a *mica* capacitor is mica, a natural mineral that is chemically inert and very stable. The capacitor is generally made as a "sandwich" of alternating layers of tin-lead foil plates and mica. These capacitors can operate at temperature up to +150°C. Silvered mica capacitors offer greater mechanical stability and more uniform characteristics. They are made by screening and firing a thin layer of silver on the surface of the mica to form the plates.

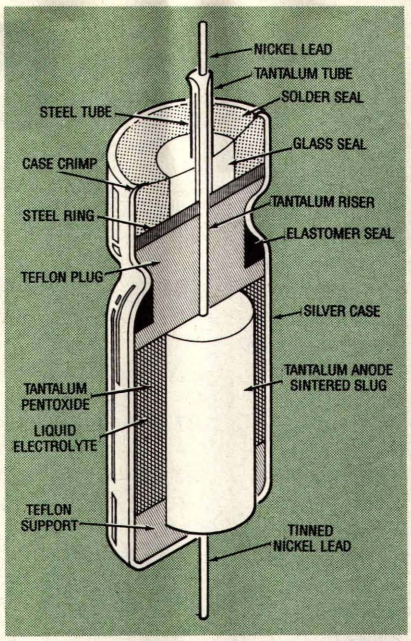


FIG. 6—CUTAWAY VIEW OF WET-SLUG tantalum capacitor shows tantalum slug filled with wet-electrolyte sealed in a silver case.

Glass capacitors are made by stacking alternate layers of thin glass dielectric in a sandwich structure similar to that of the mica capacitor. They are specified where temperature stability is a requirement.

Electrolytic capacitors

The dielectrics of aluminum and tantalum electrolytic capacitors are oxides formed by electrochemical reaction with those metals. There are three styles of electrolytic capacitor: wet foil, wet slug, and dry or solid slug. Aluminum electrolytic capacitors are wet foil units, but tantalum capacitors are also available as wet-slug and solid slug units. They can be *polarized* or *nonpolarized.*

All electrolytic capacitors exhibit high capacitance per unit volume (high volumetric efficiency). An aluminum electrolytic capacitor can store four, five or more times the charge of an equivalent-size film capacitor, and a tantalum capacitor can store three times as much charge as an equivalent aluminum capacitor.

However, aluminum electrolytic capacitors have higher DC leakage and lower insulation resistance than electrostatic capacitors. Moreover, they have higher power losses because of their higher equivalent series resistance (ESR).

The anodes of aluminum electrolytic capacitors are made from high-purity aluminum foil that has been electrochemically etched to increase its effective surface area. A thin aluminum-oxide-dielectric layer, about 0.01 micron, is then grown on the etched foil in another electrochemical process. The enlarged surface area of the etched foil provides a far larger dielectric surface than would be possible with unetched foil.

A porous paper spacer filled with a liquid electrolyte is sandwiched between the etched and oxidized anode foil and another aluminum cathode foil. The liquid electrolyte is the actual cathode, but the cathode foil is in contact with the liquid electrolyte and is needed to complete the electrical circuit.

After attaching a series of connecting tabs to the foils, the "sandwich" is rolled, as shown in Fig. 5, and inserted in an alu-

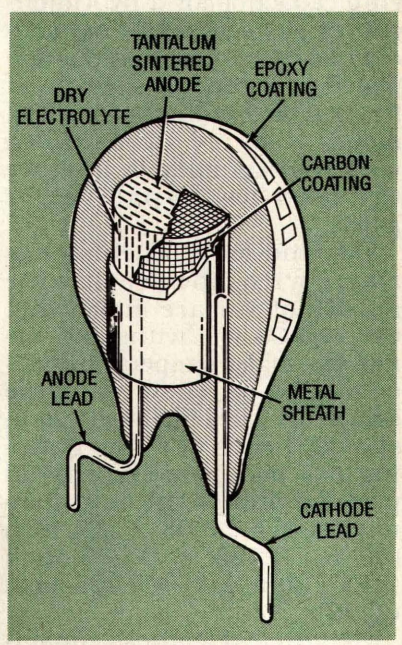


FIG. 7—CUTAWAY VIEW OF A SOLID tantalum capacitor jacketed by dipping in epoxy.

minum can, which is then sealed. However, the sealed can has an overpressure vent.

Direct current must flow in only one direction in a polarized electrolytic capacitor. Even short-term current reversal could destroy the oxide dielectric and short-circuit the capacitor. A "+" mark on the case identifies its positive terminal.

Aluminum electrolytic capacitors are made with radial or axial leads, and some styles for switchmode power supplies have spring-metal terminals that snap into circuit board holes. An external plastic sleeve permits off-ground applications for the capacitor.

Nonpolarized aluminum electrolytic caps are essentially two polarized capacitors back-to-back with their cathode terminals connected. The anode terminals make the external circuit connection, while the cathode terminals are isolated by an insulator. Both foils are anodized to form oxide barriers, and they share a common electrolyte-filled porous spacer.

A nonpolarized capacitor has half the capacitance of a comparably sized polarized capacitor with the same voltage rating. Although not as efficient as polarized capacitors, the nonpolarized units are used for AC motor starting and other AC control applications.

Tantalum capacitors

Tantalum electrolytic capacitors are available in three forms: wet-foil, wet slug, and dry slug. Wet-foil tantalum capacitors are made in about the same way as aluminum electolytics. As a group, tantalum capacitors exhibit higher volumetric efficiency, more stable characteristics, higher operating temperature ranges, and longer shelf lives than aluminum capacitors. However, they cost more and have lower voltage ratings.

Both wet and dry slug tantalums are made from porous pellets of tantalum. The anode slug is formed by pressing tantalum powder and a binder in a mold, and firing it in a vacuum furnace (*sintering*) to bond the powder and drive off the binder.

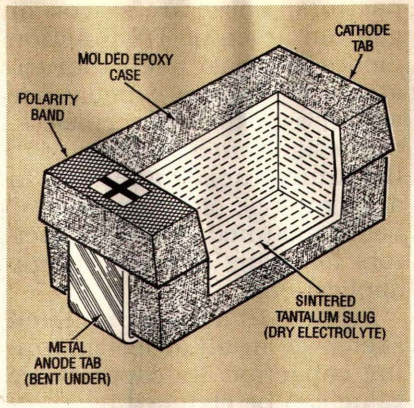


FIG. 8—CUTAWAY VIEW OF A SOLID tantalum capacitor chip for surface mounting applications.

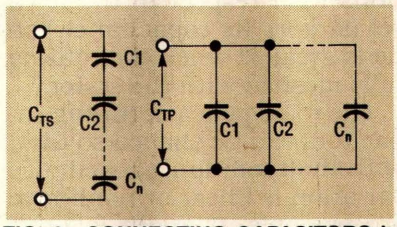


FIG. 9—CONNECTING CAPACITORS in series yields a total capacitance that is less than that of the lowest-value unit (*a*), but connecting them in parallel yields a total capacitance equal to the sum of all unit values.

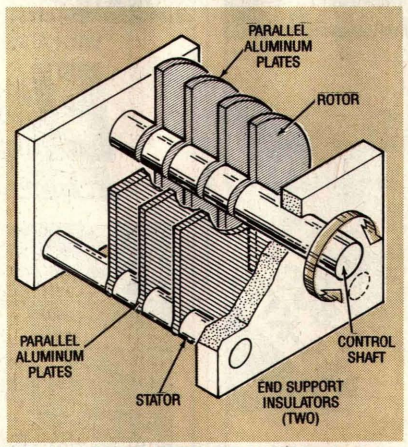


FIG. 10—SIMPLIFIED DRAWING of a tuning capacitor shows a concept that is used in many variable capacitors.

The tantalum oxide dielectric is electrochemically formed in the porous pellet.

Figure 6 is a cutaway view of a wet-slug tantalum capacitor with an acid electrolyte. Its volumetric efficiency about three times that of a comparably sized foil unit. Moreover, wet-foil tantalums are the most reliable of all capacitors.

The high cost of wet-foil and wet-slug tantalums makes them too expensive for most consumer and industrial applications. However, those high-reliability capacitors are widely specified for military electronics and avionics. Military specifications MIL-C-3965 and MIL-C-39006 govern the procurement of military-style wet-foil and solid-slug units.

The solid-anode or dry-slug unit, shown in Fig. 7, is the most popular and economical tantalum capacitor. It has a thin film of manganese dioxide chemically deposited on its tantalum dioxide dielectric to act as a second electrode. Solid-slug capacitors can be sealed in metal cases, or protected by dipping in epoxy as shown in Fig. 7. The solid-slug units have the longest life and lowest leakage of any tantalum caps. Chip capacitors for surface mounting, as shown in Fig. 8, are made by the same process.

Capacitor identification.

Today the capacitor's nominal value (and sometimes its tolerance) are printed on its body where space permits. Values such as 47 and 68 are typically in microfarads, while values such as 120 or 4700 are usually in picofarads. A capacitor might also be marked with its working voltage: for example, 63 V or 100 V.

Some capacitors are still marked with colored bands based on the EIA system used for identifying resistors. The colors of the bands are read from left to right. A black band represents zero, brown represents one, and red, orange, yellow, green, blue, and violet represent the digits two to seven, in that order. Grey represents eight, and white represents nine. As in resistor coding, a gold band denotes a capacitive tolerance of 5%, while a silver band denotes 10%

You might encounter capacitors with obsolete coding schemes in old radios or TV's or at surplus sales. Some of those codes are based on colored dots, spots or "hashmarks." It is wise to consult a radio engineering handbook or data reference book published before 1970 if

you want to find out how to interpret those codes if you plan to use them in your circuits and are in doubt about their ratings.

Connecting capactors

Figure 9 illustrates capacitors connected in series and parallel. The formula for calculating the effective value of two capacitors in series is:

$C_{TS} = C1 \times C2/C1 + C2$

For two or more capacitors in series it is:

$C_{TS} = 1/1/C1 + 1/C2 + 1/C3 + 1/C_n$

For capacitors in parallel the formula is:

$X_{TP} = C1 + C2 + C3 + C_n$

Variable capacitors

For many years the most prominent variable capacitors were those used to tune radio receivers, transmitters, and oscillators. However, in the latest transistorized equipment they have been largely superseded by *varactors* or voltage variable capacitors. These are silicon or gallium arsenide PN junction diodes that make use of the variation of junction capacitance with reverse bias. Nevertheless, the design concept embodied in the tuning capacitor lives on in a wide range of miniature, PC board-mounted variable capacitors for many different tuning applications.

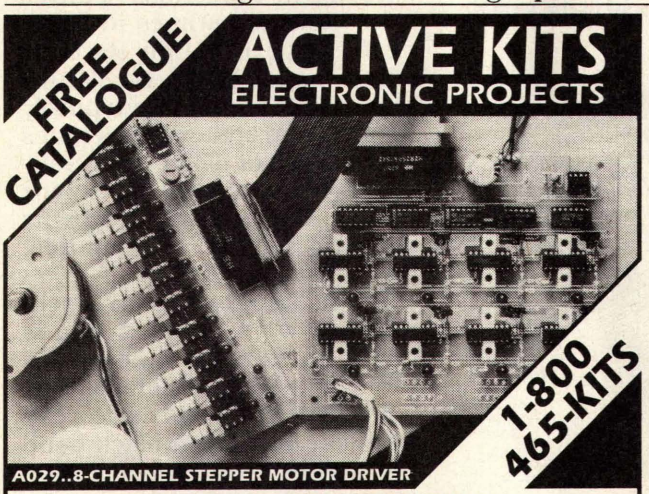
Figure 10 is a simplified sketch of an air-dielectric tuning capacitor. Its capacitance value can be changed by rotating its control shaft so that the movable set of metal plates (*rotor*) meshes in different positions with respect to the fixed set (*stator*). Its capacitance value is greatest when the rotor is fully meshed with the stator.

The rotor plates of tuning capacitors can be shaped so that, with shaft rotation, capacitance variation is linear or nonlinear. For example, it might follow a nonlinear logarithmic or square law function. Two or more tuning capacitors can be ganged together so that they vary in unison, simultaneously tuning separate circuits to different frequencies.

Trimmer capacitors are "set and forget" variable capacitors made for infrequent adjustment. Many different types are available for commercial and industrial applications. *Vane* types are miniaturized versions of the tuning capacitor shown in Fig. 10, except that layers of solid dielectric, typically plastic, are inserted between the rotor and stator plates.

Vane-type trimmers with body diameters of less than a half inch are made for PC-board mounting. They have plastic cases and dielectrics of polypropylene, polyethylene, polycarbonate, or PTFE films. These trimmers are made for screwdriver and/or key adjustment.

There are also simpler trimmer capacitors that permit more limited capacitance variation for high-frequency tuning applications. Ω



EVERY ACTIVE KIT CONTAINS:

- *All components including printed circuit board and solder*
- *Complete assembly instructions and schematic diagrams*

A001..1-24VDC Regulated Power Supply..$21.95
A002..16 LED Light Chaser..$19.95
A003..2000 Watt Colour Light Organ..$22.95
A004..2 Channel Audio LED Power Meter..$16.95
A005..Variable Strobe Light..$16.95
A008..1 MHz Function Generator..$33.95
A009..Stepper Motor Controller..$29.95
A010..8 Watt Audio Amplifier..$21.95
A011..Electronic Siren..$21.95
A012..Power Supply +12V@2.5A; +15V,-15V@1A..$25.95
A013..Digital Capacitance Meter..$38.95
A014..Digital Volt Meter..$23.95
A015..12 Volt Fluorescent Ballast..$12.95
A016..9 Volt Digital Dice..$16.95
A017..Battery Level Monitor..$12.95
A018..LED Light Sweeping Star..$16.95
A019..Remote InfraRed Switch..$16.95
A020..Digital Timer..$29.95
A021..Stepper Motor Controller #2..$33.95
A022..8 Channel 120V Light Chaser..$20.95
A023..Electronics 101..$38.95
A024..Logic Probe..$19.95
A025..Fire Ball..$29.95
A026..Bug Off..$8.95
A027..100W High Power Audio Amplifier..$42.95
A028..Low Voltage Strobe..$16.95
A029..8 Channel Stepper Motor Driver..$50.95
A030..Unreg. Power Supply +/- 45VDC..$59.95
A031..Speaker Switch Box
A032..10-30V, 3A Reg. Power Supply
A033..Resistor Switch

MANY MORE TO COME
CALL 1-800-465-5487

All kits quoted in U.S. dollars. No C.O.D. orders please.

ACTIVE KITS — 345 QUEEN ST. W., TORONTO, ONT. M5V 2A4

CIRCLE 188 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GET THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS

WITH A SUBSCRIPTION TO

Electronics NOW
Radio Electronics Combined with Electronics NOW

ENJOY THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS EACH MONTH!

Electronics Now looks to the future and shows you what new video, audio and computer products are on the horizon. What's more you'll find helpful, monthly departments such as Video News, Equipment Reports, Hardware Hacker, Audio Update, Drawing Board, Computer Connections, New Products, and more. All designed to give you instruction, tips, and fun.

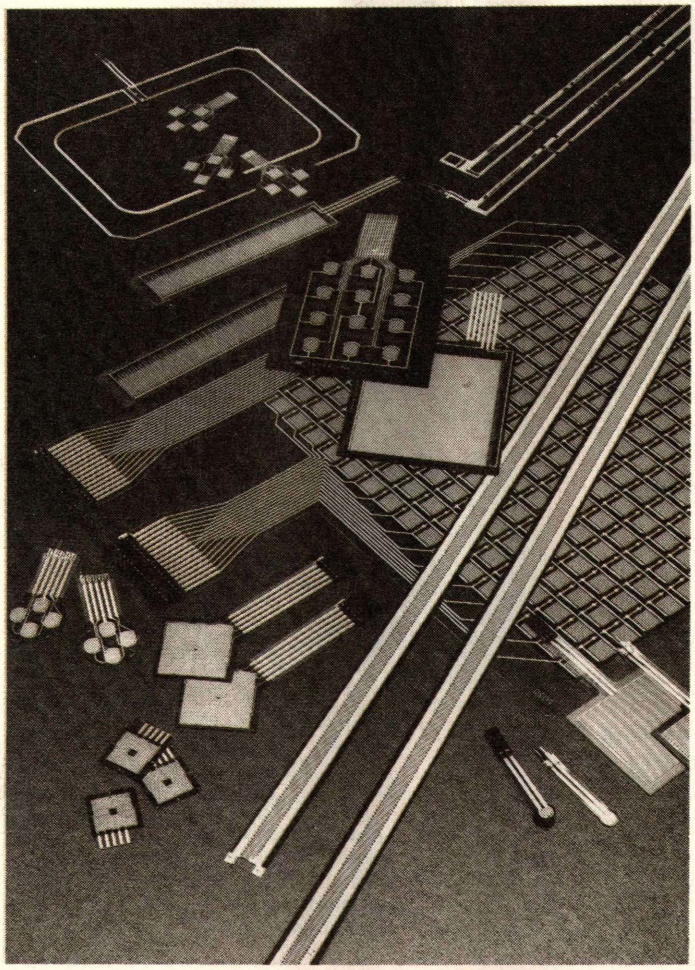
SUBSCRIBE TODAY

Just fill out the order card in this magazine and mail it in today.

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY

1-800-999-7139 7RC35

FORCE-SENSING RESISTORS



Force-sensing resistors open up lots of new applications for electronics.

T.L. PETRUZZELLIS

NE OF THE MANY
nodern sensor tech-
ologies is really
eeping engineers
nd hobbyists quite
usy designing cir-
uits. Billed as the
ltimate switch
echnology, the
orce Sensing Re-
istor (FSR) is a tac-
le sensor that dis-
erns variations in
pplied force. The
arder you press
his thick-film de-
ice, the more its re-
istance decreases.
he FSR was first
eveloped for musi-
ians who wanted
heir electronic
ianos to play loud-
r when the keys
ere pressed hard-
r. FSR's are temper-
ture, chemical,
nd moisture resis-
ant, and they are
nsensitive to vibra-
ion and elec-
romagnetic inter-
erence. FSR's con-
ain no moving
arts to wear out,
nd can withstand
ver ten million operations. Fig-
re 1 shows some of the dif-
erent types of FSR's.

FSR's are as thin as business
ards, and can be designed to
ense forces as light as a finger-
ip or as heavy as a truck. They
an also sense variations in ap-
lied pressure and alter their re-
ponse accordingly. In addition,
he sensor's actuation thresh-
ld can be adjusted using sim-
le electronics. Applications for
SR's are virtually unlimited, as
ou can see from Table 1. The
SR is ideally suited to keypads,
omputer input devices, touch
witches, alarm sensors, limit
witches, electronic keyboards,
igitizers, and pressure sen-
sors.

An FSR device typically ex-
hibits three decades of dynamic
resistance change with respect
to force and it can operate at
much lower currents than most
other sensors. The FSR can also be used to construct a linear potentiometer which can monitor the *position* of a force as well as the *amount* of applied force. A three-layer XYZ-type FSR device can be constructed that will give an X-Y coordinate position indication with a 0.005-inch resolution, as well as provide the force (Z) measurement. The XYZ pad is ideal for such applications as a graphic pad, pen stylus tablet, or mouse-type device for computer input. The FSR sensors can also be configured into many different types of switch arrays, with sizes up to 22 × 32 inches, at much lower cost than many other force sensors.

In the past, there were two principle types of force sensors: piezopolymers and ceramic strain gauges. The fast rise times and high sensitivities of the piezopolymers cause a lot of unwanted acoustic and vibration pickup. Piezopolymer sensors often require more complex interfacing than the FSR devices. FSR sensors are not as accurate for precise absolute measurement, but they are much more rugged and cost considerably less than strain-gauge sensors.

The construction of an FSR is a sandwich of two polymer films or sheets. A conductive pattern is deposited on one of the polymer sheets as a pattern of inter-

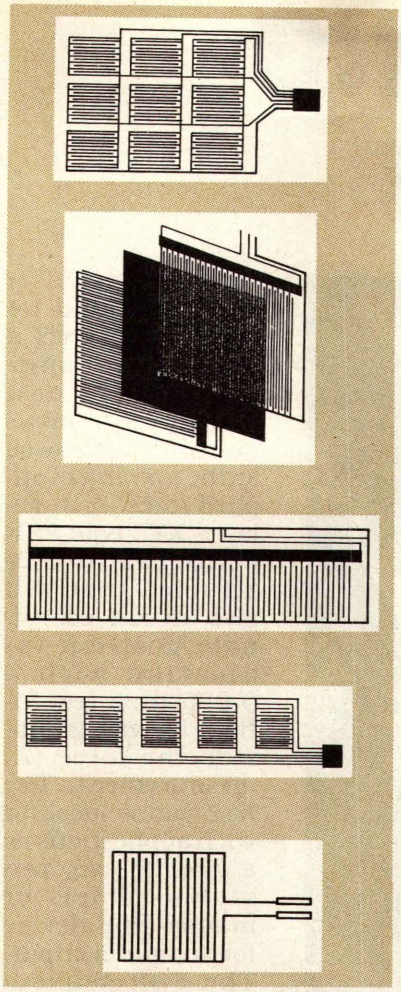


FIG. 1—FORCE-SENSING RESISTORS contain no moving parts to wear out and then can withstand over ten million operations.

TABLE 1—FSR APPLICATIONS

Graphic pads	Suspension sensors
Cursor keys	Accelerometers
Mouse devices	Water-level sensors
Pen stylus tablets	Panel switches
Pressure sensors	Digital tuning controls
Piano keyboards	Joysticks
Toner-level sensors	Game controllers
Foot pedals	Steering wheels
Gait-analysis sensors	Gas pedals
Artificial-limb force sensors	Robotic touch sensors
Dental-byte sensors	Industrial keyboards
IV drip pressure sensor	Deadman safety switches
Bed weight distribution sensor	Smart brake pedals
Security tiles/alarm sensors	Oil-pressure sensors
Load cells	Limit switches

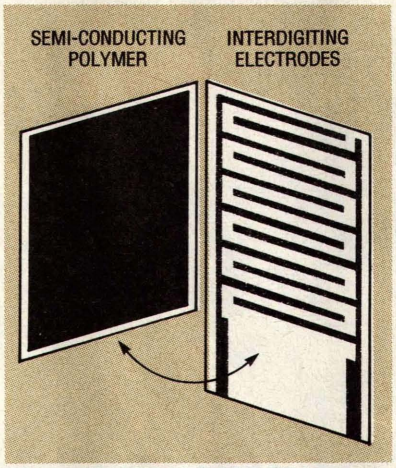


FIG. 2—AN FSR IS MADE OF two polymer films or sheets. A conductive pattern is deposited on one of the polymer sheets, and a proprietary polymer is deposited on the other sheet.

digiting electrodes as shown in Fig. 2. The electrode pattern often looks like a comb, with the teeth and spacing typically being less than one millimeter. Next, a proprietary polymer is deposited on the other sheet. The sheets are then faced together so that the conducting fingers are shunted by the polymer.

The output resistance of the FSR is typically around one megohm with no external force applied. A force-versus-resistance graph is shown in Fig. 3. The graph displays the log/log characteristics of an FSR where the resistance varies from one megohm to around 50 kilohms, depending on the applied force in grams (g). (We know that a gram isn't really a force, but let's just think of it that way for the moment.) Figure 4 shows a force-versus-conductance graph in which a simple linear response is shown from a force of zero grams. A key element in the design of an FSR is the fineness of the pitch of the conducting fingers. The force-versus-resistance relationship is strongly affected by sensor and actuator size, shape, and materials.

Linear potentiometer FSR's

When force-sensing resistors are used to make a linear potentiometer (an FSR-LP), the device can be used to sense both position and applied force. Figure 5 depicts the layered construction of an FSR-LP. When wiring an FSR-LP, a voltage is applied between the hot lead and ground. When a force is applied to the force-sensing layer, the wiper contacts are shunted through that layer to one of the conducting fingers of the resistance strip. The voltage from the wiper is then proportional to the distance along the strip. To sense a force, a resistance measurement is made between the wiper terminal and either the hot or ground lead. Two alternative FSR-LP connection diagrams are shown in Fig. 6.

Force and position measurements are not entirely independent; however, the position measurement can be made unambiguously if the measuring device draws a negligible amount of current (less than 1 microampere) so that there is no voltage drop across the wiper resistance. Therefore, an LF411 or similar op-amp—with a low V_{OS} and I_{BIAS}—is recommended when interfacing to an FSR-LP. Because the contact between the wiper and the resistor is momentary, some kind of sample-and-hold device must be used to interface an FSR; quite often a capacitor between the wiper contact and ground is sufficient to accomplish this.

Force measurements are less ambiguous, and very good approximate measurements can be obtained by shorting the two fixed resistor ends (hot and ground) together, and measuring the resistance between the

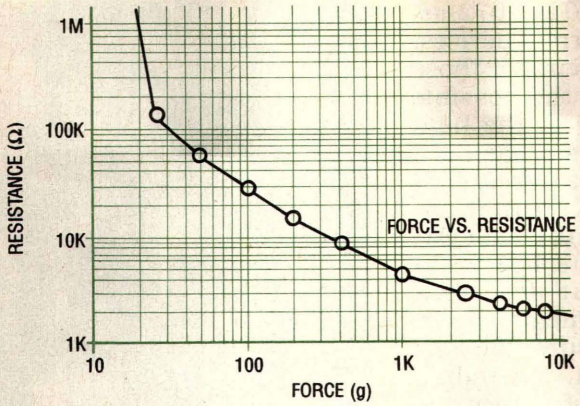


FIG. 3—FORCE-VERSUS-RESISTANCE. The resistance varies from one megohm to around 50 kilohms, depending on the applied force.

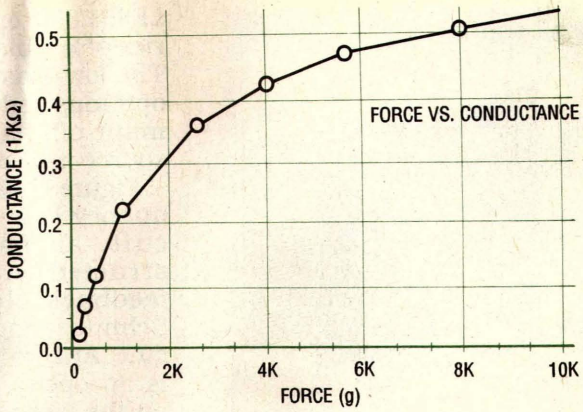


FIG. 4—FORCE-VERSUS-CONDUCTANCE. The linear response is shown from a force of zero grams to 10,000 grams, or 10 kilograms.

combined leads and the wiper. If the force is applied at the middle of the potentiometer, the device will have an additional resistance of one half of the total fixed resistance, because the resulting middle contact parallels the two halves of the fixed resistor. If, on the other hand, force is applied to either end of the FSR-LP's active area, the fixed resistance is essentially shorted out. That problem can be overcome by making the FSR resistance high compared to the potentiometer resistance, therefore making a low-current position measurement a must. The slight force-measurement error can also be subtracted out with a simple analog circuit or, given a position measurement, compensated for in software if a microprocessor is used with the system.

The positional resolution of a force and position sensing resistor (FPSR) depends on the width of the applied force, distribution, and the fineness of the conductive fingers, which is typically in the 10–100 micrometer range.

FSR-LP XYZ

An XYZ pad or tablet is constructed by placing two FSR-LP's back-to-back and perpendicular to each other. An XYZ pad can measure the position of a force on an X-Y coordinate plane, as well as the applied force (Z). Figure 7 shows the layered construction of an XYZ pad. Note that an unambiguous position can be measured only for a single applied force; multiple force contacts will cause false readings. That is not a problem for graphics pads, mouse devices, or pen stylus tablets, but the XYZ pad cannot be used for complex pattern recognition. Position accuracy of an XYZ pad based on FSR-LP's is typically about 1 percent.

A true force sensor will give a constant reading at a constant force, independent of the area over which the force is applied, or its distribution. If a constant force is applied to a true pressure sensor, the reading will be inversely proportional to the area of the applied force. An FSR has a function that is between a force and pressure sensor. A typical FSR will display the resistance of the square root of the area of the applied force. That holds true when the force footprint is smaller than the FSR's active area, and large compared to the spacing between the conductive electrodes or fingers. Because of the sensitivity of the FSR's resistance to the area and distribution of force, the force footprint must be held constant in position and distribution. An elastomeric or rubber overlay placed over the sensor can solve that problem. The FSR can be used as a pressure sensor when the applied force is large compared to the FSR's active area.

FSR devices are designed to be easily interfaced with a wide variety of circuitry. A simple analog interface is shown in Fig. 8. A basic requirement for interfacing an FSR is to ensure that the current through the device does not exceed 1 mA/cm^2 of the activation footprint. The voltage measurement across the FSR is then related to the applied force, and increased pressure results in increased

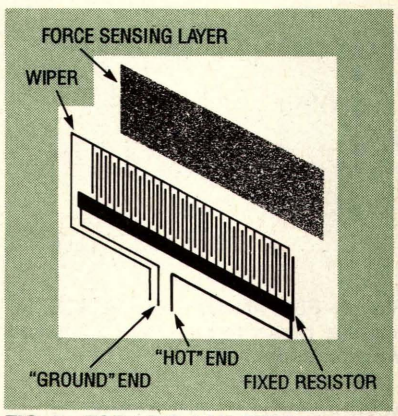


FIG. 5—FSR-LP'S CAN SENSE both position and applied force. This is the layered construction of an FSR-LP.

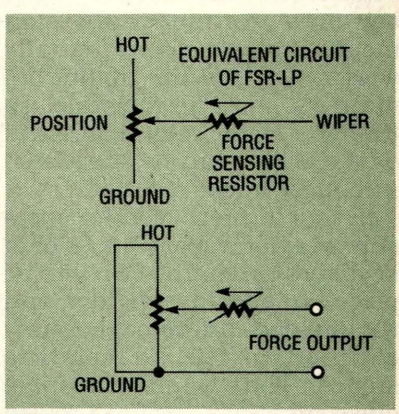


FIG. 6—ALTERNATIVE FSR-LP connection diagrams.

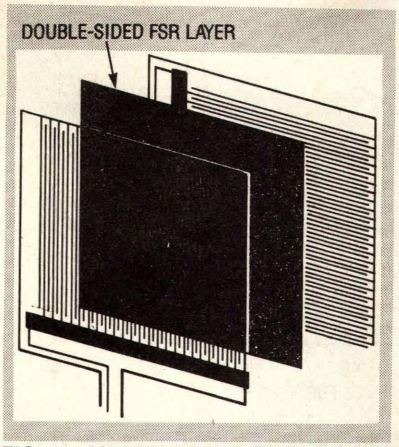


FIG. 7—AN XYZ PAD IS TWO FSR-LP's back-to-back and perpendicular to each other.

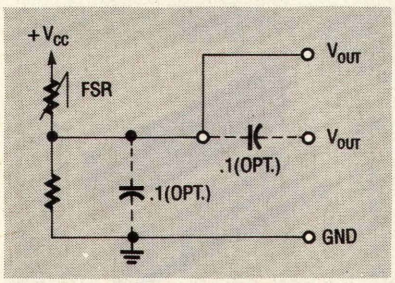


FIG. 8—FSR ANALOG INTERFACE. Increased pressure results in increased voltage output.

voltage output. Precision measurements, however, are a somewhat more difficult because of the shape of the power law curve. For higher precision measurements, it is usually wise to go into the digital domain as soon as possible, so that the log/log characteristics of the device can be translated into more linear results.

If your design calls for measurement of impact (i.e. a data keyboard), then the FSR can be placed in a voltage divider, and the divider can be capacitively coupled to the succeeding stages. That would eliminate offset problems due to a preload condition. The interface shown in Fig. 9 is useful where a higher current or a lower source impedance is necessary. The op-amp can be used either as a unity-gain buffer, or it can be configured to amplify the FSR's output. Offsets can be trimmed by the 500-ohm potentiometer. Gain is set by the ratio of the resistors R_F and R_S. Suggested op-amps for that circuit are the LF351/353 or the TL071/72 series of low bias-current devices. The low bias currents of those op-amps reduces the possible input offsets, due to the high source impedances of the FSR.

Figure 10 shows a force-to-frequency converter. In that circuit, an oscillator is constructed with the FSR as a feedback element around a Schmitt trigger integrated circuit. At zero pressure, the FSR is an open circuit. Depending on the last stage of trigger, the

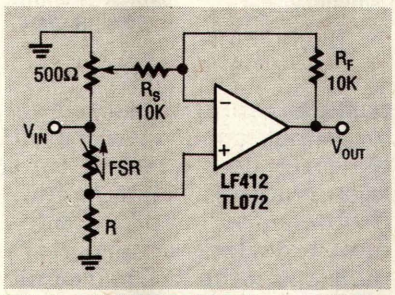


FIG. 9—THIS INTERFACE is useful when higher current or lower source impedance is necessary.

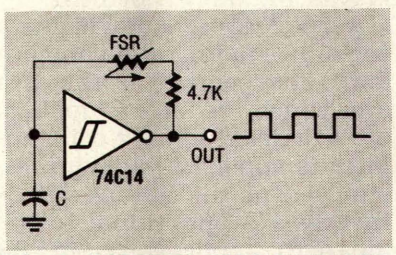


FIG. 10—FORCE-TO-FREQUENCY CONVERTER. An oscillator is constructed with the FSR as a feedback element around a Schmitt trigger.

output remains constant—either high or low. When pressure is applied to the FSR, the oscillator starts, and its frequency increases with increasing force applied to the FSR. Resistor R1 limits the current through the sensor. Bypassing R1 with a capacitor will cause the curve to be steeper at higher forces. Connecting a large-value resistor in parallel with the capacitor (C), quenches any tendency for the circuit to oscillate at low applied forces. When using the circuit with CMOS or TTL, a digital process can be controlled by counting leading or trailing edges of the oscillator output.

Industry-standard connectors, such as pin- or com-

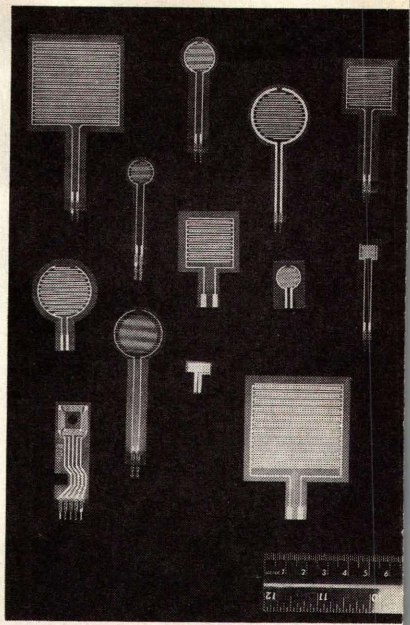
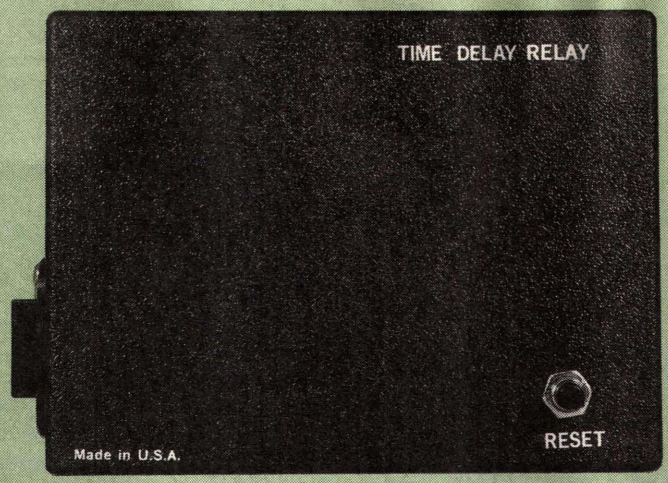


FIG.11—THIS PHOTOGRAPH shows some of the many different shapes and sizes of available force-sensitive resistors. The ruler in the lower right-hand corner gives you an idea of their size.

pression-types, can interface the FSR devices. Conductive adhesives are also commonly used to attach leads to FSR devices. Do not attempt to solder wire leads directly to the polymer sensor, because direct heat will destroy the device.

The force-sensing resistors require a backing for activation accuracy, as mentioned previously. The most unpredictable aspect of the FSR's force/resistance characteristic is the pressure range under 100 grams/cm^2. If you are going to measure small forces with your FSR, you can preload the FSR with a 100–200 gram/cm^2 load and measure the resistance changes. Elastomer or plastic overlays can be used to enhance the FSR's response characteristics by evenly spreading the actuator's force.

FSR sensors are available in many sizes, configurations, and shapes, and custom devices can be designed by the manufacturer. For more information on FSR technology, write on your company letterhead to Interlink Electronics, 1110 Mark Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. An evaluation/prototype kit is also available for $79.95. Ω



TIME DELAY RELAY

JAMES MELTON

Stop wasting power—turn off your appliances automatically with an electronic time-delay relay.

OUR TIME-DELAY RELAY WILL DRIVE up to a 3-ampere AC load for a specified period of time, and then shut the load off automatically. It can turn electrical appliances and lights off after a time interval ranging from just a few seconds all the way up to about an hour.

One of the many possible jobs for the relay is the control of indoor Christmas lights—just push a button and the lights will stay on for a few hours, and then automatically turn off. Outdoor Christmas lights, although a considerably larger load, can also be controlled by one of these relays.

The author has several different antennas that are connected to amateur radio equipment in his garage. As a precaution, the feedlines to the radios are routed through mechanical relays that keep them grounded when not powered, and they are connected to the radios only when the reset switch on the time-delay relay is pushed. Several hours later, if he has been called away from the radios (and forgotten that they were on), the relay drops out, and the antennas will have been automatically grounded.

One of these units can even be used with a coffee maker. Quite often coffee makers are left on overnight or over the weekend; the owner returns to find a ruined coffee pot—and a very hot one at that. A time-delay relay in the burner circuit will solve that problem. Simply set the timer to stay on for 2 hours, and if it's not reset, it will allow the coffee pot to cool off.

Operation

The circuit, shown in Fig. 1, is based on a 4060 CMOS 14-stage binary counter with an on-board oscillator driver. The basic frequency is set by the values of R1, R2, and C1, and it's roughly $1/R1 \times C1$. Resistor R2 should be about 10 times the value of R1. The values shown generate an approximate 4.5-hertz frequency, which is then divided down by IC1. Divided outputs are available ranging from divide-by-4 to divide-by-16384 (see Fig. 1).

The chosen output is tied to the base of Q1 through current-limiting resistor R4, and to the base of Q2 through R3. Transistor Q1 is the hold transistor for the timing circuit, and transistor Q2 turns on the solid-state relay.

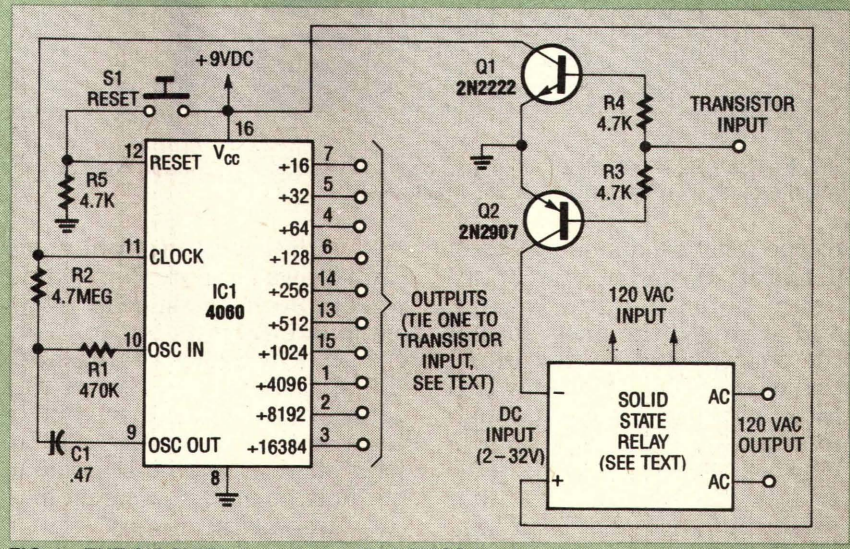


FIG. 1—THE CIRCUIT is based on a 4060 CMOS 14-stage binary counter that controls a solid-state relay.

When you push reset button S1, all of IC1's outputs go low (including the one you have tied to the transistor input). Transistor Q1, an NPN unit, shuts off and its collector, which is tied to timing resistor R2, presents no load to the timing circuit. Transistor Q2, a PNP unit, turns on when a low is applied to its base, thus turning on the solid-state relay.

When the chosen output of IC1 goes high, Q1 turns on, grounding the clock input to IC1, stopping any further counting until S1 is pushed again. At the same time, Q2 shuts off, which turns off the solid-state relay, thus cutting off power to the load.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%.
R1—470,000 ohms
R2—4.7 megohms
R3–R5—4700 ohms
Capacitors
C1—0.47 μF, 25 volts, tantalum
Semiconductors
IC1—4040 CMOS timer/divider
Q1—2N2222 NPN transistor
Q2—2N2907 PNP transistor
S1—Normally-open pushbutton switch
Miscellaneous: Solid-state relay (sized for the application you have in mind), perforated construction board, wire, solder, AC linecord, project case.

Construction

The author built his prototype relay on a small piece of perforated construction board using point-to-point wiring, and arranged the parts so that the board would mount on the end of the solid state relay (the input terminals are big enough to support the circuit board). Figure 2 shows the inside of the prototype. Note that the author has built in a 9-volt power supply that is not shown in the schematic.

The relay in action

To use the solid state relay, simply plug the relay into a 120-volt outlet, plug an appliance (that draws no more than 3 amperes) into the time-delay relay, and push the reset button. The circuit will begin timing and will shut off at the end of the period you have selected. When you use the time-delay relay to shut off your appliances, you'll not only be adding a safety feature and saving money—you'll also be doing something good for the environment! Ω

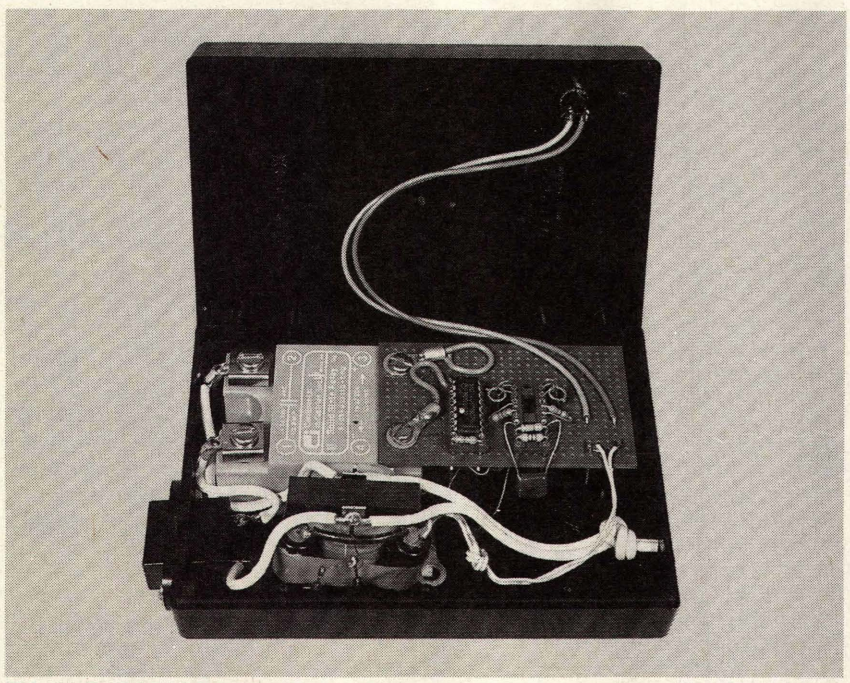


FIG. 2—THE PROTOTYPE RELAY is built on a small piece of perforated construction board mounted on the end of the solid-state relay.

LETTERS

continued from page 17

diovisual phenomenon discussed anywhere. During a TV broadcast of a choir singing, my attention would inevitably focus on an individual singer (usually the cute one), and I would swear that I could hear her individual voice against a background of the entire choir.

Sure enough, when the camera zoomed in on her, she sounded exactly as I had earlier perceived she would. If there were several attractive choir members, I would be able to pick out their individual voices too. The cameraman apparently often agrees with my choices, and pans his camera on the photogenic singers during the performance. I can even keep track of their individual voices with closed eyes.

The same phenomenon seems to occur during orchestral performances, where I seem to be able to isolate individual instruments from the whole orchestra.

I cannot think of a way to test this phenomenon scientifically because what comes out of the speaker is a blended waveform. Thus, the perception must be the result of my visual clues together with the audio. I will chicken out with an escape clause: The human brain must be a wondrous organ if it is able to interpret such fine subtleties from a blended signal. But, all the same, I wonder if anyone else shares my illusions, or is there something more to this?

KELVIN MOK
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

SILICON CHIP

I was recently looking at *Silicon Chip*, an Australian electronics magazine that had lots of interesting projects in it. It would be good if **Electronics Now** could reprint some of these articles for readers in this country.

WILLIE JONES
Valley Stream, NY

Good news for you! The magazine you mentioned, Silicon Chip, *will soon be in print in this country. See the ad for it on page 25 of this magazine.* Ω

BUILD THIS AUDIO EXPANDER

PHILL HAUSMAN

Enhance stereo and mono audio, for under $30, with our one-chip audio processor.

IT SEEMS THAT EVERYBODY IS AN audio enthusiast these days. With compact discs, stereo TV, hi-fi video tapes, and laserdiscs cheaply available to the general public, nobody wants to settle for ordinary sound. If you build our audio processor, you won't have to settle for ordinary sound either! Our audio processor, which can be built in one evening, can be installed easily between any audio output source and any audio input source, and it can "supercharge" any mono or stereo audio signal.

Some of the many uses for the audio processor include enhancing the audio output from a stereo system or any scanner, shortwave, CB, or ham radio receiver. Stereo and mono TV sound can also be greatly enhanced; a pseudo-stereo effect can be added to a mono soundtrack, and if stereo audio is already in use, you can add enhanced stereo effects. The processor also has amazing effects on old mono or pre-Dolby cassette and 8-track tapes—it's great for doing restoration of old recordings.

Features

The audio processor provides a complete array of controls that give the user maximum flexibility in adjusting the processor. The unit has switch-selectable stereo sound from a stereo source, spatial (widened) sound from a stereo source, and pseudo-stereo sound from a mono source; LED's indicate which mode is selected.

The unit exhibits very low noise (−64 dB minimum) and low total harmonic distortion (maximum THD is 0.5% at 1000 Hz). The input and output resistance is 100 kilohms, which is the standard line-level resistance. The left and right channels provide a minimum of 60 dB separation, and there's an adjustable input attenuator for each channel, which provides a minimum of 70.0 dB attenuation. There's independent gain adjustment of the left and right channels in the spatial stereo mode, and independent gain adjustment of the left and right channels in the mono pseudo-stereo mode.

Theory of operation

The audio processor, whose schematic is shown in Fig. 1, is based on the Signetics/Philips TDA3810N stereo, spatial, pseudo-stereo processor IC. A block diagram of the chip is shown in Fig. 2. The device is essentially a system of internal op-amps used as active filters. The chip contains three op-amp stages, switching circuitry, power-supply regulation circuitry, and LED drivers.

The easiest way to understand how the chip works is to follow the audio signal through the chip for each individual mode.

Stereo mode

When the stereo mode is selected, the left input signal passes through input-attenuator R14, and is coupled via C4 to pin 2 of IC1 (the TDA3810N). The right input signal passes through R15 and C3 to pin 17 of IC1. The various active filters within IC1 serve as a unity-gain bandpass filter with a −3 dB low-frequency cutoff occurring at 20 hertz, and the −3 dB high-frequency cutoff occurring well beyond 20,000 hertz.

Spatial mode

As shown in Fig. 3, when the spatial, or widened, stereo mode is selected, active op-amp circuits selectively remove certain parts of the audio spectrum. The effect is achieved by feeding the audio input to the non-inverting input of an op-amp. The inverting input is fed by the output of the internal buffer/amplifier coupled with a cross-channel signal through R2. Both channels operate in the same way. The gain of each channel can be adjusted independently: R3 adjusts the left channel and R1 adjusts the right channel.

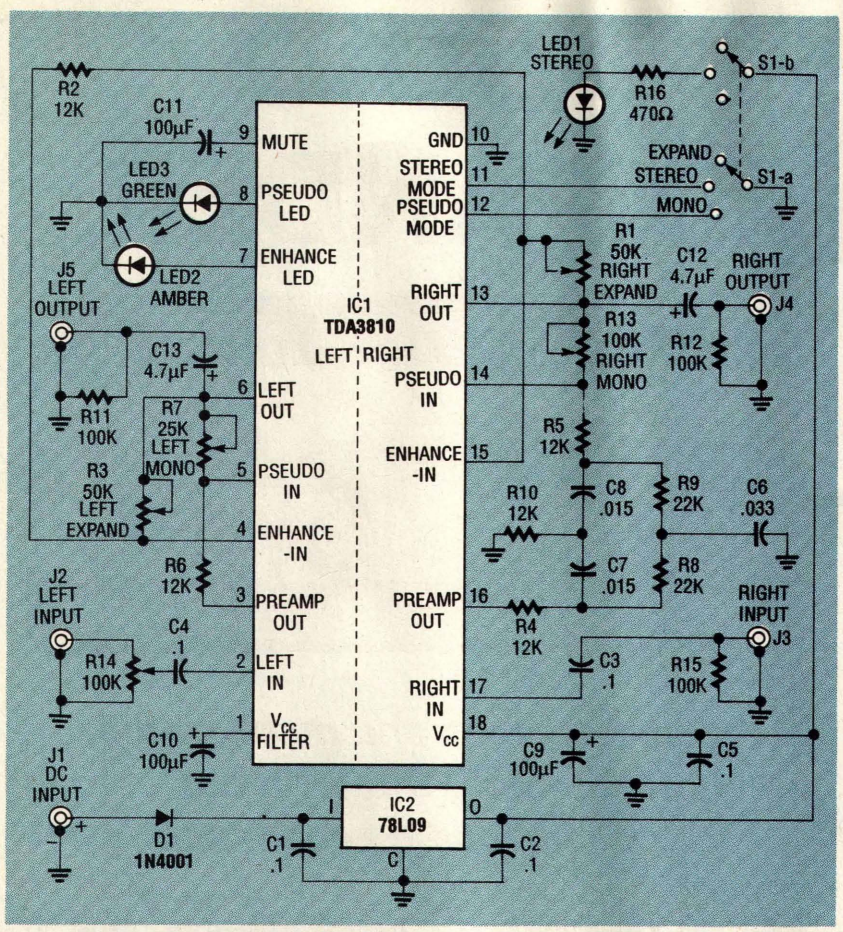


FIG. 1—THE AUDIO PROCESSOR is based on the Signetics/Philips TDA3810N stereo, spatial, pseudo-stereo processor IC.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.

R1, R3—50,000 ohms, panel-mount potentiometer
R2, R4–R6, R10—12,000 ohms
R7—25,000 ohms, panel-mount potentiometer
R8, R9—22,000 ohms
R11, R12—100,000 ohms
R13–R15—100,000 ohms, panel-mount potentiometer
R16—470 ohms

Capacitors

C1–C5—0.1 µF, 50 volts, metal film
C6—0.033 µF, 50 volts, metal film
C7, C8—0.015 µF, 50 volts, metal film
C9–C11—100 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C12, C13—4.7 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors

IC1—TDA3810N audio processor chip (Philips)
IC2—78L09 9-volt regulator
D1—1N4001 diode
LED1–LED3—light-emitting diodes (use three different colors)

Other components

S1—DP3T panel-mount switch
J1—2.1 mm panel-mount power jack (optional)
J2–J5—panel-mount RCA jack

Miscellaneous: 18-pin IC socket, metal project case, 12-volt DC wall transformer (100-mA), 6 knobs, PC board, shielded cable, wire, solder, etc.

Note: The following items are available from HESC, PO Box 12649, Fort Wayne, IN 46864-2649:

- **A kit of parts including a PC board and all parts that mount on it (does not include potentiometers, project case, or wall transformer)—$19.95 + $3.05 S&H**
- **PC board and TDA3810N—$14.95 + $3.05 S&H**
- **TDA3810N—$7.00 postage paid**

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery.

Pseudo stereo mode

As shown in Fig. 4, when the mono pseudo-stereo mode is selected, the processor creates a "stereo" image using the various active filters differently on each channel. The left channel is fed through a flat-response amplifier (200 Hz to 20 kHz) to achieve a constant gain across the audio spectrum. The gain is adjustable via potentiometer R7, which controls feedback. The optimum setting recommended by Philips, the chip manufacturer, is +2.00 dB at 15 kHz; R7 gives an adjustment range of −69.0 dB to +6.0 dB at 15 kHz.

The right channel uses a twin-T notch filter to give the illusion of signal separation, or the pseudo-stereo effect. Between 100 and 1600 hertz, the notch filter attenuates the audio range by −33.0 dB at its lowest point, which occurs at about 450 hertz. The gain is adjustable by R13, which controls feedback. Philips recommends 0 dB at 15,000 Hz, although R13 gives a range of −68.0 dB to +6.0 dB. Figure 5 shows the frequency response of each channel.

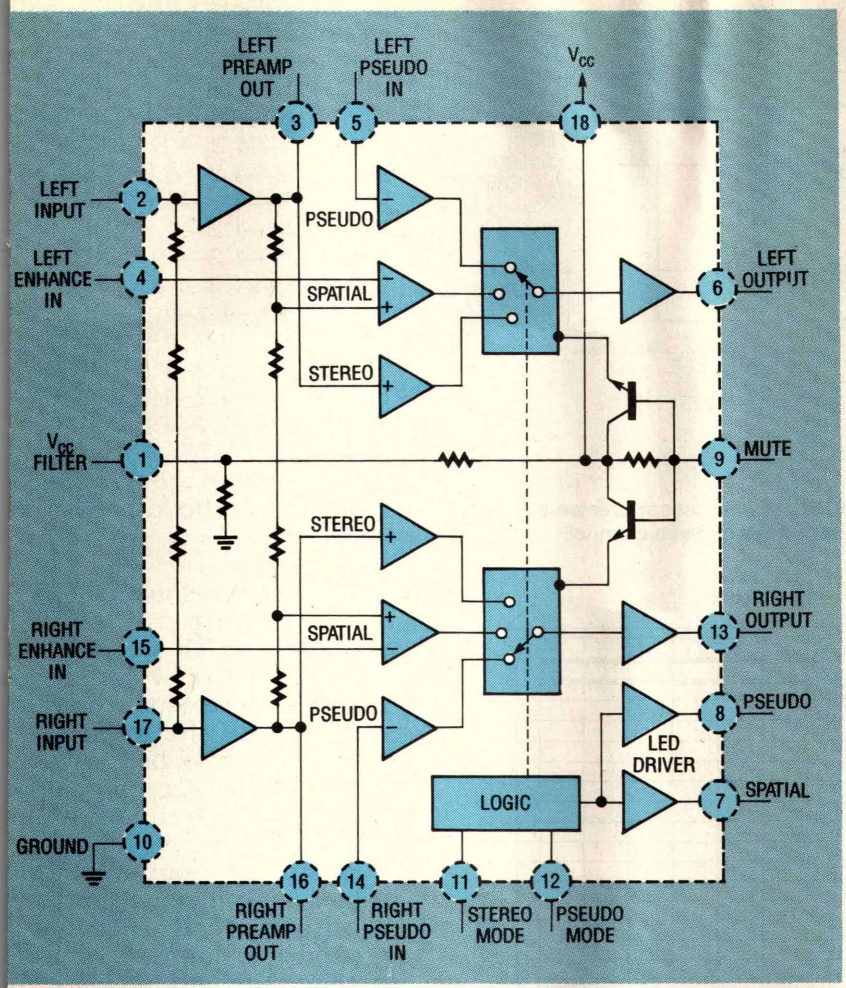
Remaining circuitry

The TDA3810 contains a muting circuit with built-in hysteresis (controlled by C11) that prevents the status LED's from flickering when switching from mode to mode. Also included is the mode selection switch (S1-a and -b) and the corresponding status indicators LED1, LED2, and LED3.

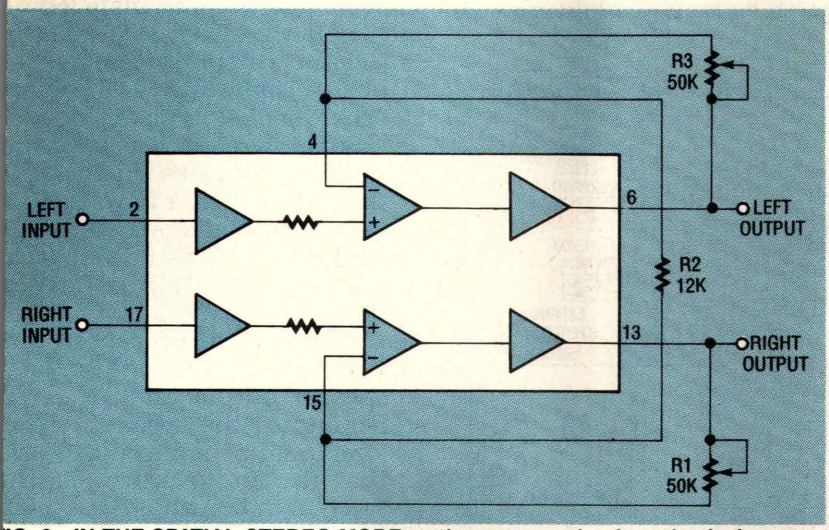
The project requires an external power supply of +10.5–24.0 volts DC, which passes through polarity-protection diode D1 to the input of IC2, a 78L09 +9.0 volt DC, 0.1-amp voltage regulator. Capacitors C1 and C2 provide decoupling and anti-oscillation protection for IC2.

Construction

Most of the parts for the audio processor are available from many electronics distributors. A foil pattern is provided if you want to make your own PC board, or you can use the board available from the source men-



IG. 2—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE TDA3810N. The device contains three op-amp tages, switching circuitry, power-supply regulation circuitry, and LED drivers.



IG. 3—IN THE SPATIAL STEREO MODE, active op-amp circuits selectively remove ertain parts of the audio spectrum.

tioned in the Parts List.

Because this is an audio proj- ect, component tolerances and the matching of component val- ues between the left and right channels is important. All resistors should be within 5 percent of the listed value, and it's a good idea to check them. Be sure to use high-quality capacitors, as poor-quality capacitors can adversely effect the overall frequency response of the circuit's processor.

Following the parts-placement diagram in Fig. 6 as a guide, install all resistors and capacitors, paying attention to the polarity of the electrolytics. Also mount diode D1, observing its polarity. Mount the 78L09 voltage regulator (IC2) with the flat side pointing toward the outside edge of the PC board. It's a good idea to use a socket for IC1, and you can install it now and then insert the IC. Observe the proper pin-1 orientation when putting the chip in its socket.

A metal enclosure will provide the best shielding from interference. However, a plastic box will probably be acceptable as well. Prepare the enclosure by laying out the front and rear panels for drilling. After drilling, deburr and clean the enclosure. The author mounted solder posts at each point on the board that must be hard-wired to another component. That made it easy to mount the board, jacks, and controls in the case, and then do the point-to-point wiring. Otherwise, all wires will have to be soldered to the board before mounting it in the enclosure. In either case, mount the completed PC board to the enclosure using appropriate hardware.

If you haven't done so yet, mount all of the potentiometers, jacks J1–J5, the LED's, and switch S1 to the enclosure. Then solder all cables and wires from the board to the jacks and controls. Following Fig. 6, pay careful attention to the places where shielded cable must be used. Hook-up wire can be used for all other connections. When connecting the feedback gain-control potentiometers (R1, R3, R7, and R13), wire them so their resistance *increases* as they are turned clockwise. Figure 7 shows the inside of the completed prototype.

Testing

When the project is complete, check all components for proper location and polarity, and also check your soldering. Using a DC voltmeter, check for the fol-

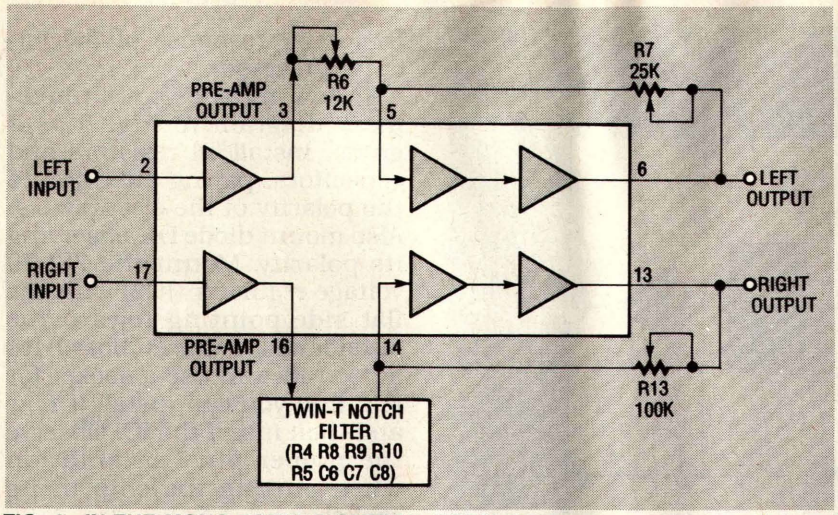


FIG. 4—IN THE MONO PSEUDO-STEREO MODE, the processor creates a "stereo" image using the various active filters in different ways on each channel.

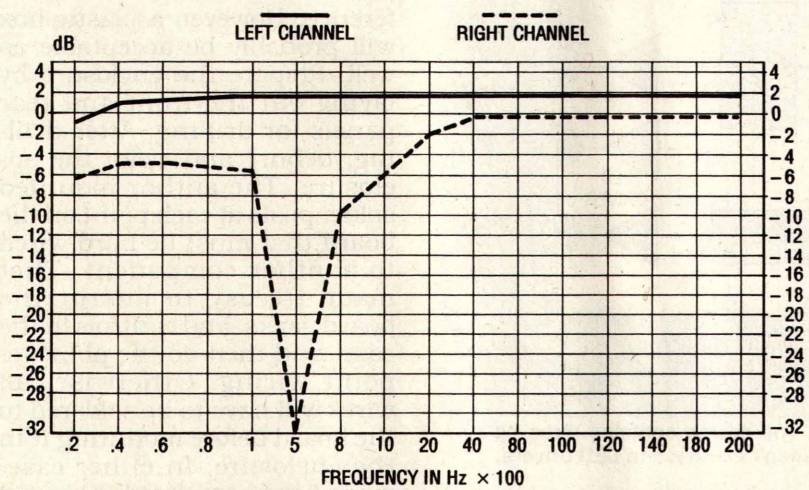


FIG. 5—FREQUENCY RESPONSE of each channel in the mono pseudo-stereo mode.

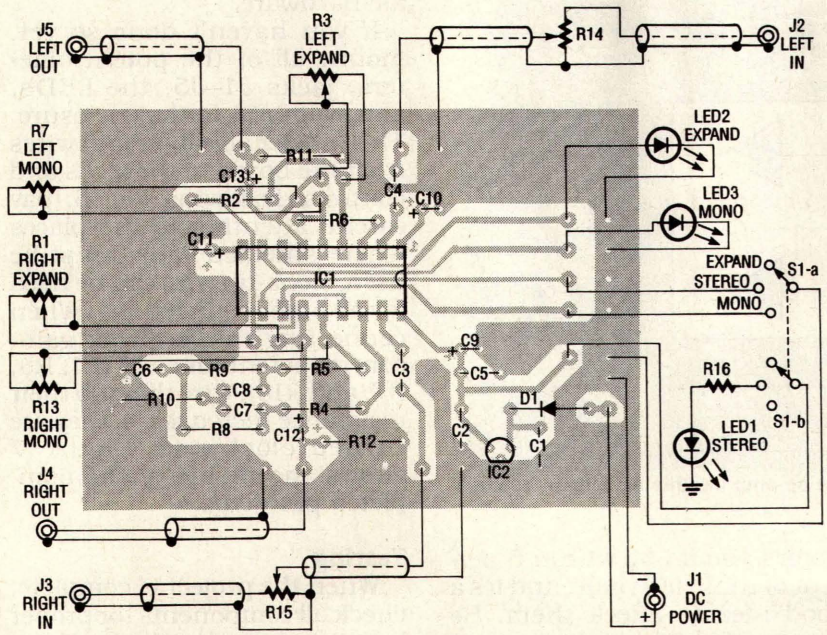


FIG. 6—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Pay attention to those controls that require shielded cable for connection to the PC board.

lowing voltages after applyin
power to the circuit:
Power-supply output—10.5–2
VDC
IC2 output—8.55—9.45 VDC
IC1 pin 1—4.2–4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 2—4.2—4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 3—4.2—4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 4—4.2—4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 5—4.2–4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 6—4.2–4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 13—4.2–4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 14—4.2–4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 15—4.2–4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 16—4.2–4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 17—4.2–4.8 VDC
IC1 pin 18—8.55–9.45 VDC

If all of those voltages are co
rect, the audio processor i
ready to use.

Installation and use

If the audio processor i
placed near a TV set and tend
to pick up stray interference
move the processor around o
the TV until the interferenc
disappears. Also, be sure to us
a well-filtered DC power pack c
power supply to eliminate hur
from the AC line.

Be sure all input and outpu
cables are shielded, and we
grounded to the PC boar
ground foil. Improper ground
ing can cause ground loops an
other noise problems that ar
hard to track down. When th
processor is to be installed be
tween the TAPE IN/TAPE OU
jacks on a stereo system, hook i
up the same way as if a tap
deck were being installed.

Some stereo TV sets have line
level output jacks on them. I
that case, all you have to do i
install the audio processor uni
between the TV's output jack
and the stereo's auxiliary o
tuner input jacks.

If the audio processor uni
will be installed between
speaker output and an ampli
fier input, the speaker outpu
level must be reduced to a leve
that the audio processor ca
safely handle, which is a max
imum of 2 volts rms. Always se
the input-attenuator potenti
ometers to maximum attenua
tion before applying an inpu
signal to the processor. Connec
all mono audio sources to bot
of the inputs.

continued on page 82

HARDWARE HACKER

Nichrome and resistance wire, epoxy encapsulation myths, semiconductor suppliers III, FCC part-68 phone interface, and copy protection absurdities.

DON LANCASTER

History often repeats itself, first as a tragedy and then as a farce. It sure amazes me how many hardware hackers and software types refuse to learn from the past.

For instance, over a decade ago, the Apple II community conclusively proved beyond a shadow of a doubt that *copy protection does not work*. Never did and never will.

Neither do hardware locks or similar add-ons. Yet many IBM-PC-compatible folks are hell-bent on wasting new time, dollars, and energy reproving this fundamental truth to themselves. You will find only three known effects of copy protection: (a) it annoys and inconveniences legitimate users, sending them all to unlocked competitive products; (b) it diverts time and energy that is best spent improving and updating your code; and, of course, (c) any copy protection dramatically *increases* the number of the bootleg copies of your product that get circulated.

The reason for c is simple. Copy protection *always* attracts attention to itself, causing scads of ultra-creative people to devote countless hours of time and amounts of energy toward cracking the secrets of your product.

The bottom line is this: Undoing copy protection is *fun*! Not only is the challenge fun, it is by far the fastest and most cost-effective way to learn machine-language programming. It's also one of the best and the cheapest high-quality learning experiences you will find anywhere ever—and it's a positively superb entertainment value.

For most hardware offerings, even grinding a part number off the key integrated circuit will have the exact opposite of the intended effect: All that does is cause lots of high-energy people to puzzle out what the chip is and where to get one. The universal hacker popularity for that BA1404 stereo FM broadcaster can be directly traced to one firm stupidly grinding off one too many part numbers.

By far the most absurd notion on hardware copy protection that has been resurrected is to...

Pot it in epoxy!

I simply can't believe the number of calls and letters I've gotten on this lately. Back in the late 1950's, it was conclusively seen that potting your circuits in epoxy offers no design security whatsoever. In fact, epoxy potting will *always* have the exact opposite effect.

First, any reasonably good design engineer could select a "black box" approach and carefully look at the inputs and outputs of the circuit. From the circuit's size and cost, and from information in trade journals, data books, distributor's catalogs, and ap notes, an engineer can easily come up with three or four methods to perform the same function—at least one of which will end up far cheaper, better, and more creative than yours.

Second, it's a simple matter to X-ray any potted project—free even, if it's a small module and you visit a reasonably curious dentist.

Third, most of the epoxy sources also supply *epoxy strippers*. These dissolve out the potting compound, cheaply, rapidly, and conveniently so it can be quickly washed away.

Fourth, epoxy could have several disruptive effects on your circuits. It changes the heat distribution and the operating temperatures of components. It can subtly detune polystyrene capacitors and its weight shifts mechanical resonances to more destructive frequencies.

Fifth, a very little-known fact: The ferrite RF beads used on typical high-frequency analog circuits *must* be able to change in size slightly or they will not work properly. The high-frequency energy gets absorbed by magnetostriction that, in turn, converts to heat. Locking ferrite beads in epoxy can alter their response.

Used with care, there are times and places where epoxy potting is an appropriate technique. Especially for water resistance or use in hazardous environments. But epoxy potting for copy protection just does not work.

Getting Nichrome wire

I've gotten several calls and letters recently asking for hacker sources for Nichrome wire. I'll show you some sources and alternatives in just a bit. But please note that Nichrome is a trade name for a resistive alloy from Driver Harris Co. that can be drawn into wire or sputtered on a substrate.

Most often, you'll want all of your electrical or electronic wiring to be very efficient, wasting as little energy and producing as little heat as possible. But there are other times and places when you want to cause a wire to intentionally generate heat or create a specific voltage drop.

Obvious examples include toasters, electric blankets, hot-wire plastic or foam cutters, laminating machines, space heaters, soldering irons, motor starters, thermal re-

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions directly to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

lays, refrigerator defrosters, or for dummy transmitter loads. Some non-obvious places for carefully controlled resistance wire include current-meter shunts, and sensors that turn your printer on whenever you power your computer.

Most elements, alloys, and other materials are grouped into four types. *Conductors* can pass electricity fairly easily and have low resistances. Conductors can include both ordinary wire and resistance wire.

Semiconductors offer a moderately high resistance to electrical currents, with silicon and gallium arsenide being the most obvious examples. *Insulators* offer very high resistance to electrical current. Rubber, glass, plastics, and ceramics are typical insulators.

Superconductors can offer zero resistance to electrical currents. But most superconductors are complex formulations that work under special conditions at extremely low temperatures. You'll find more on superconductors in the *Hardware Hacker II* reprints.

MATERIAL	RESISTIVITY measured in μΩ-cm	RESISTIVITY as compared to copper
Aluminum	2.8	1.64
Brass	7.0	4.07
Constantan	44.1	25.60
Copper	1.7	1.00
German Silver	33.0	19.18
Gold	2.4	1.42
Invar	81.0	47.00
Iron	10.0	5.81
Lead	22.0	12.79
Magnesium	4.6	2.67
Molybdenum	5.7	3.31
Music wire	11.8	6.86
Monel	42.0	24.40
Nichrome	150.0	87.20
Nickel	7.8	4.53
Platinum	10.0	5.81
Silver	1.6	0.95
Tantalum	15.5	9.01
Tin	11.5	6.69
Tungsten	5.5	3.20
Zinc	5.7	3.34

FIG. 1—THE RESISTIVITY OF ANY MATERIAL is defined as the face-to-face electric resistance of a unit cube. Here are several resistivity values for some of the mo widely used metals and alloys.

Take a one-centimeter cube of any element, alloy, or material. Next, apply a voltage from full face to the opposite full face. Then measure the current. By Ohm's Law, the ratio of the voltage to current determines the *resistance* of the cube. But we have a special name for the resistance of a unit cube. This is the *resistivity*, and is identified ρ, the Greek letter *rho*.

The resistance of a wire increases with its length and decreases in proportion to area. The metric resistivity units are ohm-centimeters (ohm-cm). I'll use a wondrously oddball unit of *microOhm-centimeters* (μΩ-cm) here so our numbers look nicer.

Resistivity values let us compare materials *independent of their actual sizes*. Some popular resistivity values are shown in Fig. 1, while Fig. 2 shows you how much resistance you can expect for various wire sizes of selected materials.

The lowest resistivity of common elements or alloys is silver, checking in at 1.6 μΩ-cm. But silver is fairly rare and readily tarnishes, and the commodity price of silver chang all over the lot. So, silver isn't us too much except for RFI suppre sion microwave equipment, and e otic military stuff.

Copper, of course, is the unive sal choice for a conductor. It has resistivity of a mere 1.7 μΩ-cm- only five percent worse than silv

At first glance, aluminum appea almost as good as copper, having conductivity only 64 percent wors In theory, the thicker but cheap and lighter aluminum conducto could be substituted.

But aluminum has a pair of nas habits which include ele trochemical decomposition and th building up of sapphire-hard (lite ally!) oxide coatings. Making a sol connection to an aluminum wire not a trivial task. Several decade ago, a bunch of house trailer burned up after some abortive a tempts at trying to perfect alum num wiring.

Most of the other popular el ments and alloys have resistivitie that are moderately higher tha copper. But a magic alloy of 61 pe

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE HACKER STUFF

Hardware Hacker Reprints II or III	24.50
Midnight Engineering Reprints	18.50
Resource Bin Reprints	12.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	18.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	24.50
Active Filter Cookbook	24.50
Micro Cookbook vol I or II	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	119.50

POSTSCRIPT STUFF

Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
PostScript Secrets (IIe/Mac/PC)	39.50
PostScript Show & Tell	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	39.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	16.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	28.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	22.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
Real World Postscript (Roth)	22.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
Undst PS Pgrmmg (Holtzgang)	29.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	349.50

BOOK-ON-DEMAND STUFF

Book-on-demand resource kit	39.50
GEnie PSRT sampler (IIe/Mac/PC)	39.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

CIRCLE 219 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

cent nickel, 24 percent iron, and 15 percent chrome provides a resistivity over fifty times higher than copper. When combined with its other useful properties, this *Nichrome* alloy makes an outstanding resistance wire.

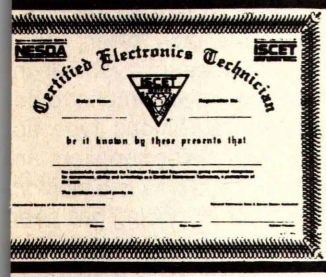
Figure 2 shows you how much resistance to expect for various wire sizes for each of these materials. A foot of 20-gauge Nichrome wire has a resistance of 0.659 ohms. The same alloy in 30-gauge provides around 6.75 ohms total.

Resistance wire gets measured in ohms per thousand feet. Or you may prefer its equivalent of milliohms per foot. Naturally, resistance wire works just like any other resistor, obeying Ohm's law and the usual $P = E^2/R$ power relations. A watt of electricity is, of course, a watt of heat. And a BTU of heat equals 17.58 watts. So you can easily calculate the amount of heat. BTU or *British Thermal Unit* is the amount of heat needed to raise the temperature of one pound of water by one degree Fahrenheit.

MATERIAL	10 gauge	20 gauge	30 gauge	40 gauge
Aluminum	2	17	169	1720
Brass	4	41	419	4260
Constantan	26	260	2640	26,800
Copper	1	10	103	1050
German Silver	19	194	1970	20,100
Gold	1	14	141	1480
Invar	47	477	4850	49,300
Iron	6	59	598	6080
Lead	13	130	1320	13,400
Magnesium	3	27	275	2800
Molybdenum	3	34	341	3470
Music wire	7	70	706	7180
Monel	24	247	2451	25,600
Nichrome	65	659	6750	70,240
Nickel	5	46	467	4750
Platinum	6	59	598	6080
Silver	1	10	98	991
Tantalum	9	91	928	9430
Tin	7	68	688	7002
Tungsten	3	32	330	3350
Zinc	3	33	344	3450

Values in milliohms per foot ~or~ Ohms per 1000 feet.

FIG. 2—SOME TYPICAL RESISTANCE VALUES for different materials and wire gauges.



ADMIT ONE

Your Ticket To

SUCCESS

er 28,000 technicians have gained admittce worldwide as certified professionals. **t your ticket start opening doors for you.**

CET offers Journeyman certification in nsumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, mmunications, Radar, Computer and deo. For more information, contact the **ernational Society of Certified Electros Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street. rt Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.**

me_____

ldress_____

ty_____

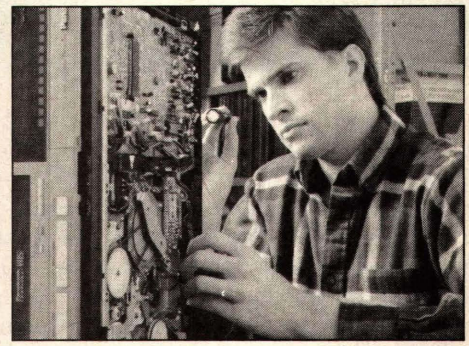
ate_____ Zip_____

__Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.

__Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is $10 (inc. postage).

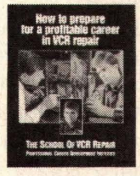
NO COMPLICATED ELECTRONICS, NO EXPENSIVE INSTRUMENTS:

Home study course shows you how to make good money in VCR repair.



An amazing fact: you can do more than four out of five VCR repairs with ordinary tools and basic fix-it procedures. Our home study program shows you how.

Learn all of the systems, mechanisms, and parts of almost all brands of VCRs. With *no* expensive instruments. *No* complicated electronics. *No* fancy workshop. The step-by-step texts and close personal attention from your instructor make learning easy.



Texts, course materials, and tool kit are sent to your home. Graduate ready to make up to $50.00 or more per hour in your own spare-time or full-time business.

Send today for your free career booklet. Or call 800-223-4542

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

The School of VCR Repair

2245 Perimeter Park, Dept. VC342 Atlanta, Georgia 30341

CIRCLE 178 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NAMES AND NUMBERS

American Science & Surplus
601 Linden Place
Evanston, IL 60202
(708) 475-8440
CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Cermetek
1308 Borregas Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 752-5000
CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CircuitWerkes
6212 Southwest 8th Place
Gainesville, FL 32607
(904) 331-5999
CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Dallas Semiconductor
4401 Beltwood Pkwy South
Dallas, TX 75244
(214) 450-0400
CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Fair Radio Sales
PO Box 1105
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 227-6573
CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GEnie
401 N Washington Street
Rockville, MD 20850
(800) 638-9636
CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Lor'd Industries Limited
Box 156
Hancock, WI 54943
(715) 249-5611
CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MWS Wire Industries
31200 Cedar Valley Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 991-8553
CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Nonlinear Nonsense
Route 1 Box 5140
Morrisville, VT 05661
(802) 888-5275
CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Printer's Devil
PO Box 66
Harrison, ID 83833
(208) 689-3738
CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Satellite Watch News
6599 Commerce Court, #103
Gainesville, VA 22065
(703) 347-7926
CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Scrambling News
1552 Hertel Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14216
(716) 874-2088
CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SRS Encoder
PO Box 30668
Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 362-5267 [E-mail]
CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Stanford Telecomm
2421 Mission College Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-1010
CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Other resistance-wire variables include the tensile strength, the temperature coefficient of resistance, and the temperature coefficient of expansion. The resistance-temperature coefficient gets important fast in such things as meter shunts. The expansion temperature coefficient becomes crucial if the wire passes through some ceramic seal. Should the wire and the ceramic expand at different rates, one or both can self destruct at high temperatures.

The fastest and simplest way to get some Nichrome wire to play with is to gently crush up a surplus power resistor in a vise and unwind the wire. Different sizes offer different lengths and gauges of wire. Resistance wire often ends up at surplus stores at bargain prices, especially at *Fair Radio Sales*. *American Science and Surplus* also offers cheap resistance wire originally intended as refrigerator defroster elements.

One big supplier of new resistance wire is *MWS Wire Industries*. Its equivalent to Nichrome is known as MWS-675. It also offer two dozen other variations. Its MWS-875 provides even higher resistivity with better temperature coefficients for both resistance and expansion. This alloy includes chrome, aluminum, and iron, with traces of carbon and silicon. It is also slightly lighter in weight.

By the way, other trade names for alloys similar to *Nichrome* are *Trophet C*, *Alloy C*, *HAI-NiCr60*, *Chromel C*, *Nikrothal 6*, and *Electroloy*.

For this month's contest, just te
me about a new or unusual hacke
use for resistance wire. There'll b
all of the normal *Incredible Secre
Money Machine II* book prizes
along with an all-expense-paid (FOE
Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for tw
going to the best submission of al

As usual, send your written en
tries to me here at *Synergetics* an
not to the **Electronics Now** edi
torial offices.

A hacker interface

In several past columns, we hav
looked at the FCC *Part 68 Inte
faces*. These are required any tim
you want to put voice, music, calle
ID data, or modem tones on or off c
the phone line. The key componen
needed is just a fancy transforme
with a high isolation voltage rating,
very good balance, and the ability t
accept DC primary current.

There are lots of dollars, time, an
effort needed to get an interface
FCC type approved. And *it is nov
illegal to make any connection t
the phone line without goin
through an FCC approved, Part 6
interface*. At least in the U.S.

Several firms now offer "pass
through" interfaces that you can in
clude within your own circuits to ge
an instant and automatic type ap
proval. The two major suppliers are
now *Cermetek* and *Dallas Semicon
ductor*. Sadly, their pricing has beer
too high for most hacker uses.

A startup outfit by the name o
CircuitWerkes is now offering a new
and hacker-friendly Part 68 interface
at an acceptable price of $29.95
And yes, it offers a full type-approva
pass through. It's subject to only a
few easy rules that involve compo-
nent spacing, labels, documents,
and modifications. Figure 3 shows
you the circuit.

A small relay makes the *on-hook*
and the *off-hook* state connections.
To "sieze" or "answer" the line, ap-
ply 12 volts DC to the relay, provid-
ing 60 milliamperes.

The ring-detector circuit is active
only when on-hook. It consists of a
optoisolator that responds to the
high AC ringing voltage (typically
140 volts at a frequency of 28 to 40
Hertz). The output of the ring detec-
tor is an open collector. You'll have
to provide both an external pull-up

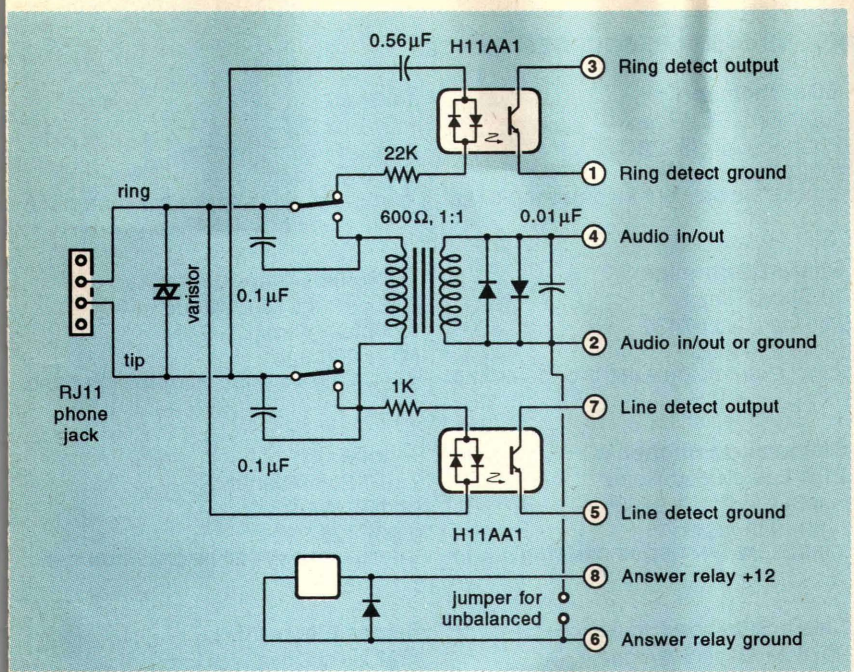


FIG. 3—THE CIRCUITWERKES MPC-2 is an FCC Part-68 telephone interface that offers a "pass through" type approval for your own hacker projects.

resistor and a filter capacitor to ground. Suitable values are 12,000 ohms and 5 microfarads.

The main data path is active both on- and off-hook. This dual feature is needed for a caller-ID compatibility. When you are on-hook, the data path is capacitor-coupled.

When off-hook, the data path is DC-coupled through the transformer primary. A second optoisolator in parallel with the primary acts as a line-current detector. The line current is detected by monitoring the DC *voltage* drop across the primary.

The line-current detection lets you know when your calling party hangs up. The optoisolator also offers open-collector output. A pull-up resistor is also required here.

The main data path is a special transformer with two clipping diodes that limit the maximum applied audio. A jumper option allows you to select a balanced or single-ended 600-ohm source/sink for your audio output.

Typically, your computer will first monitor the ring detector. After a ring, it seizes the line and optionally grabs the caller-ID tones. Then it will send or receive your voice or data. Finally, you can hang up by causing the relay to drop out—either by detecting the absence of line current or by hanging up on purpose.

As a second contest for this month, just tell me about a new or unusual application for a hacker-legal Part 68 interface project.

Much more information on those caller-ID applications appears in a dozen files on my *GEnie* PSRT.

More semiconductor resources

We will wrap up our continuing listing of the major semiconductor houses in a third and final sidebar.

This month, we will cover *OKI* up through *Zilog*. I've tried to zero in on those suppliers with the greatest hacker interest.

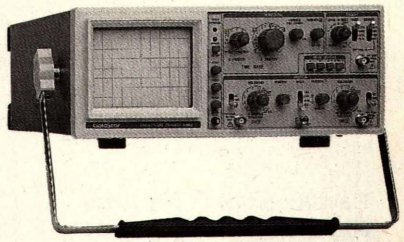
A complete list will appear in the *Hardware Hacker IV* reprints. I've also gathered them together into the ICMFGRS.PS download you'll find on *GEnie* PSRT.

As we have seen before, your best bet here is to request a short-form catalog, the price list, and a literature directory. Be absolutely sure to use professionally sounding phone calls or your own custom PostScript laser letterhead. A ball-point pen on tablet paper flat out won't hack it. Much more on finding and using technical information is in my newly revised *Incredible Secret Money Machine II*.

New tech lit

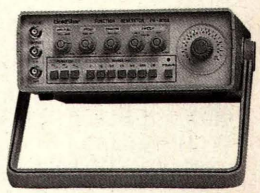
We have got some really exciting

If you thought that last piece of Test Equipment you had purchased cost too much, IT PROBABLY DID!



OS-9060D
60MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

DM-232
3 1/2 DGT DMM
4 1/2 DGT FREQUENCY COUNTER



FG-8002
2MHz SWEEP FUNCTION GENERATOR

Consider a sensible source.

You can choose from a variety of High Quality Analog Oscilloscopes, (20 MHz to 100MHz), Cursor Control and CRT readout Oscilloscope (20MHz & 40 MHz). Digital Multimeters (3 1/2, 3 3/4, & 4 1/2 Dgt.) reciprocating frequency counters, sweep function generators and power supplies to meet your test instrument needs.

Call, FAX, or Write today for a free catalog.

GoldStar Precision
13013 East 166th St., Cerritos, CA 90701
tel: 310-404-0101 • fax: 310-921-6227

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEMICONDUCTOR RESOURCES, PART III

OKI Semiconductor
785 N. Mary Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(800) 832-6654
CIRCLE 330 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Panasonic
1 Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 348-7000
CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Plessey Semiconductor
P.O. Box 660017
Scotts Valley, CA 95067
(408) 438-2900
CIRCLE 332 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Raytheon Semiconductor
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 968-9211
CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Rockwell International
4311 Jamboree Road, Box C
Newport Beach, CA 92658
(714) 833-4600
CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ROHM Corporation
3034 Owen Drive
Antioch, TN 37013
(615) 641-2020
CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Samsung Semiconductor
3725 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 435-5400
CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sanyo
80 Commerce Drive
Allendale, NJ 07401
(201) 825-8080 CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEEQ Technology
47131 Bayside Pkwy.
Fremont, CA 94537
(510) 226-7400
CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Seiko Instruments
2990 West Lomita Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 517-7770
CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SGS-Thomson
1000 East Bell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85022
(602) 867-6100
CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sharp Electronics
10 Sharp Plaza
Mahwah, NJ 07430
(201) 529-8757
CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Siemens Components
2191 Laurelwood Road
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 980-4568
CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sierra Semiconductor
2075 N. Capitol Avenue
San Jose, CA 95132
(408) 263-9300
CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Signetics
811 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(800) 227-1817
CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Silicon General
11861 Western Avenue
Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 898-8121
CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Siliconix
2201 Laurelwood Road
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(800) 554-5565 CIRCLE 346 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sony Corporation
10833 Valley View Street
Cypress, CA 90630
(714) 220-9100
CIRCLE 347 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Standard Microsystems
80 Arkay Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11787
(516) 273-3100
CIRCLE 348 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Stanford Telecommunications
2421 Mission College Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95056
(408) 748-1010
CIRCLE 349 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tektronix
P.O. Box 500
Beaverton, OR 97077
(800) 835-9433
CIRCLE 350 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Teledyne Components
1300 Terra Bella Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 968-9241
CIRCLE 351 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Teltone
22121 20th Avenue SE
Bothel, WA 98021
(800) 426-3926
CIRCLE 352 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Teccor Electronics
1801 Hurd Drive
Irving, TX 75038
(214) 580-1515
CIRCLE 353 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Texas Instruments
P.O. Box 401560
Dallas, TX 75240
(800) 336-5236
CIRCLE 354 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toshiba America
9775 Toledo Way
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 455-2000
CIRCLE 355 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Unitrode Integrated Circuits
7 Continental Blvd.
Merrimack, NH 03054
(603) 424-2410
CIRCLE 356 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Western Design Center
2166 East Brown Road
Mesa, AZ 85213
(602) 962-4545
CIRCLE 357 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Xicor
1511 Buckeye Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 432-8888
CIRCLE 358 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Zilog
210 Hacienda Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 370-8000
CIRCLE 359 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ew publications for this month. The rst is Dick Oliver's new *Nonlinear Nonsense*, a free quarterly newsletter on fractal modeling, chaos science, artificial life, and creative graphics. His 3-D fractal design software is also being offered commercially.

Also free on professional request is the new *Spread Spectrum Handbook* from *Stanford Telecomm*. This is a dozen pages of ap-notes and useful references, along with bunches of data sheets for the company's high-end digital spread-spectrum chips.

The *Scrambling News* has detailed insider information on the current TV video scrambling and descrambling methods. It also offers books full of schematics, modifications, and related technical information. A competing newsletter is the *Satellite Watch News*.

The *SRS Encoder* is a new monthly newsletter from the *Seattle Robotics Society*. Lots of regional information on great surplus buys are included here.

Joe Singer's *Printer's Devil* is a superb alternative publication on home printing and presswork. "A press in every home; a home in every press." It is published quarterly at a bargain $10 per year subscription price.

Finally, the *New Age Alternatives Discount Catalog* is another resource for pseudoscience devices and information. Fascinating reading for sure. This one is offered by *Lor'd Industries*.

A reminder here: I have reprints available for most of my columns. Both in *Book-on-demand* published hard copy and on-line at *GEnie* PSRT. The titles now include my *Ask the Guru*, *Hardware Hacker*, the *Blatant Opportunist*, *LaserWriter Secrets*, and the new *Resource Bin*. Check my nearby *Synergetics* ad for more details.

As usual, I have gathered most of the mentioned resources together into our *Names and Numbers* and *Semiconductor Manufacturer's III* sidebars. Also, as usual, you can get technical help, consultant referrals, and lots of off-the-wall networking by calling my helpline. Ω

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Exciting Features, Projects, Reviews & Columns And Much More!

In the Next Issue of

Popular Electronics®

ON SALE

FEBRUARY 18, 1993

WATCH FOR IT!

Pick up Popular Electronics at your favorite Newsstand Bookstore or Supermarket

The World is Talking!

Shortwave Listening Guidebook
by Harry Helms

Here's your guide to getting the most from a shortwave radio! In clear, nontechnical language, Harry explains how, when, and where to listen in. Its 320 heavily-illustrated pages are packed with advice on:

- antennas
- selecting the right radio
- accessories
- reception techniques

Learn how to hear the BBC, Radio Moscow, ham operators, ships, even spies and "pirate" radio stations! Includes hundreds of station frequencies and the times you can hear them.

Only $16.95 at radio equipment dealers, or order direct from HighText! Add $3 shipping ($4 Canada, $5 elsewhere). CA add sales tax. U.S. funds only please.

HighText publications inc.
7128 Miramar Road, Suite 15L
San Diego, CA 92121

SUPER 12 HOUR RECORDER
CALL TOLL FREE

Modified Panasonic Slimline,
6 hrs per side
120 TDK tape furnished.
AC/DC Operation.
Quality Playback.
Digital Counter.
Durable Lightweight Plastic.
$119.00*

PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Starts & Stops Recorder Automatically When Hand Set is Used.
Solid State!
FCC Approved
$28.50*

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL

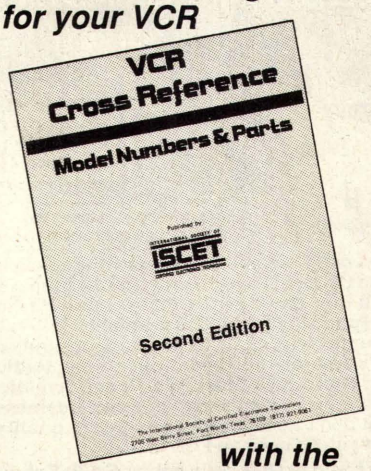
Solidstate Adjustable Sensitivity. Voices & Sounds Activate Recorder
Adjustable Sensitivity
Provisions for Remote Mike
$28.50*

* Add for ship. & handling. Phone Adapter & Vox $2.00 each, Recorders $5.00 each. Colo. Res add tax. Mail Order, VISA, M/C, COD's OK. Money Back Guar. Qty Disc. available. Dealer inquiries invited. Free data on other products.
AMC SALES INC. 193 Vaquero Dr.
Boulder, CO. 80303
Phones (303) 499-5405 **1-800-926-2488**
FAX (303) 494-4924
Mon-Fri 8-5 MTN. TIME

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VCR Cross Reference

NOW Find the right Part for your VCR



with the

ISCET VCR CROSS REFERENCE

This 272-page reference contains both model and part-number cross-references and now includes the FREE 56-page 1991 updates.

VCR's are made in a few factories from which hundreds of different brand names and model numbers identify cosmetically-changed identical and near-identical manufactured units. Interchangeable parts are very common. An exact replacement part may be available only a few minutes away from you even though the manufacturer supplier is out-of-stock. You may be able to cannibalize scrap units at no cost!

The ISCET VCR Cross Reference and 1991 Update pages are prepunched for standard loose-leaf binding....$38.00 plus $3.00 for shipping for each reference.

Electronics Technology Today Inc.
VCR CROSS REFERENCE OFFER
P.O. Box 240,
Farmingdale, New York 11735

Name _____

Business _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Enclose **$38.00** for the ISCET VCR Cross Reference and 1991 Update Reference and **$3.00** for shipping for each reference.
I have ordered ____ ISCET VCR Cross Reference(s).
The total amount of my order is $ _____.
☐ Check enclosed—do not send cash.
or please charge my credit card:
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date____/____/____

Card No. _____

Signature _____

New York State residents must add applicable local sales tax to total.

AUDIO EXPANDER

continued from page 74

In the stereo mode, the only adjustments are the input-attenuator controls (R14 for the left and R15 for the right). For a line-level input, set them for 0 attenuation. Other higher-level sources should be adjusted as desired by the user (without exceeding the 2-volt rms maximum input limit).

In the spatial stereo mode, the input attenuator control should be adjusted the same way as in the stereo mode. The spatial controls (R3 for the left and R1 for the right) can then produce very interesting spatial effects. Also, adjusting the input-attenuator controls produces interesting effects due to the cross-channel coupling provided by resistor R2. Experiment with those four controls to determine their optimum settings.

In the mono pseudo-stereo mode, the input-attenuator controls should be adjusted the same way as in the stereo mode. The pseudo stereo controls (R7 for the left and R13 for the right) should be set as follows: R7 should be set to give a +2.0 dB higher output level versus the right output channel control (R13). For example, set R7 for an output of +2.0 dB, and set R13 for an output of 0 dB. The specific levels are not critical; just keep a 2.0 dB differential between the left and right output channels.

When using a mono input source, the spatial stereo mode will produce some very interesting and useful effects. The input attenuator controls will also have interesting effects. Ω

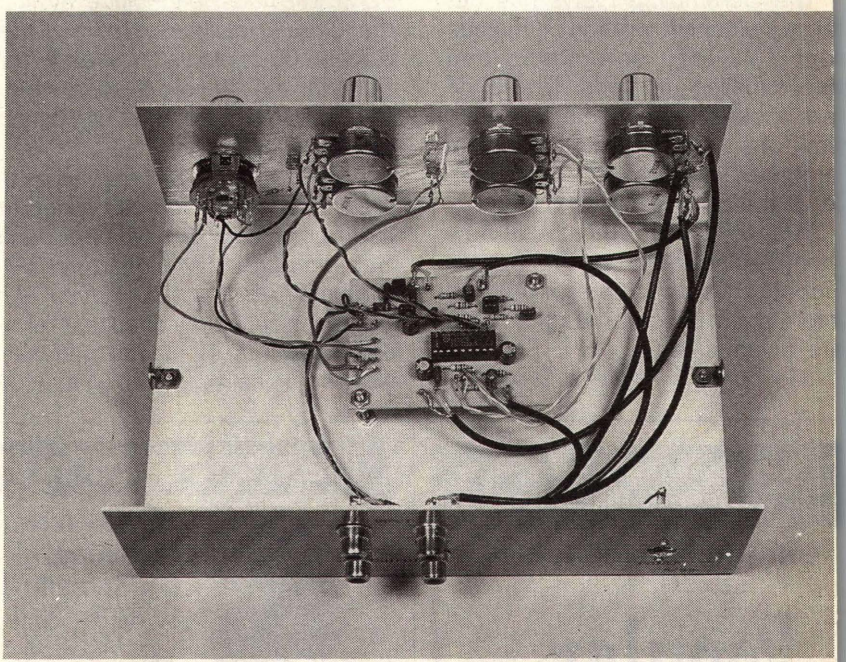
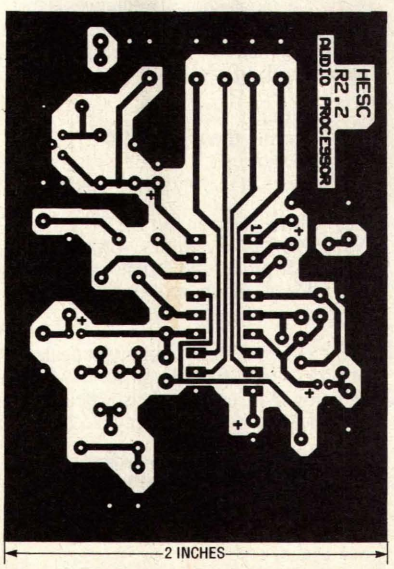


FIG. 7—A METAL ENCLOSURE provides the best shielding from interference. Here's the inside of the completed prototype.



FOIL PATTERN for the audio processor.

REMOTE CONTROL TESTER

BY A.E. PLAVCAN

INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLS ARE very common these days, thanks to all the video, audio, and VCR equipment on the market that can be controlled with an infrared remote. Remote controls are great when they work properly. However, it's very frustrating when you press a button on the remote control and nothing happens. If you've ever had that problem, then you know what we mean when we say it's frustrating.

It's always hard to know whether a malfunction is due to the remote control or the device you are trying to control. After all, infrared (IR) is invisible to the human eye, so how do you know if the control is working?

The answer is simple: Build our IR remote-control tester. It will let you know if, when you press the button, the control is emitting an IR signal.

The IR tester circuit is shown in Fig. 1. IR phototransistor Q1 receives the signal from a re-

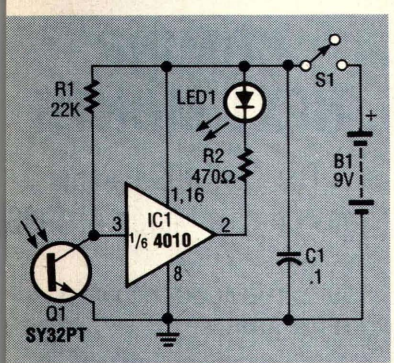


FIG. 1—THE IR TESTER circuit lets you know if the button you press on a remote control is working.

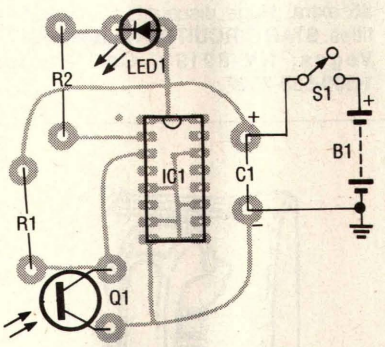
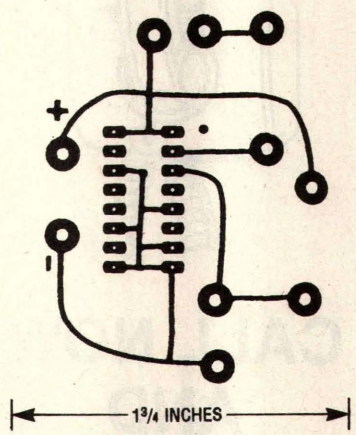


FIG. 2—PARTS-PLACEMENT diagram for the IR tester. Point-to- point wiring can also be used.

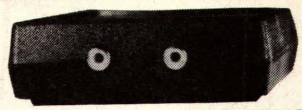


FOIL PATTERN for the IR tester circuit.

PARTS LIST

R1—22,000 ohms, l/4-watt, 5%
R2—470 ohms, l/4-watt, 5%
C1—0.1 µF, ceramic
IC1—4010 CMOS hex non-inverting buffer
LED—light-emitting diode, any color
Q1—SY32PT IR phototransistor or equivalent
B1—9-volt battery
Project case, PC board or perforated construction board, battery clip, wire, solder, etc.

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER
ELIMINATES ALL VIDEO COPYGUARDS



While watching rental movies, you will notice annoying periodic color darkening, color shift, unwanted lines, flashing or jagged edges. This is caused by the copy protection jamming signals embedded in the video tape, such as Macrovision copy protection. THE DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER: RXII COMPLETELY ELIMINATES ALL COPY PROTECTIONS AND JAMMING SIGNALS AND BRINGS YOU CRYSTAL CLEAR PICTURES.

WARNING
THE DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER IS INTENDED FOR PRIVATE HOME USE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO COPY RENTAL MOVIES OR COPYRIGHTED VIDEO TAPES THAT MAY CONSTITUTE COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT.

FEATURES
- Easy to use and a snap to install
- State-of-the-art Microchip technology
- 100% automatic
- Compatible to all types of VCRs and TVs
- The best and most exciting Video Stabilizer in the market
- Light weight (8 ounces) and compact (1x3.5x5")
- Uses a standard 9 Volt battery (last 1-2 years)
- Fast UPS delivery
- Air shipping available
- UNCONDITIONAL 30 day money back guarantee
- 1 year warranty

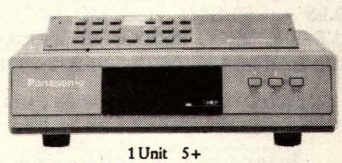
(Dealers Welcome)
FREE 20P Catalog

To Order: $39.95 ea +$4 for p & h
Visa, M/C, COD Mon-Fri: 9-6 EST
1-800-445-9285
ZENTEK CORP. DEPT. CRE0393
3670-12 WEST OCEANSIDE RD. OCEANSIDE, NY 11572

CIRCLE 186 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees

Bullet Proof



	1 Unit	5+
BEST Super Tri-Bi Auto/ Var. Gain Adjustment	$119.95	$85
Jerrold Super Tri-Bi	$109.95	$79
Scientific Atlanta	$109	$79
Pioneer	$109	$79
Panasonic TZPC145	$99.95	$79
Stargate Converter	$95	$69
Digital Video Stabilizer	$59.95	$29
Wireless Video Sender	$59.95	$49.95

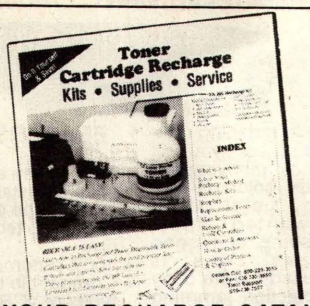
US Cable'll Beat Anyone's Price Advertised in this Magazine!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
FREE 20 page Catalog
Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:
U.S. Cable TV Inc. Dept.KRE0393
4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4
Pompano Beach, FL 33073
1-800-772-6244

For Our Record
I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on Cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Date:_____
Signed:_____
No Florida Sales!

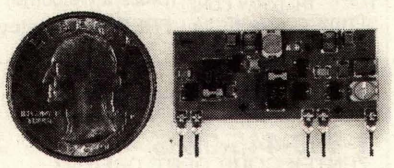
CIRCLE 187 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



GET YOUR RECHARGE CATALOG FREE...EARN BIG $$ IN YOUR SPARE TIME—All supplies and Do-It-Yourself kits with complete instructions available. Supplies cost from **$9.95** in qty and you can sell recharged toner cartridges for **$40.00** to **$55.00** each. Printers include HP LaserJet and Series II, Apple LaserWriter, QMS, etc. Canon PC-25 Copier also. **CHENESKO PRODUCTS, 2221 Fifth Ave., Suite #4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779, 516-467-3205. FAX 516-467-3223, 1-800-221-3516**

CIRCLE 110 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

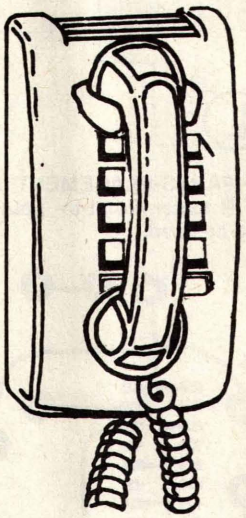
CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36; 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just **$30** each or 3 for **$75**, includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is **$5** extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. **STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-535-7827.**



TWO TRANSMITTERS IN ONE! 5 MINUTE ASSEMBLY! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! New Law Enforcement grade device on a single chip is the most sensitive, powerful, stable room transmitter you can buy. Uses any 3V-12V battery. Or attach to telephone line to monitor all telephone conversations over 1 mile away without batteries! 100mW output! 80-130MHZ. Receive on any FM radio or wideband scanner. VT-75 microtransmitter. **$49.95 + 1.50** S&H. VISA, MC, MO. COD's add **$4.00. DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. 914-232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36; 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just **$30** each or 3 for **$75**, includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is **$5** extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. **STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-535-7827.**



CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate $940.00 per each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, ELECTRONICS NOW, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

FAX: 516-293-3115

mote control and sends it to or
gate of a CMOS 4014 non-inve
ting hex buffer. The output fro
the buffer drives an LED th
flashes the received signal to l
you know that the remote co
trol (or at least the one butto
you pressed) is working an
emitting an IR signal.

We've provided a foil patter
to make a PC board for this pro
ect, but the circuit can easily b
made using point-to-point wi
ing. Figure 2 shows the part
placement for the PC boar
should you decide to use it. Th
completed circuit can be i
stalled in any suitable cas
Mount the IR phototransist
where it can easily receive the I
signal, and mount the LE
where it's easy to see. A 9-vo
battery powers the circuit, bu
you can certainly build an A
powered supply if you wish.

Once constructed, the test
will determine if your remo
control is causing the problen
Simply point the remote contr
at the IR phototransistor, an
press each button. The LED wi
flash for proper operation.

COMING NEXT MONTH

The April 1993 issue goes on sale March 4, 1993

BUILD THE ACOUSTIC FIELD GENERATOR II

This device brings surround sound to your car!

BUILD SMART GAGES FOR YOUR CAR

Your dashboard will be the envy of any electronics-minded person!

BUILD A POST CARD

Power-On Self Test card for your PC is an ideal troubleshooting tool

JFET's

A look at JFET devices and their applications

AND LOTS MORE!

AUDIO UPDATE

The Audio Answerman: Part 1

LARRY KLEIN

Here is another collection of helpful (or at least interesting) audio questions and answers from reader mail and my files.

udio education

I've been intensely interested in usic recording and audio technology ever since my early teens. At is point, I'm seriously considering try into the audio field in a professional capacity. Where can I get information about my options and the ducational requirements?
M.
orwalk, CT

You're in luck. A definitive irectory of Educational Programs as been published by the Educaon Committee of the Audio Engieering Society (AES) that covers ourses ranging from seminars to ur-year graduate programs that rant degrees. Institutions, facilies, courses, degrees, and tuition e listed in a convenient format.

As a bonus, there are helpful artiles that discuss the variety of job pportunities within the field and ays to approach the education rocess. The postpaid cost of the irectory is $5 for AES members, 6 for nonmembers. Delivery is 4 to weeks. Send your check to Audio ngineering Society, 60 E. 42nd St., oom 2520-RE, New York, NY 0165. While you are writing, you ight also ask for an AES membership application.

lat sound

Recently I told a friend that I built ny own speakers from scratch. To ny annoyance, he immediately sked, "How flat are they?" Are we etting so wrapped up in specifications that we forget the basic goal—ood sound the way we like to hear ? I spent over 50 hours reworking ny ported speakers so I could have lot of bass—the way I like it. Don't get me wrong; specs and test reports are definitely helpful, but keep in mind that I'm spending money to have sound the way I want to hear it—not as some expert says it should be heard.
P.W.
Rochester, NY

If P.W. had written about choosing the paint color for his living room walls or selecting a blend of coffee—or a wife—I would not argue with the subjectivity of his approach, although my own tastes would probably differ. Everyone has a right to his own tastes—however absurd they might be. I assume you are using "good" in the sense that it satisfies you. However, when the goal is to reproduce a recorded sound, then the system that's doing it must not add any special sound characteristics of its own. If P.W. prefers speakers that readjust the original tonal balance of the program material in a given direction, that's his privilege. But I must point out that his speakers, by definition, are then not providing high-fidelity reproduction. Theoretically, fidelity to some original is what hi-fi is all about.

Planned obsolescence

I use my audio equipment at least four hours a day, and next year my receiver will be 10 years old. How does wear affect audio equipment, and how long will it be before planned obsolescence sets in?
H.S.
Elliston, VA

Congratulations to your receiver on its 10th birthday! Before I answer your question on wear, I'd like to discuss "planned obsolescence," a term that seems to be fading from popular use. Actually, the alleged practice that the term describes never did make much sense; what most people really meant by it was planned deterioration. In other words, certain parts or components in a device supposedly were designed to have both a short life and a high replacement cost, thereby encouraging the purchase of a new replacement. But it seems to me that the ill will engendered by premature breakdown would cause consumers to avoid the faulty brand when considering a replacement—thus defeating the purpose of the alleged planned obsolescence.

The loudest complaints of planned obsolescence usually occur when a new audio format threatens to render obsolete someone's treasured collection of program material. For example, the industry switched from from 78 rpm's to LP's, LP's to cassettes, and then cassettes to CD's. The obsolescence in those cases was, truthfully, planned to obtain higher fidelity—or in the case of cassettes, greater convenience—for the music collector and listener.

The general public (unlike some of the audio magazines and syndicated columnists) does not automatically extend a warm welcome to every new trend in audio. Witness, for example, the marketplace fiascoes of such components as the "elcassette" and, lately, DAT. I suspect that there are other fiascoes of the digital variety now waiting in the wings.

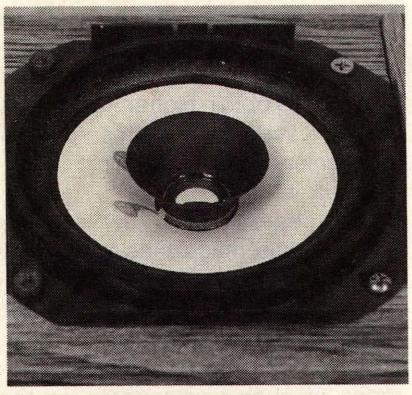
In regard to your question about wear, solid-state devices, unlike high-power vacuum tubes, do not have an inherently short life. This is not to say that transistors never fail, but rather that their predicted life span extends far beyond that of tubes. Because of minute manufacturing flaws, small-signal transistors (and integrated circuits) can develop leakage over time, and power devices ultimately can flex themselves to death from repeated heat-

ing and cooling cycles during normal use. Other components, such as electrolytic capacitors, fail over time for a variety of mechanical and electrochemical reasons.

Whizzers

I'm curious about the speakers installed in the lower front-door panels of my car. I removed the grille from one of the speakers and found it to have a single gray 6-inch cone with a separate small white cone cemented to its center. Does the smaller cone serve as a tweeter?
D.C.
Lancaster, PA

Sort of, but not really. What you've described is known as a "whizzer," and its purpose is to enhance the high-frequency sound from your speakers. A whizzer is a small, light, and stiff subsidiary cone with an unsupported outer edge that is cemented to the center of the main cone. The area of attachment is directly over the driver's voice coil. The whizzer picks up the higher frequency vibrations from the voice coil, and helps to send them out into the world as sound.



HERE IS A WHIZZER CONE attached to a low-cost speaker.

If carefully designed, a whizzer can provide improved highs from larger, full-range drivers. Obviously, the manufacturing cost of adding a whizzer to a driver is very low compared with the cost of a separate tweeter with its crossover and mounting complications. On the other hand, a separate or coaxially mounted tweeter is able to put out significantly more high-frequency energy—which you could probably use considering the calf-high mounting location of your speakers.

X-ray problems

Despite the printed reassurances posted at the passenger inspection areas of airports, I've always tried to keep my films and tapes from being X-ray inspected. I recently heard that color TV sets can also produce X-ray radiation. How far away from my TV should I keep my audio and video tapes to be safe, or will it not make a difference?
M.O.
Burlington, VT

As far as I can determine, X-rays at the levels used in baggage examination have no effect on tapes or the signals recorded on them. It's true that the stray magnetic fields produced by X-ray equipment and color TV cathode ray tubes might affect a recorded signal, but one expert told me that the tapes would have to be stored inside the operating equipment in close proximity to a transformer or deflection coil before an erasure is likely to occur. However, metal detectors, also used in airports, can be hazardous to the health of your recorded tapes.

Parameters

"Parameter" seems to have become a new catchword among those involved with politics and/or the Pentagon. Is "parametric" derived from the same word, and exactly what does it have to do with equalizer design?
J.H.
Chevy Chase, MD

My copy of Webster's dictionary defines parameter as "A (mathematical) quantity or constant whose value varies with the circumstances of its application, as the radius line of a group of concentric circles, which varies with the circle under consideration." The adjectival form is "parametric." In other words, a parametric equalizer does not limit you to the specific built-in fixed operating frequencies and bandwidths of a conventional graphic equalizer. Instead, you can assign "arbitrary values" as the equalization needs arise. This can be very handy, for example, when the frequency of the peak that you want to reduce doesn't line up very well with one of the sliders on a standard ⅓-octave graphic equalizer. Ω

Q&A

continued from page 12

graphics image. The second, le expensive alternative is to print 150-dpi resolution—half the numb of dots means half the memory quirements. If you can live with lower resolution, the latter is cheap, quick fix for the problem.

There's one more possible swer to your problem but I do that it's applicable. It may be t you have enough memory in printer to do 300-dpi, but you using the memory to hold dow loaded fonts and other things. member that memory used for fo isn't available for graphics. Che your software (and not just graphics stuff) to see whether t is true or not. If it is, unloading fonts may free up enough prin memory to permit you to pr graphics at the maximum 300- resolution.

Try the

Electronics NOW

bulletin board system

(RE-BBS)
516-293-2283

The more you use it the more useful it becomes.

We support 1200 and 2400 baud operation.

Parameters: 8N1 (8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit) or 7E1 (7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit).

Add yourself to our user files to increase your access.

Communicate with other R-E readers.

Leave your comments on R-E with the SYSOP.

RE-BBS
516-293-2283

DRAWING BOARD

Our descrambler is almost finished.

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

Believe it or not, there's not a lot more to the design of the basic descrambling circuit han the subject matter we've covred over the past few months. But you're really interested in video, here's much more for you to earn—the video-scrambling stuff 've been going through is just ne small part of the subject. Video a complex business, and once ou get the hang of how signals can e manipulated, you'll find that here's no end to the kind of circuitry ou can design. There's also a huge narket for it as well. But back to the ubject at hand.

When we first started work on the SAVI descrambler, the block digram probably looked quite comlex. But if you look at Fig. 1, you'll ee that most of the work has been one. The most difficult job left for s is to come up with the counter hat's needed by the phase-locked oop. It's a job we have to do careully because the success of the descrambler depends on how well we an maintain the stability of the horiontal-sync signal.

The phase-locked loop in our design is driven by a 504-kHz clock based on an R-C network. That frequency was chosen for two basic easons: The first is that it's exactly 32 times the NTSC line frequency of 15,750 Hz, and that makes it easy or us to do the division necessary o produce horizontal sync pulses. The second, and somewhat more subtle reason, has to do with the period rather than the frequency.

A 504-kHz clock has a period of .98 microseconds. That's interestng because, by using five of the counts, we can get a pulse that has a width of 9.92 microseconds, which is close enough to the NTSC's established standard of 10.7 microseconds for a horizontal blanking pulse.

Before we go any further, I have to comment on my apparent disregard for precision. I've been using language and design techniques that are loaded with phrases like "close to," "pretty much the same as," "in the ballpark," and so on. Now, I'm as impressed with standards as anyone I know, but numbers have to work in the real world as well as on paper. You have to keep things like cost in mind when you're designing a circuit.

The NTSC standards for a video signal have a precision of several decimal points, and every broadcaster in the country spends a lot of time and effort making sure his signal adheres to that standard. The same is true of TV manufacturers, as well. The theory for standardization is terrific but, as is usually the case, what happens in reality is different. All you have to do to see what I mean is put a scope on the video signal received by your TV set; you'll find an overall similarity to the video standard, but you'll be amazed at how sloppy the signal really is. The average horizontal frequency might be 15,750 hertz, but there's considerable jitter from line to line in the signal. The same is true for burst, blanking, and all the other components in the line.

Despite these variations in the signal, the picture that shows up on your TV screen is apparently unaffected by them. The difference between studio-quality video (the stuff on the monitors in the broadcaster's control room) and received video (the stuff you see on your TV) is minimal.

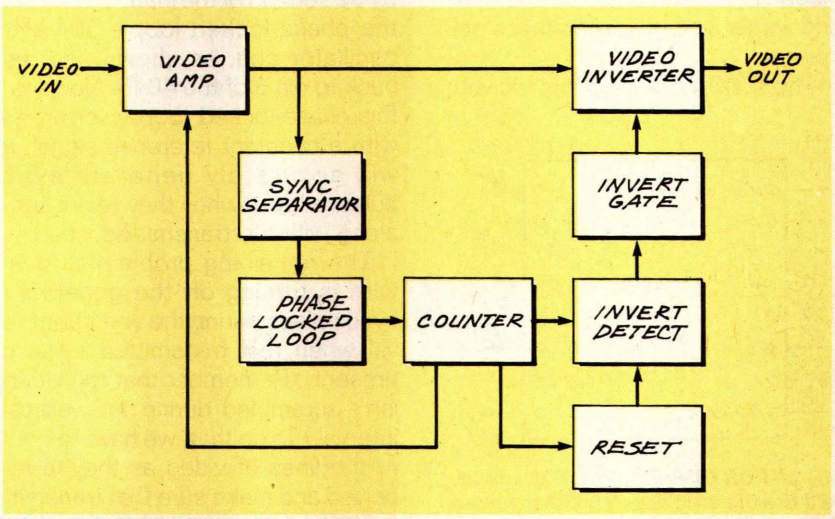


FIG. 1—MOST OF OUR BLOCK DIAGRAM has already been turned into actual circuitry. Now we need a counter for the phase-locked loop.

Keeping all that in mind, let's design the rest of the descrambler.

The next thing we need is a divide-by-32 counter to complete the phase-locked loop section of the circuit. After my discussion of the relative importance of precision, you should understand why the phase-locked loop's oscillator is only RC-based, and not crystal controlled: It's just cheaper and easier.

The divide-by-32 circuit (the "Counter" in Fig. 1) can be built in

several ways; as a matter of fact, we've designed a whole bunch of these things in the past. In order to keep the circuit as simple as possible, we'll use the 4040 binary counter whose pinouts are shown in Fig. 2. This is one of the earliest members of the CMOS family and still one of the best choices for general counting. It's a ripple counter, rather than a synchronous counter, so don't use it for applications where super accuracy is required. Remember that a ripple counter is a bunch of sequential counters, and each internal stage uses the output of the preceding stage as an input. This means that the outputs change in sequential order, and an incorrect count will be present briefly on the pins. Since the problem is caused by the propagation delay of each counter stage, the duration of the incorrect count on the outputs is, by and large, a function of the clock speed.

The 4040's clock input is fed with

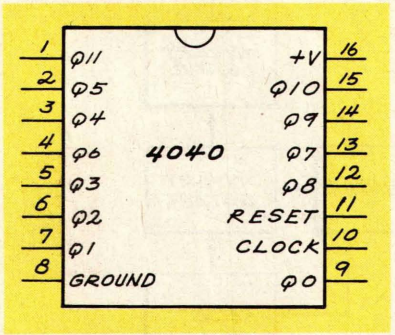


FIG. 2—FOR OUR DIVIDE-BY-32 circuit, we'll use the 4040 binary counter whose pinouts are shown here.

the 504-kHz signal generated by the 4046, and we're using a series of gates to decode the count and provide horizontal blanking and some other timing signals needed for the descrambler. The actual circuit is shown in Fig. 3. You should understand why each of these signals is needed before you start hooking everything up to the back of your TV set. To see what we need from the counter, let's use it to restore horizontal sync and then figure out what else we need to completely unscramble the incoming video.

Getting a horizontal sync clock for the phase-locked loop circuit is simple. All we have to do is pick off

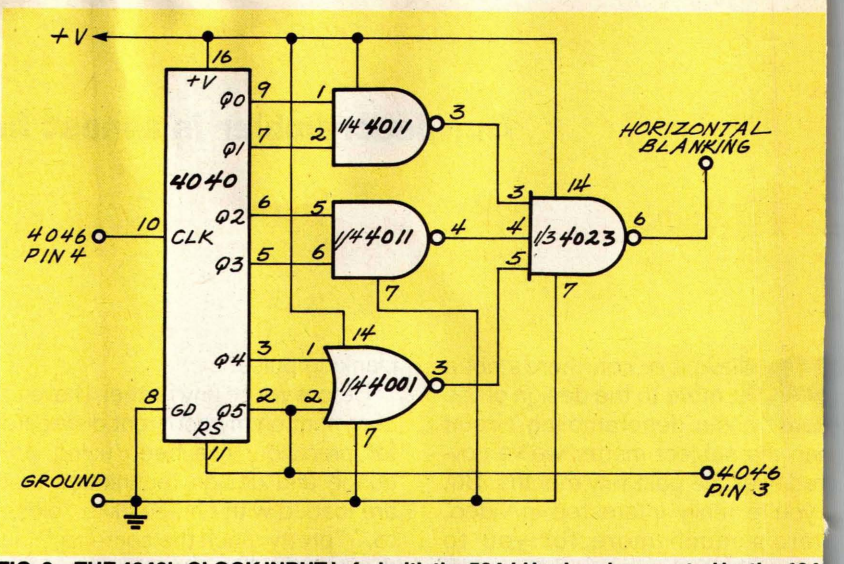


FIG. 3—THE 4040's CLOCK INPUT is fed with the 504-kHz signal generated by the 404 We're using a series of gates to decode the count and provide horizontal blankin

the Q4 output. That is a divided-by-32 version of the input clock from the phase-locked loop's 504-kHz oscillator and, as shown, it's fed back to pin 3 of the 4046. Now that the phase-locked loop is provided with a constant reference signal, it will accurately generate sync pulses—even when they're not sent along with the transmitted video.

The remaining problem to deal with is turning off the generated sync pulses during the vertical interval when real transmitted sync is present. (Remember that the video isn't scrambled during the vertical interval.) To do that, we have to count the lines of video as they're received and make sure that transmitted sync is processed for the first 26 lines of each frame. The starting point for the count is the vertical sync signal and, as you recall, we've already isolated the signal. The sync separator we built earlier produces a positive-going version of vertical sync. If we use the rising edge of that signal as the zero point for the counter, we have to count a number of lines to reach the point where the lines of video are carrying picture information and are therefore scrambled.

The two lines in the frame that mark the beginning and end of the transmitted horizontal sync are 260 and 27, respectively. We need a circuit that can count the received lines and let the rest of the descrambler know when to use received horizontal sync and when to use the artificial sync generated by the phase-locked loop. The zero point for the counter will be the rising edge of our vertical sync signal. Since that occurs at line 3, we have to decode a count of 24 and 257.

We can use a 4040 to do that job as well. This is the same sort of counter decoding we've done before in this project and others. When the counter reaches 24 we have to enable a gate that will send the phony horizontal sync pulses to the video amplifier at the circuit's input. When we get to a count of 257, the gate has to be disabled to let the real horizontal pulses through to resync the phase-locked loop circuit.

Decoding those two numbers is a pain in the neck since it involves watching nine counter lines. You can do that with a bunch of gates, but a better way is to use an EPROM. The choice is yours although, if you haven't had much experience in this sort of decoding, it's probably a good idea to work out the logic and build the decoder with gates. Otherwise an EPROM is the way to go. Assuming, of course, that you have programming capabilities.

When we get together next time, I'll give you the truth table for the EPROM and we'll finish off the descrambler. All that's left is a couple of flip-flops, a bit of work on the video section, and a way to detect the presence of normal or inverted video. Simple stuff! Ω

FET'S

continued from page 56

o handle higher currents. As najority-carrier devices that tore no charges, they can witch faster than bipolar ower transistors.

Figure 12 is a section view of n N-Channel, enhancement-node power MOSFET. Unlike s small-signal counterpart, he latest power MOSFET's are abricated with vertical rather han planar structures. They re made with the double-iffused (DMOS) process, and hey have conductive silicon olysilicon) gates. The gate of his device is isolated from the ource by a layer of insulating ilicon oxide.

When a voltage is applied be-ween the gate and source ter-minals, an electric field is set up ithin the MOSFET. This field lters the resistance between he drain and source terminals, nd it permits conventional cur-ent to flow in the drain in re-ponse to the applied drain ircuit voltage. There are also P-hannel, enhancement-mode ower MOSFET's in which con-entional current flows in the pposite direction of the N-hannel device. Figure 13 is the chematic symbol for a DMOS nhancement-mode, N-channel ower MOSFET.

Figure 14 is an cutaway view f a typical DMOS power OSFET. It is made up of many *ells* or transistor elements onnected in parallel. Each ource cell consists of a closed ectangular or hexagonal chan-el which separates a source re-ion from the substrate drain ody. The cells are formed in an ntegrated circuit process, and here might be more than a half million cells per square inch of substrate. All of the source cells re connected in parallel by a ontinouus deposition of alu-minum metalization, which orms the grid-like common ource terminal.

The DMOS power MOSFET ontains an inherent PN junc-ion diode, and its equivalent ircuit can be considered as a diode in parallel with the source-to-drain channel, as shown in the schematic symbol of Fig. 13.

International Rectifier (IR) makes DMOS power MOSFET's that have hexagonally shaped cells, so it calls its products HEXFET's. Motorola Semiconductor also offers DMOS power MOSFET's, but its devices have rectangular rather than hexagonal cells. Motorola named its power MOSFET's TMOS to call attention to the T-shaped current flow that occurs in the cells between the common drain and the channels to the multiple sources.

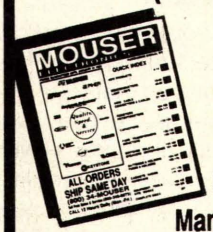
Power MOSFET's are widely specified for high-frequency switching power supplies (generally those that switch at frequencies above 100 kHz), AC and DC motor speed controls, high-frequency generators for induction heating, ultrasonic generators, audio amplifiers, and amplitude modulation transmitters.

The advantages to using power MOSFET's over power bipolar transistors include:

- Faster switching speeds and lower switching losses.
- Absence of the bipolar's second breakdown
- Wider safe operating area
- Higher input impedance
- High, if not higher, gain
- Faster rise and fall times
- Simple drive circuitry

The principal disadvantages of power MOSFET's are their higher cost and a higher static drain-to-source on-state resistance, which can cause unacceptable power losses in certain switching applications. However, the manufacturers have made progress in reducing those resistance values. DMOS geometry has largely replaced the V-groove or VMOS process that was widely used to fabricate power MOSFET's back in the 1970's.

Radio-frequency power MOSFET's are now available that will operate over the 2 to 200 MHz frequency range. The high power and high gain of these devices makes tham suitable as power amplifiers in solid-state transmitters for FM and TV broadcasting. Ω

42,398
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
Whether you order 1 part or all 42,398...MOUSER stocks and...*ships same day!!*
CALL... (800) 992-9943


for your FREE CATALOG
2401 Hwy 287 N.
Mansfield, TX 76063
MOUSER® ELECTRONICS
Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide
CIRCLE 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Choose from 45 Career Opportunities!
Get Your Specialized Associate Degree or Career Diploma at Home in Spare Time
Now without attending college classes and with no previous experience, you can train for a money-making career...even get a Degree. Send for free facts and color brochure on employment opportunities in the field that interests you most. See how easy it is to train at home for a great career or advancement in your present job.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-234-9070 Ext. 693
CALL ANYTIME—24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!
281XC
ICS SINCE 1890 International Correspondence Schools
Dept. ADES23S, 925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515
Please send me free facts, color brochure and full information on how I can study at home for the career I have chosen. No obligation. CHECK ONE BOX ONLY!

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED BUSINESS DEGREE PROGRAMS
☐ Business Management
☐ Accounting
☐ Bus. Mgmt.—Finance Option
☐ Bus. Mgmt.—Marketing Option
☐ Applied Computer Science

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED TECHNOLOGY DEGREE PROGRAMS
☐ Civil Engineering Technology
☐ Mechanical Engineering Technology
☐ Electrical Engineering Technology
☐ Electronics Technology

CAREER DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
☐ High School
☐ Auto Mechanics
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Drafting
☐ Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
☐ Wildlife/Forestry Conservation
☐ Police Sciences
☐ Diesel Mechanics
☐ Electrician
☐ Small Business Management
☐ Gun Repair
☐ Electronics
☐ Hotel/Restaurant Management
☐ Child Day Care
☐ Legal Assistant
☐ Interior Decorating
☐ Medical/Dental Office Assistant
☐ Secretary
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Art
☐ Motorcycle Repair
☐ Catering/Gourmet Cooking
☐ Computer Programming
☐ Personal Computer Specialist
☐ Computer-Assisted Bookkeeping
☐ PC Repair
☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
☐ Fitness & Nutrition
☐ TV/VCR Repair
☐ Animal Care Specialist
☐ Photography
☐ Journalism/Short Story Writing
☐ Florist
☐ Teacher Aide
☐ Medical Transcriptionist
☐ Real Estate Appraiser

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____ Apt. #_____
City/State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____
CIRCLE 177 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

The Emerging PC

JEFF HOLTZMAN

1992 drew to a close with some of the most exciting developments in the PC industry in years. There is no single overarching product or technology, but lots of little bits and pieces that together point to the emergence of a new class of personal computers with unprecedented power, versatility, and connectivity. Core technologies include powerful and upgradeable CPU's, general-purpose digital signal processors (DSP's), rapid acceptance of local buses and corresponding decrease in the ISA/EISA/MCA bus wars. Other trends involve accelerated true-color graphics, motion video compression and decompression, drastically reduced power consumption, increased semiconductor and magnetic storage, full-featured operating systems, built-in local-area network connectivity, 100-MHz+ LAN speeds, and wireless cellular networking.

PC architecture

During the past year, the 486 has quickly surged ahead of the 386 as the platform of choice. Spurred on by competition from Cyrix, AMD, and others, Intel has released a wide variety of 486-based devices, with many more to come. Prime features of all include low power and performance enhancement through clock-doubling—and -tripling, as demonstrated by IBM recently—technology. The clock doublers have been well received, even though pricing continues to hover near that of full motherboard upgrades that provide better performance.

And speaking of Intel, you may think of the company primarily in terms of CPU's, but during the past few years, Intel has stuck its corporate thumbs in numerous pies—and has come out holding several juicy plums. Of course, there are the CPU's. There is also video-compression technology, exhibited first as the Digital Video Interactive (DVI) boards for digitizing and displaying full-motion video on desktop computers. Part of DVI is Real Time Video (RTV), which Intel has ported from the i750 video processor to the 386/486/Pentium architecture, and now calls Indeo. Indeo is one of the compression algorithms included as part of Microsoft's Video for Windows; Indeo is also being supported by Apple's QuickTime, and by IBM's recently announced Ultimotion. As discussed here in the preceding few months, software-only video is gimmicky, but an important first step in computer video.

Then there are network cards; Intel's cards are highly regarded, and are available for extremely competitive prices. Next come faxes and modems. Intel's SatisFAXion 400 is the highest-performing general-purpose modem and fax card combination on the market, although its bundled software leaves something to be desired. And let's not forget about PC integration chip sets, especially the upcoming Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) devices that will provide a standard local-bus architecture for 32- and 64-bit microprocessors. PCI-based systems should start appearing about the time you read this.

Of course, PCI is not the only kid on the block; a competing standard is the VL bus, named after the Video Electronics Standards Association's local bus. Both VL bus and PCI provide high-performance links between a CPU and its peripherals (such as network, video, and disk controller cards). In the words of one industry analyst, VL-bus seems to be better supported by expansion-card manufacturers, and PC by systems developers. Despi the lack of accepted standards, l cal-bus video is catching on. At la fall's Comdex, the computer indu try's leading trade show, numerou video-card manufacturers ar nounced VL-Bus products, inclu ing ATI, Cardinal, Genoa, Matro VideoLogic, and VidTech. Nonethe less, Intel's influence should not b underestimated. It will probably tak 18–24 months for VL bus or PCI t emerge as a clear victor; in th meantime, both will be well sup ported by many manufacturers One irony of all this is that the IS vs. EISA vs. MCA bus war initiate with IBM's April 1987 introduction o the PS/2 line has become moo The traditional expansion bus will b relegated to mouse, modem, an other low-speed devices.

The emergence of Windows (an to a lesser extent OS/2) has drive video card manufacturers to ur precedented levels of price/perfo mance in just a few short years Little more than two years ago, high speed, high-resolution, high-colo (24-bit) cards were available only o coprocessor-based boards, wit prices beginning around $1000. To day, you can get "accelerated" vid eo adapters that provide 80% of th performance for 20% of the price o the coprocessed boards.

High-resolution monitors hav also fallen in price, but not nearly a much as required. In addition screen sizes greater than 16 inche invariably mean bulky, heavy, power hungry devices. The monitor re mains the weakest overall compo nent of today's computer system.

One area of potential concern is semiconductor memory. The U.S Department of Commerce recently instituted import duties on memory chips from several Korean manufac

turers; street prices have already risen 25–30%. The DoC is expected to make a final ruling in early spring about whether those manufacturers are "dumping" chips below market value. If so, growth of Windows, OS/2, and corresponding applications software will likely slow. On the other hand, IBM and other manufacturers have started shipping 16-Mbit DRAM's on various systems. Clearly, the day of 16-, 64-, and 128-megabyte systems is not far off.

Digital-signal processing is poised to change dramatically the way PC's deal with analog data. Texas Instruments recently introduced a DSP chip and several corresponding boards that provide fax, modem, sound synthesis, speech-recognition, and data-compression capabilities. If this chip were made a standard part of every motherboard, it would eliminate the need for dedicated fax, modem, sound, and compression boards.

Pervasive networking

It won't be long before every desktop and portable PC, Macintosh, and workstation comes with built-in network capability. Chips & Technologies and Standard Microsystems have joined AMD, Artisoft, and National Semiconductor in the market for low-cost, single-IC Ethernet interfaces. These devices provide a complete network interface in a $20 package (in lots of 1000+ pieces). Zenith Data Systems was the first to include a built-in Ethernet port, but other manufacturers are following suit.

In the local-area networking arena, Microsoft released Windows for Workgroups (WfW), a version of Windows with built-in peer-to-peer networking. Although not as robust as market leader Lantastic, WfW has built-in scaled-down versions of Microsoft's widely regarded E-mail and group-scheduling applications. The main thing lacking is a DOS client (i.e., it is not possible to attach to a WfW server from a DOS-only machine). However, Microsoft will sell one separately, and may well bundle it with the forthcoming DOS 6.0, which will also include anti-virus, disk-compression, and robust backup utilities. That should further squeeze Symantec/Norton and Central Point Software, providers of popular utility programs. WfW will not likely displace large NetWare (or other brand) LAN's. Microsoft appears to be targeting first-time network users and corporate workgroups with traditional client-server systems (e.g. NetWare) that also need peer-to-peer services.

Wireless networking is on the verge of exploding. There was a burst of interest on this subject at Fall Comdex. For example, two leading computer companies (IBM and Apple) have teamed up with several cellular telecommunications providers (McCaw, Ram Mobile Data, Ardis—itself a joint venture between Motorola and IBM—and others) to support Cellular Digital Packet Data, a way of delivering digital data (e.g. E-mail) to one or more recipients anywhere, on demand, and in real time. IBM, Apple, Motorola, and a startup called Eo demonstrated various notebook computers, stylus-input devices, and personal digital assistants (PDA's) performing CDPD activities with attached cellular modems and cellular telephones.

Portables and printers

More manufacturers are supporting the PCMCIA (Personal Computer Memory Card Industry Association) standard. One vendor has gone so far as to call PCMCIA the ISA bus of the 90's. PCMCIA is not, however, without problems. The technology has gone through several fairly rapid evolutionary stages, PCMCIA 1 and PCMCIA 2, the latter being the current version. PCMCIA 1 was originally designed for memory expansion; but the idea of credit-card-size expansion devices quickly caught on and was expanded. IBM, for example, recently introduced several products called Credit Card Adapters that provide Token Ring and Ethernet connectivity, and 3270 terminal emulation. Other vendors also provide fax and modem adapters.

The technology has evolved more rapidly than the standards, so there is a potential for incompatibilities. To help avoid those problems, Intel developed an enhancement to PCMCIA 2, the Exchangeable Card Architecture (ExCA), which appears to be catching on. In addition to basic PCMCIA 2 compatibility, ExCA addresses several other issues, including the use of multiple cards in a system, and hot swapping (the ability to insert and remove cards with power on). Caveat emptor if you plan to buy new systems with PCMCIA expansion capabilities.

On the other hand, pen-based computing (as discussed here in the February 1992 issue), has taken off much slower than expected. Originally, the industry expected to see significant activity by the end of 1992, but now it looks as if little will happen before late 1993. However, as one manufacturer puts it, "The timing for our projections was off—not the projections themselves."

Hewlett-Packard has once again created a ground-breaking product: The LaserJet IV. It is a true 600-dots per inch laser printer, with street prices starting around $1300; for PostScript, add about $500. You don't have to look twice to see the difference between 300 and 600 DPI, especially when reproducing fine curves and gray-scaled photographs. Another innovation is bidirectional communications, which allows the printer to inform a host computer of such printer faults as paper out and paper jamming.

Compaq also broke into the high-resolution market last summer with an extremely competitive, large-format laser printer that accepts useful add-ins including a send/receive fax modem. That idea quickly spread to the retrofit market for older LaserJet II's and III's, which now have several choices for faxes that interface through font-cartridge slots. Microsoft will shortly introduce a II/III upgrade cartridge of its own. The company claims that this cartridge will print Windows graphics much quicker than with the use of either PostScript or PCL. It will also provide a voice interface that will, for example, inform the user aurally that paper is out.

On the workstation front, DEC recently released seven computers ranging from $10,000 workstations to $300,000 mainframes, all based on the long-awaited 64-bit Alpha microprocessor. DEC has also publicly

demonstrated Windows NT running on an EISA-based Alpha PC—that, incidentally, includes a PCI-based local bus. Sun and HP simultaneously announced competitive upgrades to their lines. Sun appears to be going after the high-end PC market, claiming much better AutoCAD performance than with a 50-MHz 486. Industry feeling is that HP provides the performance edge—but Sun still holds the largest market share, about 34%. IBM has been strangely silent about its well-received RS/6000 line throughout these recent scuffles.

Conclusions

Together, all these developments add up to a new era of power and convenience for personal-computer users. The day is not far off when you will be able to connect to a worldwide network from anywhere, at any time, and obtain any available information. The rate of approach to this goal has increased rapidly during the past year, and the trend is likely to continue. More next time.

Product watch

Figure 1 shows a screen shot of a ground-breaking new Windows database: Microsoft's Access. This is a product made to order for people whose needs exceed the capabilities of typical flat-file databases, but who don't enjoy writing code in dBASE (or whatever), and who, in any case, want a wholly Windows-based solution. To understand Access, imagine uniting a powerful, multilingual, multiuser database engine with a visual development environment like that in Visual Basic, giving it a good dose of object-oriented behavior, and topping it all off with extensive help and tutorial information suitable for occasional database developers.

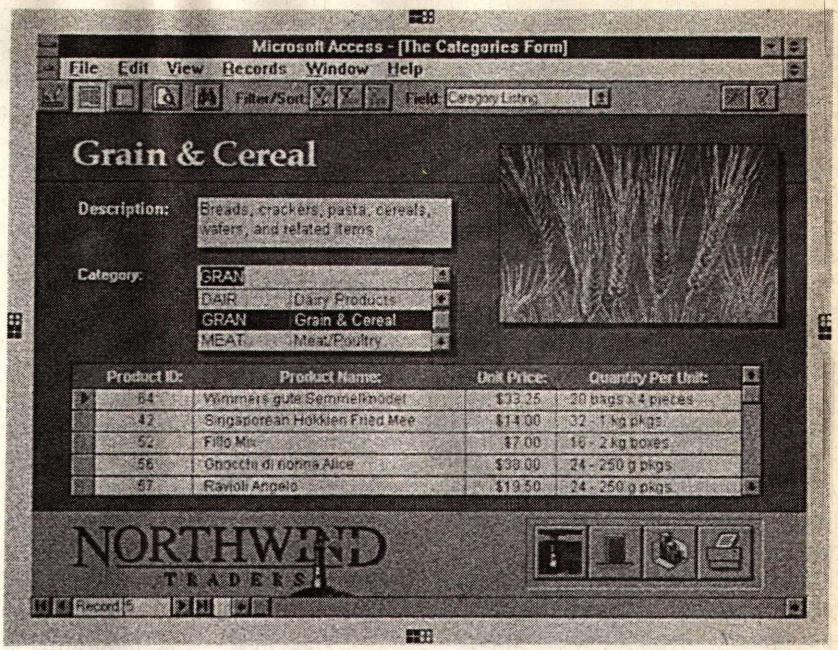


FIG. 1—MICROSOFT'S ACCESS HERALDS A NEW ERA IN DATABASE MANAGERS. This program provides power, ease of use, and ease of learning for Windows users. It spells trouble for Borland's dBASE and Paradox lines, both of which still have no Windows versions.

In addition to its own format, Access can read and write ASCII, Btrieve, dBASE, Excel, and Paradox files in their native formats. Access can also attach to SQL databases (at present, only Microsoft's SQL server, but Oracle support is scheduled soon). Access has extremely intuitive form-, report-, and query-building tools. For example, the form builder lets you draw fields, attach attributes (e.g. color and input validation criteria), and go.

Like Microsoft's other major Windows applications (Word and Excel), Access has just the right balance of power and ease of use. As with the other products, Access makes it easy to get started, and macros and a full development language called Access Basic provide lots of room for growth as your needs evolve. Access supports typical data types (character, date, numeric, logical), as well as binary objects including images, sound, and video.

Access is a fully relational product that allows one to create "virtual" tables, called Dynasets, that consist of records concatenated from other tables joined by common fields. Any updates to a Dynaset propagate back into the source tables from which the data came. Access also provides multiuser network access (including WfW support) and record-level locking. Initial pricing was set at about $100. If you can get a copy at that price, grab it. It's one of the best software deals around.

Home hardware hackers will want to check out Home Automation Laboratories, which publishes a catalog chock-full of information and product listings for devices that control lights and other electrical appliances remotely through special control panels or your PC. Simply reading the catalog can be an education in itself.

If you're looking for special laser printer paper or labels, check out the Paper Direct catalog. It lists numerous specialty items including foils that you can run through your laser printer to add color to presentations, prefolded brochure blanks that go through your laser printer and have business-card cutouts, and lots of other goodies. In both cases, tell 'em we sent you. Ω

Resources

- Microsoft Access ($495), Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052. (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080.
  CIRCLE 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
- Home Automation Laboratories, 5500 Highlands Parkway, Suite 450, Smyrna, GA 30082-5141. (800) YEL-4-HAL (catalogs), (800) HOME-LAB (orders), (404) 319-0600 (general).
  CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
- Paper Direct, 205 Chubb Avenue, Lyndhurst, NJ 07071. (800) A-PA-PERS, (201) 507-1996.
  CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

TUBES. "oldest", "latest.". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave., Hammond, IN 46324.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

T.V. notch filters and bullet stopper, free brochure. **MICRO THinc.** Box 63/6025, Margate, FL 33063. (305) 752-9202.

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Electronics Now Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of **$25.00.**

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television
( ) _____

Special Category: $25.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.
(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 ($46.50)
16 ($49.60)	17 ($52.70)	18 ($55.80)	19 ($58.90)	20 ($62.00)
21 ($65.10)	22 ($68.20)	23 ($71.30)	24 ($74.40)	25 ($77.50)
26 ($80.60)	27 ($83.70)	28 ($86.80)	29 ($89.90)	30 ($93.00)
31 ($96.10)	32 ($99.20)	33 ($102.30)	34 ($105.40)	35 ($108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Please Print Name _____ / Signature _____

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid (not applicable on credit card orders). **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) $2.50 per word, prepaid....no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) **55¢ per word additional.** Entire ad in boldface, $3.70 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: $3.85 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $4.50 per word. **EXPANDED TYPE AD: $4.70 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, $5.60 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD:** $5.90 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $6.80 per word. **DISPLAY ADS:** 1" × 2⅛"—$410.00; 2" × 2⅛"—$820.00; 3" × 2¼"—$1230.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 1st of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., Aug. issue copy must be received by May 1st). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

ENGINEERING software and hardware, PC/MSDOS. Circuit design/drawing, PCB layout, FFT analysis, mathematics, circuit analysis. Data acquisition, generation, I/O PCB's. Call or write for free catalog. (614) 491-0832, or fax (614) 497-9971, **BSOFT SOFTWARE, INC.,** 444 Colton Rd., Columbus, OH 43207.

CABLE test chips. Jerrold, Tocom, S.A., Zenith. Puts cable boxes into full service mode! $29.95 to $59.95. 1 (800) 452-7090, (310) 867-0081.

TOCOM-Jerrold Impulse-Scientific Atlanta Converters, two year warranties, also test modules for your converters. Contact **NATIONAL CABLE,** (219) 935-4128 full details.

SECRET cable descramblers! Build your own descrambler for **less** than $12.00 in **seven easy steps. Radio Shack** parts list and **free** descrambling methods that **cost nothing** to try, included. Send $10.00 to: **HARRY WHITE,** PO Box 1790, Baytown, TX 77522.

CB RADIO OWNERS!

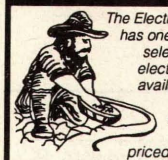
We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 31500RE, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

300 Experimenters Circuits — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, FET's, LED's, IC 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only $33.00 plus $5.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

EPROMS, Assorted, i.e., 27128A-15 $3.00 each minimum quantity 13 pieces. C.O.D., American Express. **H.E.A.R.T. Inc.,** 1 (800) 677-3773.

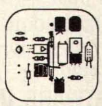
THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

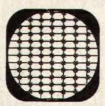


The Electronic Goldmine has one of the greatest selections of unique electronic project kits available in the world! We have over 65 kits and over 1900 unique bargain priced components in our new 80 page catalog!

FREE CATALOG with over 1900 different items including 65 kits! Request your copy TODAY!

BIKE FLASHER KIT





Be seen night or day with our flashing bright xenon strobe tube with 2¾" square red lens. 2AA batteries not included

C6475 $12.50

Filtered Ultraviolet BLACKLIGHT TUBE

Brand new 9" long (including terminals). Great for posters, U.V. inks and minerals. To operate on DC use the medium inverter transformer.

G3008 REG. $8.50 SALE $7.00

Medium Inverter TRANSFORMER

Converts 9V or 12 VDC to over 250 V when used with a 555 IC circuit. (Schematic included) Perfect for portable strobes, blacklight etc.

G993 $1.75 EA. 100/$160.00

Ultraviolet Sensor Sun EXPOSURE METER

NEW!

Small electronic device detects UV energy from the sun and sounds a signal when you've had enough exposure. 9V battery not included.

G934 REG. $8.95 SALE $5.00 **10 for $45.00**

MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00 plus $3.50 shipping and handling. $5.00 for U.S. Mail. We accept MC, VISA and Money Orders.
SEND ORDERS TO: THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
P.O. Box 5408 Scottsdale, AZ 85261
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE CATALOG

FAMOUS "FIRESTIK" BRAND CB ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES. QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR THE SERIOUS CB'er. SINCE 1962

FIRESTIK ANTENNA COMPANY
2614 EAST ADAMS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

OAK Sigma descrambler, CH3 output, rare hard-to-find units. $100.00 postpaid, only moneyorders please, **SURPLUS ELECTRONICS,** Box 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

TEST-Aids for testing units in **full servive** mode. Starcom VII, $40.00; Starcom VI, $30.00; Starcom DPBB, $50.00; Pioneer, clears error codes E2 E3 E4 E5, $60.00; Pioneer cubes, will not alter internal serial number, $125.00; Tocom VIP 5503/5507, $25.00; S.A. 8500, $25.00; 8550 $30.00; 8580, $40.00; 8570/90, $50.00; 8600, $50.00; Zenith ZTac, $25.00; security tools and remotes. **N.E. ENGINEERING,** (617) 770-3830.

RESTRICTED technical information: Electronic surveillance & schematics; locksmithing; cable phreaking; hacking; etc. **Free brochures: MENTOR, Box 1549-Z, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.**

Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.

- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
Dish System **P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252**
LIFETIME WARRANTY **(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)**
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

CABLE TV converters. Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **advantage.** Visa/MC Amex COD **ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1 (800) 952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

PC boards: Professional quality, 30 day guarantee, beat all prices. **A&D,** PO Box 311, Auburn, MI 48611. (517) 662-6633.

RADIO Television magazines from 1940. Best offer. **T. LOBOSCO** (718) 266-7460.

VIDEO tapes covering electronics, computers and communications. Demo $3.50. **OCS,** PO Box 292, Fort Mill, SC 29715.

AERONAUTICAL and maritime frequency directories now available at Radio Shack. See page 23 of 1993 catalog.

PREVENT descrambler damage. Don't bite the bullet!! Snooper Stopper Data Pulse Blocker $33.95, with Surge Protector $44.95 ... Wireless Video Sender $54.95. VCI, 1 (800) 925-9426.

HOBBY/broadcasting/HAM/CB/surveillance transmitters, amplifiers, cable TV, science, bigs, other great projects! Catalog $1.00. **PANAXIS,** Box 130-F3, Paradise, CA 95967.

DESCRAMBLER kits. Complete cable kit $44.95. Complete satellite kit $49.95. Add $5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. **SUMMIT RE,** Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

REMOTE CONTROL KEYCHAIN

Complete w/mini-transmitter and +5 vdc RF receiver
Fully assembled including plans to build your own auto alarm
$24.95 Check, Visa or M/C Add $ 3 shipping
5 @ $19.95, 10 @ $14.95

Visitect Inc. Box 14156, Fremont, Ca. 94539
(510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454

DESCRAMBLING, new secret manual. Build your own descramblers for **cable and subscription TV.** Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

PROJECTION TV...Convert your TV to project a 7-foot picture...**Easy!**...Results comparable to $2,500.00 projectors...**Plans and 8" lens** $29.95...Professional systems available. Illustrated catalog...**free...MACROCOMA,** 15-GF Main Street, Washington Crossing, PA 18977. Credit card orders (215) 736-3979.

VHF-FM amplifier plans. 75-110 MHz, 15-25 watts. $16.00: **PROGRESSIVE CONCEPTS,** 1313 North Grand Ave., #291, Walnut, CA 91789.

WORLD famous! **"Spy Shop the best in surveillance and countersurveillance equipment."** Send $6.00 for 140 page catalog. **"SPY SHOP,"** PO Box 6703, Panama City, FL 32404.

REMOVE LEAD VOCALS From Records & CD's

Build this kit which removes lead vocals from standard stereo records, CD's, tapes or FM broadcasts. Sing along with the background music. Use with any home component stereo. Additional kit adds reverb to your voice, then mixes it with music. **Pre-assembled** boards also available. Write for free info. **Weeder Technologies, P.O. Box 421, Batavia, Ohio 45103.**

TEST equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 U.S. for catalog refunded on first order. **J.B. ELECTRONICS,** 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 982-1973.

CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlantic, Zenith & many others. "New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B & B INC.,** 4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan, MN 55122.

WIRELESS CABLE RECEIVERS 1.9 to 2.7 GHz

36 CH 20" Parabolic Dish Sys. $173.90
36 CH 28" Rod Ant. Sys. $193.90
36 CH 16x20" Grid Ant. Sys. (photo) $289.00
36 CH 24x36" Grid Ant. Sys. $314.95

SUN MICROWAVE INT'L. INC. **Send $1.00 for product catalog.**
PO BOX 34522
PHOENIX, AZ 85067 **Dealer discounts available.**
(602) 230-1245 FAX (602) 269-6069
VISA/MC/AMEX **ORDERS ONLY 1-800-484-4190 code 9793**

"SPEAKUP." Voice recorder board. Assembled, with mike and speaker, 8 seconds speech. Push-button record/play. Inputs for external rec/play/pause/stop. With schemo. Experiment, build novelty toys, games. $21.95 + $2.00 S&H. Check or MO to **ELECTROGADGETS INC.,** PO Box 2065, Morris Township, NJ 07962.

PLATED thru hole PCB's prototype quantities. Two board minimum, fast, economical. For complete information call **AP CIRCUITS LTD.,** (403) 250-3406. BBS (403) 291-9342 (8,N,1).

CABLE Converters, accessories below wholesale! Immediate delivery from giant stock! COD orders only. 1 (800) 995-1749.

PLANS AND KITS

FASCINATING electronic devices! Voice Disguiser! Vocal truth indicator! Lasers! Transmitters! Detectors! Free energy! High voltage! More! Kits/Assembled! Catalog $4.00 (refundable). **QUANTUM RESEARCH,** 17919-77 Ave., Edmonton, AB. T5T 2S1.

SURVEILLANCE transmitter kits tune from 65 to 305 MHz. Mains powered duplex, telephone, room, combination telephone/room. Catalog with **Popular Communications, Popular Electronics and Radio-Electronics** book reviews of **"Electronic Eavesdropping Equipment Design,"** $2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 377785-C, Chicago, IL 60637-7785.

60 SOLDERLESS Breadboard Projects in two easy-to-read pocket books. Complete with circuit descriptions, schematics, parts layouts, component listings, etc. Both books (BP107 & BP113) only $11.90 plus $3.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

SOLAR electric power catalog $1.00. Become dealer in your area. Box 80063, Ontario, CA 91758.

LASER Speed Gun Jammer. Complete schematics, parts list and sources. $9.95 **MCS RESEARCH,** 608 West Oak, Lafayette, CO 80026.

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKYVISION,** 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. See full page ad the Shopper section.

SATELLITE TV — Do it yourself — major brands discounted, we'll beat everyone's price. Call **LARRY** (609) 596-0656.

VIDEOCIPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, 3Musketeer, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15.00. Collection of software to copy and alter Eprom codes, $25.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SUPER low satellite prices. Free U.S. and International catalog. **SATMAN,** (309) 692-4140 (Int'l), 1 (800) 472-8626 in U.S.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR own radio station! Licensed/unlicensed AM, FM, TV, cable. Information $1.00: **BROADCASTING,** Box 130-F3, Paradise, CA 95967.

LET the government finance your small business. Grants/loans to $500,000. Free recorded message: **(707) 449-8600.** (KS1).

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free **1 (800) 467-5566** Ext. 5192.

HOME assembly work available! Guaranteed easy money! Free details! **HOMEWORK-R,** Box 520, Danville, NH 03819.

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!
FREE CATALOG!
Hamlin Combos $44, Oak M35B $60 (min. 5), etc.
WEST COAST ELECTRONICS
For Information: 818-709-1758
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656

MAKE $75,000.00 to $250,000.00 yearly or more fixing IBM color monitors. No investment, start doing it from your home (a telephone required). Information, USA, Canada $2.00 cash for brochure, other countries $10.00 US funds. **RANDALL DISPLAY,** Box 2168-R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA. FAX (818) 990-7803.

NEW products wanted. Advanced specialized electronic products sought for distribution in Canada. Send details. **S.E.S.,** 2272 Lawson, West Vancouver, B.C. V7V 2E4.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
Free Sample!

Antique Radio's
Largest Circulation Monthly.
Articles, Ads & Classifieds.
6-Month Trial: $15. 1-Yr: $27 ($40-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L9, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED

INVENTORS: We submit ideas to industry. Find out what we can do for you. **1 (800) 288-IDEA.**

ATTENTION! No fees to inventors! Call **INVENTORS AWARENESS GROUP, INC.** for a free brochure. 1 (800) 288-3938.

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND,** D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

Be a TV/VCR Repair Specialist

Now you can train at home in spare time for a money-making career as a TV/VCR Repair Specialist. No previous experience necessary. No need to quit your job or school. Everything is explained in easy-to-understand language with plenty of drawings, diagrams and photos. We show you how to troubleshoot and repair video-cassette recorders and TV sets, how to handle house calls and shop repairs for almost any make of television or VCR. Tools are included with your course so you can get "hands-on" practice as you follow your lessons step by step. Send for free facts about the exciting opportunities in TV/VCR Repair and find out how you can start making money in this great career. **MAIL COUPON TODAY** K03C

ICS SINCE 1890 **SCHOOL OF TV/VCR REPAIR, Dept. ADE023S**
925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Please send me full information and color brochure on how I can learn TV/VCR Repair at home in my spare time. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will visit me.

Name_____ **Age**_____
Address_____ **Apt. #**_____
City/State_____ **Zip**_____
Phone (**)**_____

ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS,** 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

LEARN to earn. Electronic skills bring income. **As low as $49.50.** Send $2.00 for catalog to **A&A PRODUCTS,** Rt1 Box 482-L, Rockdale, TX 76567.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
★ CONVERTERS ★
and ACCESSORIES.
SAVE MONEY. DON'T RENT!
PANASONIC, JERROLD, OAK, PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND MORE. LOWEST PRICES. FREE CATALOG.
CABLE READY COMPANY (800) 234-1006

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE

Size 1cu. in.
Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone line. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up.
$19.95 EACH Qty. Disc. Avail.
Call 407-725-1000 or send $19.95 + $1.00 shipping per item to: USI Corp., PO Box EN-2052, Melbourne, FL 32902. COD's OK.

Super Powerful FM TRANSMITTER
Many times more powerful than other transmitters. Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio -Easy to Assemble Kit - up to 9V battery (not incl.)
For catalog of Transmitters, Voice Scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.

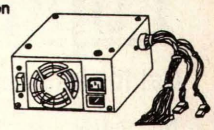
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
*** VIDEO STABILIZERS AVAILABLE & Bullet Protectors ***
MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS 2730 SO 123RD CT.STE.#126 OMAHA, NE. 68144
1-800-835-2330 BEST BUYS BEST SERVICE STARTS WITH A FREE CATALOG
1-800-327-8544 TECH LINE (402) 331-3228

BY PURCHASING CABLE EQUIPMENT FROM MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS THE PURCHASER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH STATE & FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT, IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS.

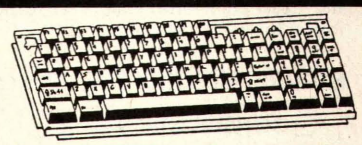
((FEATURING))
1. Call Identifiers
2. Power Antennas
3. Mind-Machines
4. Wireless Cable Receivers T.V. 1.9-2.7 GHz
5. Stun-Guns
6. Surveillance
7. Dual Deck VCR

Courteous Service • Discount Prices • Fast Shipping
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
Mail Order Electronic Parts And Supplies
P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA 91408

130 Watt Swithcing POWER SUPPLY


Youngone Communication
Model # YP131-05
Input: 90-120 Vac or 180-250 Vac
Output: +5 Vdc/15 amp
- 5 Vdc/0.3 amp
+12 Vdc/4.2 amp,
-12Vdc/0.3 amp,
Fan cooled switching power supply. Housed in vented metal cabinet 6" x 5.5" X 3.65" high. Requires IEC type power cord. CSA and UL listed. Output leads terminate to 0.1" single row connectors. **CAT# PS-130 $23.50 ea.**

85 BUTTON KEYBOARD


Honeywell# 85ST23-L-J. 85 key computer-type keyboard. Standard QWERTY keyboard with 10 function keys across the top and number pad on right side with other function keys. Solid 14" X 5" metal frame. Charcoal keys with white lettering. Terminates to two vinyl ribbon cables, 25 conductors. Logic board with 3 green leds can be easily removed if desired.
CAT# KP-85 $3.00 each

12 VDC GEAR MOTORS

Designed for automobile power windows, these worm gear driven motors were installed, but never used due to a defect in the mounting screws. Many of them still have broken screws in the mounting holes, but we have found that they remove easily with "easy-out" type bolt removers. The motors and gear mechanisms are in excellent condition. 90 RPM @ 12 Vdc, 2 amps. 7.25" long X 3 3/4" wide 1.45" thick. Three mounting holes in triangular pattern. The final drive is a 0.75" diameter gear. There are two mirror-image styles, one for left and one for right hand windows.
Right side motor **CAT# MOT-9R $10.00 each**
Left side motor **CAT# MOT-9L $10.00 each**
One of each **CAT# MOT-9RL $18.00**

SPECIALS!

1/4" HEATSHRINK
6 ft. length. Shrinks to 1/8".
CAT# HUG-146 $1.25 each • 10 for $10.00

2N6028 TO-92 PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR
CAT# 2N6028 3 for $1.00 • 100 for $25.00

1,500 MFD 350 VDC COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITOR

4 1/4" high X 2 1/2" dia.
CAT# CG-32 $5.50 each

TOLL FREE ORDER LINES
1-800-826-5432
CHARGE ORDERS to Your MasterCard or Discover

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. $3.50 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include state sales tax (7.25%, 7.5%, 7.75%, 8.25%, 8.5%). Quantities Limited. NO C.O.D. Prices subject to change w/out notice.

Call or Write For Our FREE 64 Page Catalog
(Outside The U.S.A. Send $2.00 Postage)
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA • 91408

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Enter A World Of Excitement with a Subscription to

Popular Electronics®

Get the latest electronic technology and information monthly!

Now you can subscribe to the magazine that plugs you into the exciting world of electronics. With every issue of Popular Electronics you'll find a wide variety of electronics projects you can build and enjoy.

Popular Electronics brings you informative new product and literature listings, feature articles on test equipment and tools—all designed to keep you tuned in to the latest developments in electronics. So if you love to build fascinating electronics, just fill out the subscription form below to subscribe to Popular Electronics... It's a power-house of fun for the electronics enthusiast.

EXCITING MONTHLY FEATURES LIKE:

- ❑ CONSTRUCTION
- ❑ FEATURES
- ❑ HANDS-ON-REPORTS
- ❑ SPECIAL COLUMNS

PLUS: ALL OUR GREAT DEPARTMENTS!

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY
1-800-827-0383
(7:30AM-8:30PM)
EASTERN STANDARD TIME

Popular Electronics SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

AREC3

P.O. Box 338, Mt. Morris IL. 61054

YES! I want to subscribe to Popular Electronics for 1 Full year (12 Issues) for only $18.95. That's a savings of $23.05 off the newstand price.
(Basic Subscription Rate—1 yr/$21.95)

❑ Payment Enclosed ❑ Bill me later

Please charge my: ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard

Acct. # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature Exp. Date

PLEASE PRINT BELOW:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. U.S. Funds only. In Canada add $5.00 Postage. All Other Foreign add $7.50 Postage.

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING
• • • • • • • • • 1993 EDITION • • • • • • • • •

Includes programing cable box chips, hacking B-MAC, wireless cable (MMDS) descrambling, bullets, PLUS fixes and much more. ONLY $18.95. Other PAY TV and SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING volumes, Volume 1 (BASICS), 1989, 1991, and 1992 $15.95 each. Different turn-ons, bypasses, ECM's, schematics and counter ECM's in each. THE COMPLEAT WIZZARD. Using the VCII data stream. $15.95. Any 3/$32.95 or 5/$54.95. SCRAMBLING NEWS monthly, Keep up with the latest in satellite and cable descrambling. Everything that's new. $32.95/yr. OUR BEST DEAL everything here, the video and much more only $129.95. New catalog $1.

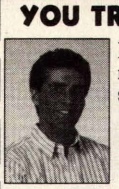
Scrambling News, 1552 Hertel Ave., #123, BUFFALO, NY 14216
Voice/FAX (716) 874-2088 COD's are OK. ADD $6

MASTERCARD AND VISA are now accepted for payment of your advertising. Simply complete the form on the first page of this section and we will bill. $15.00 minimum.

BUY BONDS

ENROLL NOW — GET UP TO 50% OFF!

YOU TRAIN AT HOME



Master the skills you need with NEI. Personal service. Low tuition.

- ❑ Bookkeeping
- ❑ C Programming
- ❑ QBasic Programming
- ❑ PC Servicing

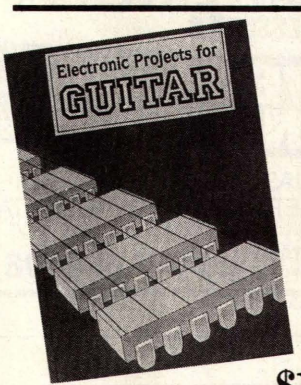
CALL TODAY!
1-800-552-0782

Name _____ Age ____

Address _____

City /State/Zip _____

NEI Dept. 7021-0393
2929 Windom Place, Washington, DC 20008



Whether you wish to save money, boldly go where no guitarist has gone before or simply have fun building electronic gadgets designed for your musical pleasure, then read

Electronic Projects for GUITAR

$12.95

Some of the add-on guitar gadgets you can build are:

Preamplifier • Headphone Amplifier • Soft Distortion Effects Unit • Compressor • Auto-waa • Waa-waa Pedal • Phaser • Dual Tracking Effects • Distortion Unit • Expander • Dynamic Treble Booster • Direct Injection Box • Dynamic Tremelo • Thin Distortion Unit • and Guitar Tuner.

Anyone with some previous electronic project building experience should have no problem assembling the projects.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Yes, send my copy of ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR GUITAR by RA Penfold to the address at right. I am enclosing $12.95 plus $2.95 for shipping charges in USA and Canada. All payments must be made in US funds. Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. New York State residents add local sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

❑ Check enclosed.

Please charge my ❑ Visa ❑ MasterCard

Signature _____

Account No. _____ *Expir. Date* _____

Name _____

Address _____

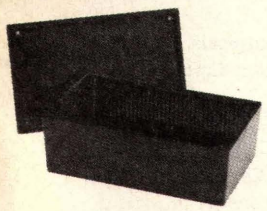
City _____ *State* _____ *ZIP* _____

1·800·831·4242

Your Resource for Value. Only a Phone Call Away.

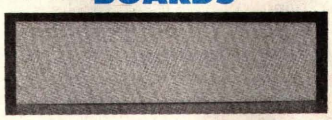
ABS SPEEDY BOXES

Will not crack or split when drilled or punched. Complete with four screws and lid. All sizes below are for interior dimensions.
Color: black



Part No.	Size (L x W x H)	Price
3R18921	3.125" x 2.0" x 0.875"	$1.95
3R18913	4.875" x 2.5" x 1.5"	2.75
3R18892	6.0" x 3.5" x 1.875"	2.49
3R18905	7.5" x 4.25" x 2.25"	3.25

VECTOR PROTOTYPING BOARDS



3R37604

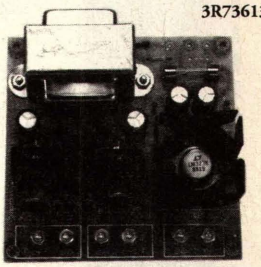
Prototyping boards with punched holes are convenient, economical tools for assembling circuit components — and cost effective alternatives to custom designs.

Part No.	Description	Size	Price
3R63221	Epoxy Glass PC Board	4.5 x 6.5	$4.75
3R37604	Epoxy Glass PC Board	4.5 x 17	10.95
3R37621	Epoxy Glass PC Board	8.5 x 17	19.95
3R37612	Phenolic PC Board	4.5 x 17	7.95

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY KITS

Build the power supply you've been needing for years. Ideal for home or instructional use. Select from three different versions. Each kit is complete with printed circuit board, electronic components, and user assembly instructions.

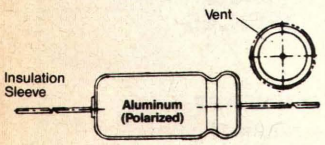
3R73613



PartNo.	Product No.	Input Voltage (VAC)	Output Voltage (VDC)	Current (mA)	Dimensions (L x W x H inches)	Price
3R20360	JE200	120	+5	1000	3.5 x 5.0 x 2.0	$14.95
3R20626	JE215	120	+5 to +15 -5 to -15	750 to 175 750 to 175	3.5 x 5.0 x 2.0	19.95
3R73613	JE225	120	+5 fixed +3 to +12 - 3 to -12	1000 100 100	5.12 x 5.12 x 2.25	29.95

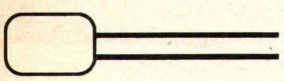
See our Catalog for more kits

Capacitors



Axial Lead Electrolytic Capacitors

Part No.	Cap.	Volt.	Price
3R10866	1µF	50V	$.15
3R10997	22µF	50V	.29
3R10911	100µF	50V	.29
3R11121	470µF	50V	.49
3R11033	2200µF	16V	.69



Mylar Capacitors

Part No.	Cap.	Volt.	Price
3R26833	.001µF	100V	$.10
3R26884	.01µF	100V	.11
3R26956	.1µF	100V	.19
3R27001	1µF	100V	.69

Linear ICs*

Part No.	Product No.	1-9
3R33241	TL082CP	$.59
3R23579	LM317T	.65
3R23683	LM324N	.35
3R23771	LM336Z	1.09
3R23851	LM339N	.45
3R27422	NE555V	.29
3R24328	LM556N	.49
3R24467	LM723CN	.49
3R24539	LM741CN	.29
3R23131	LM1458N	.39
3R23157	LM1488N	.45
3R23181	LM1489N	.45
3R34278	ULN2003A	.69
3R24230	LM3914N	2.49
3R27385	NE5532	1.19
3R51262	7805T	.45
3R51334	7812T	.45

** Name brand IC's in stock*

IC Sockets

Part No.	Product No.	Description	Price
3R51570	8LP	8-pin low profile	$.10
3R37161	14LP	14-pin low profile	.11
3R37372	16LP	16-pin low profile	.12
3R39335	24LP	24-pin low profile	.19
3R40301	28LP	28-pin low profile	.22
3R41110	40LP	40-pin low profile	.28

LEDs

Part No.	Product No.	Description	Price
3R34761	XC556G	T1 3/4, (green)	$.16
3R34796	XC556R	T1 3/4, (red)	.12
3R34825	XC556Y	T1 3/4, (yellow)	.16

Transistors And Diodes

Part No.	Product No.	Description	Price
3R28628	PN2222	TO-92 case	$.12
3R28644	PN2907	TO-92 case	.12
3R35991	1N4004	DO-41 case	.10
3R38236	2N2222A	TO-18 case	.25
3R36126	1N4735	DO-41 case	.25
3R38359	2N3904	TO-92 case	.12
3R36290	1N751	DO-35 case	.15
3R38421	2N4401	TO-92 case	.15
3R36038	1N4148	DO-35 case	.07
3R38308	2N3055	TO-3 case	.69

3R26622 3R21936

Switches

Part No.	Product No.	Description	Price
3R21936	JMT123	SPDT, on-on (toggle)	$1.15
3R38842	206-8	SPST, 16-pin (DIP)	1.09
3R26622	MS102	SPST, momentary (push-button)	.39

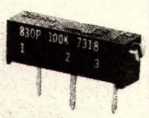
**Additional components available*

Carbon Film 1/4 Watt 5% Resistors

Part No.	Ohms	Price	Part No.	Ohms	Price
3R29946	100	$1.95/C	2R29911	10K	$1.95/C
3R30867	330	1.95/C	2R30453	22K	1.95/C
3R29663	1.0K	1.95/C	2R29997	100K	1.95/C
3R30314	2.2K	1.95/C	2R29698	1.0M	1.95/C

Sold in packages of 100 pcs.

3/4 Watt Linear Taper-15 Turn Cermet Potentiometers



Part No.	Resistance Ω	Price
3R41785	1K	$.99
3R41822	10K	.99
3R41849	100K	.99
3R41806	1MEG	.99

Other Jameco Resources

- Test/Measurement and Prototyping Equipment
- Computer Upgrade and Accessory Products
- Full line of Integrated Circuits and Electronic Components
- Call for kit pricing

Order toll-free 1·800·831·4242

Call or write for your **FREE 1993 Annual Catalog: 1·800·637·8471**

JAMECO™
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1355 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002
FAX: 1·800·237·6948 (Domestic)
FAX: 415·592·2503 (International)

For International Sales, Customer Service, Credit Department and all other inquiries: Call 415·592·8097 between 7AM-5PM P.S.T.

CA Residents please add applicable sales tax.

$30.00 Minimum Order

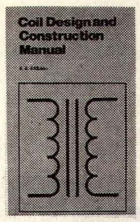
Terms: Prices subject to change without notice. Items subject to availability and prior sale. Complete list of terms/warranties is available upon request.

Mention V.I.P.# 3R3

© 1993 Jameco 3/93 All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

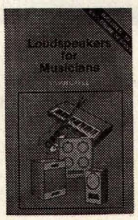
CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FUN WITH ELECTRONICS



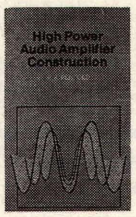
◄ ☐ **160—COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL .... $5.95.** How to make RF, IF, audio and power coils; chokes and transformers. Practically every possible type is discussed.

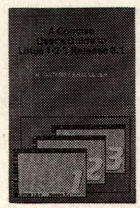
☐ **PCP113—THE PC MUSIC HANDBOOK .... $13.95.** Learn the basics of computer music systems. For the professional musician, gifted amateur or just plain curious. ►



◄ ☐ **BP297—LOUDSPEAKERS FOR MUSICIANS .... $6.25.** Loudspeaker design from the musician's point of view! All you need to know, and you should be able to design your own after reading this.

☐ **BP277—HIGH POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION .... $6.25.** Here's background and practical design information on high power audio amplifiers capable of 300 ± 400 watts r.m.s. You'll find MOSFET and bipolar output transistors in inverting and non-inverting circuits. ►





◄ ☐ **BP302—A CONCISE USER'S GUIDE TO LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 3.1 .... $6.25.** If you are a PC user and want to upgrade to Lotus 1-2-3 release 3.1, this book can teach you how to do that in the shortest and most effective way.

☐ **BP298—A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO THE MACINTOSH SYSTEM AND FINDER .... $6.25.** This introduction for those new to the Mac, this book also serves as a quick refresher for experienced owners that have not used the machine in some time. ►

MAIL TO: **Electronic Technology Today, Inc.**
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50	$30.01 to $40.00	$5.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50	$40.01 to $50.00	$6.50
$10.01 to $20.00	$3.50	$50.01 and above	$8.00
$20.01 to $30.00	$4.50		

SORRY, No orders accepted outside of USA and Canada

Total price of merchandise ..... $ _____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $ _____
Subtotal ..... $ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only) ..... $ _____
Total Enclosed ..... $ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
108	AMC Sales	81
188	Active Surplus Electronics	64
107	All Electronics	95
185	B&K Precision	13
98	B.I.—A Division of WaveTech	23
—	CIE	21, 39
54	Chemtronics	5
110	Chenesko Products	84
—	Claggk Video Offer	46
—	Command Productions	81
127	Deco Industries	84
125	Electronic Goldmine	94
—	Electronic Tech. Today	98
—	Electronics Book Club	26, 45
121	Fluke Manufacturing	CV2
184	Global Specialties	7
181	Goldstar Precision	79
—	Grantham College	17
176	Hewlett Packard	3
—	HighText Publications, Inc.	81
177	ICS Computer Training	89, 95
—	ISCET	77
114	Jameco	97
183	Mini Circuits	CV4
117	Mouser	89
—	NRI Schools	8, 96
182	Optoelectronics	CV3
179	People's College	31
78	Radio Shack	32
—	Star Circuits	84
180	Tech Spray	31
92	Tektronix	14
178	The School Of VCR Repair	77
187	U.S. Cable	86
186	Zentek Corp.	86

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
President

Christina Estrada
assistant to the President

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher

Arline Fishman
advertising director

Denise Mullen
advertising assistant

Kelly McQuade
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652

Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST
Pamela Kuster
Pacific Advertising
Pattis/3M
1800 North Highland Avenue
Suite 717
Hollywood, CA 90028
1-213-462-2700
FAX 1-213-463-0544

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469

ELIMINATES SEARCHING, SCANNING, TUNING

INTERCEPTOR™

INTERCEPT, DETECT & CAPTURE Near Field Transmissions with Optoelectronics' New INTERCEPTOR™

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

NEW TECHNOLOGY

- Follows & Locks on even when frequency changes.
- Intercepts *ALL* FM Two-Way Transmissions without gaps in coverage.
- *Does Not* have to tune through RF Spectrum to find signals.

FCC Classified as Communication Test Instrument for:

- Deviation, FM, FMN
- Signaling Tones (CTCSS)
- Relative Signal Strength
- Modulation Monitor
- Great for testing VHF, UHF & Cellular transmitters

A New Dimension in Recreational Monitoring – Intercept the Two-Way Communication that Surrounds You.

Increase Your RF Security.

Hand Held/Shirt Pocket Size

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Interceptor™ R10 FM Communications Interceptor (Includes NiCads, AC/Charger Adapter, Antenna, Earphone) ..... **$359.**

OPTIONS

Headphones (Lightweight personal headphones)	$ 15.
Antenna Pak 2 (Five assorted rubber duck antennas – save $32.)	$ 99.
TC200 Tone Counter (CTCSS signalling tones)	$ 179.
APS-104 (Extends RF detection distance 10x)	$ 995.
CF800 Cellular Band Pass Filter/Amplifier	$ 299.

OPTOELECTRONICS

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE **1-800-327-5912**

305-771-2050 • FAX 305-771-2052 • 5821 NE 14th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

5% Ship/Handling (Max$10.) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S. Visa & Master Card accepted

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOUGHER SBL MIXERS

25KHz to 2000MHz
from $4.50

ULTRA•REL™ MIXERS
5-YR. GUARANTEE *

Our tough SBL-mixers just got tougher, by including Mini-Circuits' exclusive Ultra-Rel diodes that can endure 160 hours of test at a scorching 300°C. Rugged, more reliable mixers in your systems lower production and test costs and increase systems reliability.

Over the past fifteen years, millions of SBL-units were installed in formidable industrial and commercial applications. Under severe operating conditions, they have earned the reputation as the world's most widely accepted mixers, based on quality, consistent performance in the field, and lowest cost.

In addition to the Ultra-Rel diodes, each SBL contains components that can withstand the strenuous shock and vibration requirements of MIL-STD-28837 along with more than 200 cycles of thermal shock extending from -55 to +100°C. Every Ultra-Rel™ SBL-mixer carries a five-year guarantee.

Unprecedented 4.5 sigma unit-to-unit repeatability is also guaranteed, meaning units ordered today and next year will provide performance identical to those delivered last year.

Tougher SBL-mixers, spanning 25KHz to 2000MHz, with +7dBm, +10dBm, and +13dBm LO models, priced from $4.50 (10 qty) are available only from Mini-Circuits. Don't settle for a substitute or equivalent...insist on Ultra-Rel™ SBLs.

SBL SPECIFICATIONS (typ).

Model	Frequency (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB) L-R	Isolation (dB) L-I	LO Level (dBm)	Price, $ ea. (10 qty)
SBL-1	1-500	5.5	45	40	+7	4.50
• SBL-1X	10-1000	6.0	40	40	+7	6.25
SBL-1Z	10-1000	6.5	35	25	+7	7.25
SBL-1-1	0.1-400	5.5	35	40	+7	7.25
SBL-3	0.025-200	5.5	45	40	+7	7.25
• SBL-11	5-2000	7.0	35	30	+7	18.75
SBL-1LH	2-500	5.8	68	45	+10	5.50
SBL-1-1LH	0.2-400	5.2	64	52	+10	8.25
• SBL-1XLH	10-1000	6.0	40	55	+10	7.25
SBL-2LH	5-1000	5.9	61	54	+10	8.25
SBL-3LH	0.07-250	4.9	60	53	+10	8.25
• SBL-11LH	5-2000	7.0	45	30	+10	19.75
SBL-1MH	1-500	5.5	45	40	+13	9.80
SBL-1ZMH	2-1100	6.5	40	25	+13	11.70

• IF not DC coupled

***ULTRA•REL™ MIXERS 5 yr. Guarantee**

with extra long life due to unique HP monolithic diode construction, 300°C high temp. storage, 1000 cycles thermal shock, vibration, acceleration, and mechanical shock exceeding MIL requirements.

Designers Kit, KH-2

available only $59.95 includes: **12 MIXERS** covering DC to two GHz, 5 SBL-1, 5 SBL-1X, 2 SBL-11. **740 page RF/IF DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK** Contains application notes using mixers as electronic attenuators, frequency doublers, switches, and bi-phase modulators.

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

F143 REV. ORIG.

CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD